1799

Vol: 46

Year 799

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

1799.

VOL. XXXIV.

No. 46.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1910.

Not for Sale.

No. 46.

PRESS LIST

OF

ANCIENT RECORDS IN FORT ST. GEORGE,

1799.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
1	1799. 1st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Dring, Gordon and Connell, forwarding 29 sets of Dr. Gilchrist's works and requesting to be furnished with a bill for 960 pagodas on the Court of Directors; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding an indent for stationery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 1–3.
2	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, reporting further on the disturbances which had been created by the Mahratta horsemen and enclosing copies of correspondence with the Resident on the subject; despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel Urban Vigors or Officer Commanding at Masulipatam, intimating despatch of the armed ship *Cornwallis* to Masulipatam to take on board as large a proportion of the European troops of that Garrison as she could possibly receive on board; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt of a letter from the Nizam entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 1–13.
3	1st to 10th Jan.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Major J. Cuppage, Commanding the Garrison of Amboor, intimating the manner in which he intended to comply with the instructions issued to him for affording every protection to the bullocks that were expected from Colar with rice for the Presidency; letter (No. 2) from the Revd. James Cordiner, offering his services as Chaplain to the Militia Corps;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 3) from Lieutenant R. Barclay, returning thanks for his appointment as Adjutant to the Black Town Militia; letter (No. 4) from Major General J. Brathwaite, acknowledging receipt of letter appointing him to a seat on the Military Board; letter (No. 5) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Shawe, Commanding Wallajabad, forwarding, for the sanction of Government, an account of the expenses incurred by him in furnishing the Commanding Officer's quarters at Wallajabad; letter (No. 6) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating General Popham's appointment to the staff and to command the Bengal troops proceeding to the Coast and the appointment of Colonel Montague to command all the Bengal Artillery that might be collected on the Coast; letter (No. 7) from Colonel G. Roberts, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, reporting his having marched five miles to the southward of Hyderabad where he expected to be joined by a considerable body of the Nizam's troops; letter (No. 8) from Mr. J. Brounker, Secretary to Rear Admiral Rainier, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Company's supercargoes at Canton to Rear Admiral Rainier, relative to intelligence of arrivals and departures of the Company's ships and proceedings of the enemy's war vessels, etc.; letter (No. 9) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oliver, Commanding the 3rd Regiment, requesting the Commander-in-Chief to lay before Government his claim to full batta during the period he was at Puttoor; letter (No. 10) from Mr. R. Hughes, Paymaster at Madura, stating that he was not aware that it was necessary that he himself should have his collateral security bonds filled up, but that he would however have those which had been sent him executed and returned; letter (No. 11) from Major General T. Bridges, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding a list of Frenchmen who had arrived at Masulipatam from Hydrabad; letter (No. 12) from the same officer, forwarding copies of correspondence respecting disturbances which had broken out in the Rajahmundry district; letter (No. 13) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding Ryacottah, acknowledging the receipt and despatch to Tippoo Sultaun of a kheretah from the Governor General; letter (No. 14) from Captain Diebert, a prisoner of war, requesting to be provided with a passage for himself and his family to Colombo;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 15) from Mr. H. M. Beare, owner of the ship *Ajax*, tendering his ship for the purpose of conveying French prisoners to England; letter (No. 16) from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster to the Army, addressed to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding an estimate of the probable monthly expenditure of the Grand Army in the field; letter (No. 17) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Atkinson, Paymaster at Colombo, requesting information regarding the date of cessation of transmission to the Madras Presidency of statements of expenses of the troops serving in Ceylon; letter (No. 18) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Skardon for the month of January 1799; letter (No 19) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding Ryacottah, acknowledging receipt of the letter from the Acting Sub Secretary to Government, dated 21st December 1798; letter (No 20) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and report, estimates of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cherry and Paymaster Mr. Skardon; letter (No. 21) to the same officer, forwarding for examination and report Paymaster Mr. Gordon's estimate of the expenses of the Grand Army in the field; letter (No. 22) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Governor General to Monsieur Malartic for transmission to the Isle of France; letter (No. 23) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, directing the landing and receipt into store of the water casks shipped on board the transports engaged to convey troops to the Madras Presidency, together with the surplus provisions that might remain after the troops were landed; letter (No. 24) from Captain E. Cooke, Commander of His Majesty's ship *LaSybille*, requesting that the powder on board his ship be landed to be dried and sifted, or, if necessary, exchanged for fresh powder from the stores; letter (No. 25) from Lieutenant John Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, forwarding an application from Colonel J. C. Sherbrooke of the 33rd Regiment for an additional store-room for the stores of his Regiment; letter (No. 26) from Captain J. Malcolm, Commanding the 1st Battalion, Bengal Volunteers, forwarding certain bills for the sanction of Government;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 27) to Captain Romaine of the ship *Cornwallis*, requesting him to proceed to Masulipatam and take on board troops for the Presidency; letter (No. 28) from Captain W. Dowse, Commandant of the Pioneers, requesting permission to draw the advanced pay of the rank above him from the period of his promotion as Captain; letter (No. 29) to Captain E. Cooke, Commander of His Majesty's ship *LaSybille*, intimating that orders had been issued to the Military Board for the survey of the powder on board his ship, and for having it replaced by fresh powder from the public stores if necessary; letter (No. 30) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash from Paymaster Mr. W. Gordon for January; letter (No. 31) from Mr. A. Couperus, former Governor at Malacca, recommending to Government the advisability of permitting Captain Authon Stecker, Councillor and Commander at Malacca, to continue to reside at Tranquebar; letter (No. 32) from Captain A. Stecker, Councillor and Commandant at Malacca, intimating the receipt by him of an order to proceed from Tranquebar to Batavia or Ceylon and soliciting, for reasons assigned, that he be permitted to reside at Tranquebar; letter (No. 33) to the Military Board, directing that the powder on His Majesty's ship *LaSybille* be landed and surveyed and, if necessary, replaced by new powder from the public stores; letter (No. 34) from Mr. J. Law, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding a letter from the Commissioners for delivery to Lord Mornington; letter (No. 35) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding statements, (1) of the expenses of the Travancore Battalion, and (2) of the stoppages made for half mounting for the Malay corps serving in Ceylon; letter (No. 36) from Captain J. Norris of the Engineers, appealing against an order of Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, preventing his building on his ground at Vipery though granted by Government for that express purpose; letter (No. 37) from Mr. Thomas Barry, tendering the galleys *Surprise* and *Success* for the purpose of conveying rice to the Malabar coast; letter (No. 38) to the Secretaries at Bengal and Bombay, the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, and the Residents at Poona and Hyderabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

4

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 39) to Messrs. Robert, Woolf and Cecil Smith approving the kistbundy account for 1797–98 submitted by them, and directing them to meet the Nabob's Deputies for its final adjustment; letter (No. 40) to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, directing him to send particular instructions to the several stations between Ongole and the Presidency to have letters from Colonel Roberts or the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Detachment expeditiously conveyed to their destination, and intimating the appointment of Captain C. Rand as Postmaster General to the Army; letter (No. 41) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, directing him to deliver over charge of the stores and ammunition belonging to the Nabob in the fort of Nellore to such person as His Highness might appoint to receive them; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant M. H. Cormick, Commanding Officer at Chineroydroog, stating that the fortifications of Chineroydroog had been demolished, and that the garrison, etc., of that place had proceeded as directed to Ryacottah; letter (No. 43) from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, intimating his compliance with the request of the Commander-in-Chief for the establishment of a tappal between Nellore and Cuddapah, and that he had issued the requisite instructions to the different stations between Ongole and the Presidency for the expeditious transmission of all despatches from the Hyderabad Detachment; letter (No. 44) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay; Major General Hartley, Commanding the Troops on the Malabar coast; Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly; and Commissioners on the Malabar coast, forwarding copies of the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 45) to Mr. J. H. Oliphant, at Cochin, forwarding a letter from the Governor General for immediate transmission to the Rajah of Travancore; letter (No. 46) to the Military Board, requesting them to arrange for the making of a number of tents at Trichinopoly, advances for the purpose being obtained from the Paymaster at that station; letter (No. 47) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Masulipatam; letter (No. 48) to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copies of statements of the extra expenses incurred by the Detachment at Amboor and Warriorpolliam amounting to pagodas 6,345–47 f.–16 c. which	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

B

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	had been liquidated by the Nabob in two separate payments; letter (No. 49) from Captain T. Gillam, requesting transmission to the Court of Directors by the first despatch of a copy of his letter of the 1st March 1798 proposing the erection of a telegraph on the Coast together with the plans and estimates which accompanied it; letter (No. 50) from Surgeon A. Anderson, intimating his intended embarkation from Masulipatam to Madras to join the Army; letter (No. 51) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Skardon for the month of January; letter (No. 52) to the Military Board embodying instructions regarding the loading by the Garrison Storekeeper of rice on the *Osterly* for conveyance to Cannanore; letter (No. 53) to the Medical Board, intimating Mr. A. Anderson's appointment as Head Surgeon of the Army, and requesting the Board to provide the medicines and instruments he was likely to require, and to forward as large a proportion of them as possible to Kistnagherry; letter (No. 54) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize the Paymaster at the Presidency to discharge the pay and allowances of the Bengal troops arrived at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 55) to the same officer, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster at Vellore for the month of January; letter (No. 56) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of cash and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 57) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his general estimate of cash for January, and intimating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 58) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of cash and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 59) to the same officer, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 60) from the Honourable F. North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding for the consideration of Government, petitions from the officers of the Danish ship *Susanna Amelia* and the wives of two prisoners of war at Madras applying for subsistence allowance;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

No	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 61) from Major General J. Floyd, reporting his immediate departure to Arcot and delivery of charge of the Southern Division to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, and recommending for adoption the proposal of Major Innes to station a small European force in the little fort of Tanjore; letter (No. 62) from Colonel N. Vigors, intimating his having been placed in charge of the Northern Division by Major General Bridges, and as the staff of the Division would proceed with that officer, asking for the services of some person to conduct the details of the Division; letter (No. 63) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Officer Commanding the Vizagapatam District, intimating immediate compliance with the orders of Government communicated in letter of the 21st December 1798; letter (No. 64) from Lieutenant Colonel G. St. John, requesting permission to resign the command of the garrison of Chingleput; letter (No. 65) from Captain R. Mc Grant at Pondicherry, forwarding an application from a Frenchman named Delafayet, an inhabitant of Pondicherry for permission to proceed to Tranquebar and the Isle of France; letter (No. 66) from Captain P. H. Keay, Commandant at Madura, expressing gratification at Government's approbation of his conduct, stating that Venganah Chitty had left Madura for Trichinopoly without permission but that he had asked the Commanding Officer of Trichinopoly to arrest and send him to the Presidency; letter (No. 67) from Lieutenant Colonel J. T. Evans, Officer Commanding the hill forts at Vellore, requesting permission to resign his command and to join his corps; letter (No. 68) from Captain J. Norris of the Engineers, requesting permission to draw his pay and allowances on the Coast and to be permitted to carry with him to the field the draughtsman and writes who had been employed under him at Trincomale and to draw the usual allowances for them; letter (No. 69) from Mr. C. Gambier, Collector at Muglatore, acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding the provision of dooly bearers and expressing his apprehension of his endeavours to procure them not proving very successful; letter (No. 70) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating the grant to Captain Diebert, Dutch prisoner of war, of 50 pagodas to enable him to procure a passage for himself and his family to Colombo; letter (No. 71) from Captain P. Walker of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry, requesting permission to resign the adjutancy of the 4th Regiment; letter (No. 72) from Captain A. St. Leger of the Cavalry, requesting permission to	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	withdraw his application for leave of absence to Europe; letter (No. 73) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding copy of a letter received by him from Major J. Innes, Commanding Officer at Tanjore, reporting that the disturbance amongst the Mahratta horsemen had been quelled for the present; letter (No. 74) from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating that he would have the security bonds transmitted to him duly filled up and executed without delay; letter (No. 75) from Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector in the Jaghire, complaining of great irregularities having been committed by the different detachments of troops that marched through his district; letter (No. 76) from Messrs. R. Woolf and C. Smith, intimating the final adjustment of the Nabob's kistbundy account for 1797-98; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, transmitting copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal; letter (No. 78) to Lieutenant W. Blackburne, appointing him Military Interpreter at Tanjore; letter (No. 79) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, communicating to him Lieutenant Blackburne's appointment as Mahratta Interpreter at Tanjore, and directing that officer to enquire into the claims of the Mahratta horsemen and report the result to Government; letter (No. 80) to Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster to the Army, forwarding his authorized establishment of servants and the regulations established for the conduct of his Department; letter (No. 81) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of the regulations adopted by Government for the formation of the Corps of Militia, and issuing instructions regarding the drawing of the pay of the commissioned, non-commissioned staff, etc., of the Corps; letter (No. 82) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied his letter of the 4th January and stating that the amount would be advanced to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 83) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the appointment of Captain J. Hume to be Paymaster of the Bengal troops serving in the Carnatic and that of Lieutenant G. Pennington to be Paymaster to the Bengal troops at Hyderabad or anywhere in the Circars; letter (No. 84) from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore forwarding copies of further	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	correspondence between himself and the Resident, expressing the hope of Government's approval to his continuing the customary guard at the Palace gate, and reporting the retirement of the Mahratta horsemen to their respective habitations; letter (No. 85) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter from the Rajah to Lord Mornington congratulating him on his safe arrival at the Presidency; letter (No. 86) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant-General of the Army, transmitting a list of horses cast from the 19th Dragoons and 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry and recommending their sale by public auction; letter (No. 87) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash amounting to pagodas 17,622-21; letter (No. 88) to Major General Brathwaite, accepting his resignation of the Command of Pondicherry; letter (No. 89) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, declining to comply with the request of Colonel Sherbrooke for an additional store-room for His Majesty's 33rd Regiment; letter (No. 90) to the Honourable Jacob Eilbracht, former Governor of Pulicat, intimating the inability of Government to depart from the terms of the capitulation that were agreed to on the surrender of Pulicat, but consenting to his receiving an advance of twelve months' salary in lieu of all further charges to defray the expense of procuring a passage for himself and family to Europe; letter (No. 91) to the Rev. Mr. Gericke permitting the Rev. Mr. Gratiain to remain at Negapatam and to receive the pay allowed him while under the Dutch Government; letter (No. 92) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster at Fort St. George, forwarding copy of a letter from the Adjutant General and requesting him to take charge of the cast horses referred to therein and dispose of them by public auction; letter (No. 93) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Paymaster General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for January; letter (No. 94) from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, stating that the ship *Rebecca* freighted with troops and grain from Bengal would come on demurrage on the 9th January; letter (No. 95) from Mr. L. J. D. Bruyn, Dutch prisoner of war at Pulicat, requesting permission to proceed with his family to Bengal for some months; letter (No. 96) from Lieutenant R. Leigh, representing that he had been deprived by the Resident at Hyderabad of his appointment as	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Postmaster to Colonel Roberts's Detachment, and soliciting that matters be set right as he apprehended that that step had been taken by the Resident through some mistake ; letter (No. 97) from Lieutenant Colonel C. Lalande, acknowledging receipt of a letter directing him to assume charge of the Vizagapatam district ; letter (No. 98) from Mr. C. Gambier, Collector of Muglatore, regretting his inability to comply with the orders of Government relative to the provision of dooly-bearers ; letter (No. 99) from Captain R. M. Grant, Officer Commanding Pondicherry, forwarding an application from Monsr. Cailland, Attorney General to the Superior Council of Pondicherry, for permission to proceed to Madras to consult Dr. Anderson, etc., about the bad state of his health, and stating that the Dutch Officers at Pondicherry requested to be allowed a Chelenga to convey them to Karikal should their request to be allowed one to take them to Colombo not be complied with ; letter (No. 100) from Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting the orders of Government on an application from Lieutenant Colonel J. Gardiner, Commanding the Bengal Volunteer Battalions, for a store-room for the spare arms and other stores of the Detachment ; letter (No. 101) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal ; Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay ; the Commissioners on the Malabar coast ; Lieutenant Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poonah ; and Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore ; letter (No. 102) to Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, countermanding the orders for the embarkation of the 2nd Division of the 2nd European Regiment on the *Cornwallis*, and requesting that in lieu she be laden with rice for the Presidency ; letter (No. 103) to Mr. W. Gordon, Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam, directing him to load the *Cornwallis* with rice for the Presidency ; letter (No. 104) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash, dated 8th January, and stating that the amount would be advanced to him from the Treasury ; letter (No. 105) to Captain Romaine of the ship *Cornwallis*, intimating the countermanding of the orders for the embarkation on his ship of the European troops at Masulipatam, and requesting him, in lieu, to take on board rice which would be tendered by the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 106) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to issue orders for the payment of the arrears due to His Majesty's troops arrived from the Cape of Good Hope, and also, if necessary, to advance them a sum of money on account; letter (No. 107) from Colonel N. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, intimating that the 2nd Division, 2nd Regiment, would be embarked immediately the *Cornwallis* arrived at Masulipatam, and that the *Begler* on which a Company of Bengal Artillery was to embark had not arrived; letter (No. 108) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Officer Commanding in the Guntoor Circar, communicating different items of intelligence procured by him, and stating his intention of employing hircarrahs to procure intelligence until he received the final orders of Government on the subject; letter (No. 109) from Captain W. Davison, Officer Commanding Tuticorin, forwarding copy of a letter from the Honourable F. North, Governor of Ceylon, and requesting the orders of Government relative to the people banished by Mr. North from the island; letter (No. 110) from Captain Lieutenant B. Fennell, Acting Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly, requesting (1) that orders similar to those issued respecting the appointment of Lieutenant Hall to the charge of the Ordnance Department at Masulipatam, be issued regarding his appointment to a similar duty at Trichinopoly, and (2) that he informed if his appointment at Trichinopoly removed all responsibility from him with respect to the Store Department at Tanjore; letter (No. 111) from Captain R. M. Grant, Officer Commanding Pondicherry, forwarding an application for leave of absence from a French gentleman of that place; letter (No. 112) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a list of horses cast from the Cavalry at Wallajanagar, and requesting their sale by public auction; letter (No. 113) from B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash; letter (No. 114) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the above estimate for examination and report; letter (No. 115) to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, requesting him to have the horses cast from the Cavalry at Wallajanagar sold by public auction; letter (No. 116) to Major General W. Sydendam, Military Auditor General, requesting him to place the sum of pagodas 9,850	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	required by the Paymaster of the Hyderabad Detachment to the account of His Highness the Nizam.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 1-134.
4	1st Jan.	Do.	Copy of a letter (No. 1) from the Nizam, congratulating Lord Clive on his accession to the Government.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 1.
5	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: firing of a salute of 21 guns being New Year's day; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. James Law, Secretary to the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding copy of Government advertisement regarding delivery of the usual books for despatch by the first ships of the season by the 31st December 1798; letter from Mr. P. Le Messurier, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a like paper as above.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 1, 2.
6	2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: note of the Governor General having taken his seat on the Board; Minute by the Governor General, stating the motives which induced him to proceed to the Madras Presidency at that critical period; that otherwise his presence would not have been deemed necessary as he was perfectly satisfied with the measures adopted by the Madras Government; that the law required that the proceedings of Government should pass in his name, but that he did not wish to interfere unnecessarily with its affairs or its patronage, and that he expected great advantages from the co-operation of the Madras Government in his superintendence of the general interests of the British Empire in India; and minute thereon expressing satisfaction that their endeavours to meet the wishes of the Governor General had received his Lordship's approbation and assuring him of their most careful co-operation and assistance; proclamation issued by the Governor in Council, reciting the Act of Parliament, empowering the Governor General to visit any of the other Presidencies when the authority of the particular Governor on the spot had ceased *pro tempore*; and stating that the Earl of Mornington having so visited the Madras Presidency had taken upon himself the charge of the same as Governor General in Council at Fort St. George; and minute thereon ordering the above to be communicated to the Governments of Bengal, Bombay and Ceylon; proposal of the Governor General that the whole of the Company's paper of every description be received at par in subscription to the Decennial loan, as beneficial effects were	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 3-15.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	expected therefrom, and that the support of the public funds was the more expedient as preparatory to the negotiation of a loan; and order thereon directing the publication of an advertisement accordingly.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 3–15.
7	Do.	Do.	Copy of Government advertisement, notifying that all the 6 per cent. notes, Hog hill certificates, 8 per cent. and 12 per cent. bonds granted by Government on or before 1796–1797 would be received with the interest due at par, in subscription to the Decennial loan if tendered before the 30th April 1799.	Do., p. 16.
8	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the changes considered by him necessary to be made in the regulations of 18th July 1797 for Paymasters of Detachments of the Madras Army serving in the field or on foreign service, and forwarding a list of the establishment of servants which he thought would be necessary to allow the Paymaster to the Army; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 14–19.
9	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding for payment two bills for repairing the upper fort of Innacondah and for tents delivered into store at Masulipatam; requesting sanction to the sale by auction of some damaged rice in store at Trichinopoly; reporting the conduct of the Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly in neglecting to report to General Floyd the progress made by him in providing the different articles of provisions ordered to be stored in that Garrison; and requesting that a certain proportion of the best horses be selected from the different regiments of European and Native Cavalry for the purpose of forming a corps of Horse Artillery; and (2) submitting the alterations deemed advisable by the Board to be made in the plan of medical arrangements for the army in the field, drawn up by the Medical Board; letter from Mr. L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, transmitting copy of the Commander-in-Chief's minute respecting Mr. Lys's claim to the pay of a vacant ensigncy with the Supreme Government's concurrence in the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief and directing that the rule proposed by him be finally adopted; proceedings of the Medical Board, submitting the application of Mr. James Johnston, Surgeon in charge of the Dutch prisoners for three years furlough to Europe; recommending Mr. G. Baillie for the medical charge of	Do., pp. 19–80.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	the Dutch prisoners, and an addition to the allowance drawn by Mr. Michael Stephen, head writer of the Medical Board office ; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, requesting permission to resign the command of Pondicherry ; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting payment by the Rajah of his kist for December ; stating that he had stopped all intercourse between the Mahratta horsemen and the Rajah and that the paddy crops near the river in the Tinnevelly province had been saved by a plentiful supply of water ; minute, directing the Military Board to procure the tents detailed in the Commander-in-Chief's minute from Trichinopoly and directing the Paymaster at that station to make the necessary advances ; memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief, respecting regimental promotion in the Cavalry, information furnished to the Board by the Governor General that he had not deemed it expedient to bring the monetary transactions of the Honourable Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay with His Highness the Nabob, under the cognizance of a Military Court and that he had therefore taken the opinions of the Company's law officers in Bengal on the subject which was laid before the Board ; memorandum of Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, on the claims of Quarter Master M. Symes and Lieutenant T. Chadwick of His Majesty's 25th Light Dragoons for compensation for the loss of their horses which died of epidemical disorders ; minute, directing the Military Board to ship on board the extra ship *Osterly* as much rice as she could receive and despatch her to Cannanore, the rice being expressly purchased or taken from the public stores as the Military Board might judge most expedient ; Secretary's report of the death of Ensign John Leigh of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, at Hydrabad, on the 19th December 1798, and of Lieutenant H. C. Jones of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Regiment, at Vellore on the 29th of the same month.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 19–80.
10	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letters from Lord Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope ; (1) forwarding a duplicate of his letter sent by the *Recovery* ; (2) recommending strongly to the notice of Lord Clive, Captain Michell of the *Princess Royal*, who at the request of Lord Macartney chartered his ship for the transport of troops to India on the understanding that he would be given a Company's freight home ; and (3) explaining the cause of delay in the despatch of the promised reinforcements for Madras ;	Do., pp. 81–106.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer, dissenting from the orders issued to him to transfer one of the two companies of lascars attached to the Engineer's Department, to the Departments of the Commissaries of Grain and Provisions, and observing that the Military Board still adhered to their original opinion as to the necessity and propriety of the order; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on Paymaster Mr. Gordon's statement of the probable expenses of the Army in the field, and giving it as his opinion that they were not likely to exceed the sum of three lakhs of pagodas a month; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, approving the establishment recommended for the Paymaster in the field, also the regulations proposed for that department; permitting the Paymaster to draw bills on the Military Paymaster General; forwarding copy of the Commander-in-Chief's Minute respecting the claim of Mr. Lys to a vacant ensigncy and ordering the opinion expressed to be considered as the final rule in that and all similar cases; sanctioning payment of certain bills submitted by Captain John Malcolm of the Bengal Volunteers; permitting Lieutenant Colonel Oliver to draw the difference between half and full batta during the time he commanded at Warriore previous to the order of the 9th May 1798 and Lieutenant Colonel Close the arrears of allowances as Persian Translator to Head Quarters; and sanctioning the payment of certain bills; letter to the Military Board, approving their recommendation for the sale by public auction of the damaged grain at Trichinopoly, requesting the Board to warn the Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly that he would incur the serious displeasure of Government should he again neglect to carry out the Board's directions; stating that the Commander-in-Chief had been requested to select horses for the services of the flying Artillery; approving the draft of the medical arrangement proposed by the Board and directing their publication in General Orders; and directing the admission of the addition made by the Commanding Officer at Walajabad to the Commanding Officer's quarters; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 81-106.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
11	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	General Letter to the Court of Directors relative to, (1) reduction in the pay of the Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief, (2) commendation of the Military Auditor General's Department, (3) grant of regimental batta to the general staff in addition to their staff allowances, (4) disapproval of the rate of horse allowance granted to Cavalry officers, and approval of recovery of the balance from the clothing contractor and from the securities of the Paymaster at Ongole, (5) recommendation of Captain Mackenzie, Engineer, Hydrabad Detachment, respecting the appointment of a Surveyor General, (6) additional salary allowed to Captain Mackenzie on account of his geographical labours in the Nizam's dominions and question of granting arrears, (7) appointment of Deputy Commissary Frank as Lieutenant Fireworker, (8) adjustment of claims of Captain Symes, (9) satisfactory explanation afforded by Lieutenant Colonel Hall regarding irregularity imputed to the Store Department by the Chief Engineer, (10) regulations established for the Department of military buildings, (11) Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery's exertions in procuring horses from the Kutch country, and continuance of the experiment of breeding horses, (12) despatch to England of a copy of that officer's route, (13) order for the appointment of Mr. G. Briggs as an Assistant Surgeon after examination by the Medical Board, (14) limitation of passage money to be taken by Commanders of ships and terms on which it was to be allowed to officers returning on recruiting service, (15) success attendant on Lieutenant Colonel Roberts' Detachment and entire suppression of the French party at Hydrabad, (16) despatch of French prisoners to Coringa, and their embarkation thence for Bengal, (17) suggestion of the Resident to raise recruits from the disbanded French sepoys and order passed thereon, (18) minute by the Commander-in-Chief on the plan best adapted for the protection of the Company's territories on the Coast, (19) storing of granaries in the frontier garrisons with supplies of grain in view of impending hostilities, (20) raising of a third extra battalion in the Northern Circars, (21) question of embodying a militia on the Coast and measures taken for the purpose, (22) acceptance of Mr. R. Chase's offer to raise and maintain for the public service a company of Native Infantry at his own expense, (23) orders to Colonel Read to enter into engagements with Brinjaries for the supply of grain, etc., (24) renewal of the contract with Mr. Bowie for the supply of tents, (25) question of granting a permanent tent allowance to officers, (26) grant of authority to the Military Board to have waggons constructed as suggested by Mr. Roebuck, for	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 532–550, and Vol. XXX, pp. 551–575.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	facilitating the transport of battering trains, (27) appointment of Lieutenant Colonel C. Carlisle as Commissary General of Ordnance to the army in the field, of Major C. Corner as Commissary of Provisions and of Major T. Hart as Commissary of Grain, (28) appointment of Mr. W. H. Gordon as Paymaster to the army and of other officers to different situations, (29) application to the Governor of Ceylon for three companies of Coast Europeans and one of the two companies of Pioneers doing duty there, (30) question of appointing a head surgeon to the Company's troops serving in Ceylon, (31) establishment of a general dispensary on the island and issue of orders to the medical board for transmission of a supply of medicines, (32) appointment of Captain Rodgers as Major of Brigade in Ceylon, (33) plan for equipment of horse artillery, (34) formation of the two extra battalions recently raised into a regiment denominated the 14th Regiment of Native Infantry, (35) appointment of Lieutenant General Harris to command the army in the field and of Major General Brathwaite as a temporary member of the Military Board, (36) necessity for increased emoluments to the Quarter Master General and Adjutant General, (37) claim of Captain Lys formerly of His Majesty's 76th Regiment, in connection with the sale of his commission and orders passed thereon, (38) general tranquillity in the Molucca islands, (39) directions to the Commanding Officer at Malacca to send three companies of Europeans to the Coast, (40) bills for advances made for subsistence of His Majesty's 29th Dragoons for the period intervening between the date up to which they had been paid and subsisted in England and that from which they had been brought on as a charge on the Company, (41) application of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment to be allowed to draw the new rates of subsistence as paid in England to officers of the rank of subalterns, and how it had been disposed of, (42) grant of 8 per cent. Government bonds to Mr. Bounker, one of the Commissioners for the management of public property at Malacca on account of disbursements made by him from the prize fund for the troops of that garrison, (43) usual bounty to recruits of certain regiments, who had been since drafted to other regiments in consequence of the departure of those for which they were intended, (44) application of Colonel J. Stevenson of the Cavalry to be appointed to the command of that corps, and non-compliance therewith for reasons stated, (45) claim of Lieutenant Colonel Bowser for re-imbursement of sums said to have been expended by him in repairing the fortifications of Dindigul and in purchasing stores for the public service while he commanded that	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 532–550, and Vol. XXX, pp. 551–575.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	fortress in 1790, and its rejection, (46) association of various officers with the Commander-in-Chief to assist him in carrying on the investigation into the military expenses on the Coast, (47) authority to the adjutants of Native Corps not provided with staff serjeants to draw the allowance of a serjeant major till the vacancies were filled up, (48) charges incurred in the erection of temporary stables at Putoor for the accommodation of a part of the Regiment of Native Cavalry, (49) advance to Lieutenant De Haviland of the Engineers for carrying out proposed improvements to the fortifications at Dindigul, (50) issue of honorary badges to Native troops who had volunteered to embark on foreign expeditions, (51) report on the breeding stud at Ganjam in charge of Lieutenant Evans, (52) direction to Lieutenant C. Dallas to purchase two hundred horses for the Cavalry, (53) permission to certain Cavalry officers who had lost their horses to take horses from new lots at the average cost prices, (54) grant to the estate of Captain T. Mucht of allowances for the period he acted as Paymaster, Commissary of Grain and Provisions, and Muster Master to the troops at Amboyna in 1796, (55) increased allowance to the Muster Master at the Presidency on account of extra duty devolving on him in consequence of extensive equipment, (56) Mr. G. Buchan's resignation of his appointment as Muster Master at Malacca and appointment of Mr. J. Byng to the situation, (57) appointment of Captain A. Brice as Judge Advocate in the Northern Division, (58) invaliding of Lieutenants J. Mucht and T. O'Conner, (59) admission of Mr. Henry Cope as an Ensign on the Establishment, (60) appointment of Captain A. Orr as Commandant of the Corps of Guides in succession to Captain Beatson appointed one of the Governor General's Aides-de-Camp, (61) permission to Assistant Surgeon Ogilvie to proceed to Bengal or eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health, (62) appointment of Serjeant Major Millar as Lieutenant and Adjutant of the Revenue Corps at Ramnad, (63) admission of widows of certain officers to Lord Clive's bounty fund, (64) receipt of despatches from His Excellency, Earl Macartney, intimating his intention to embark certain troops for India in accordance with instructions from Secretary Mr. Dundas, (65) forwardness of the preparations for war and placing of the troops ordered to the field on field allowance, (66) statement of provisions furnished from the Company's stores for the men of His Majesty's 36th Regiment and invalids embarked on the *Busbridge* in October 1798 and (67) recommendation for the appointment of the Rev. Mr. A. Clarke as a Chaplain at the Presidency.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXIX, pp. 532–550, and Vol. XXX, pp. 551–575.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
12	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of : letter (No. 2) from the Nabob, intimating that he had issued orders for the immediate removal of the arms, etc., from Villaporam to a place of safety ; letter (No. 3) from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter regarding the supply of sheep, etc., and expressing doubts of his being able to comply to the full extent with the demand upon him but that he would however procure a certain proportion.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 2, 3.
13	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders by Government : (1) making various appointments in pursuance of the orders of the Court of Directors, sanctioning certain changes in the establishment of the Native Cavalry of the Presidency and laying down the principles on which promotions should be made in the Army ; (2) sanctioning certain appointments in consequence of resignations and promotions among officers, and transferring Lieutenants W. G. Pearse and C. Griffith to the Corps of Artillery ; also appointing Sergeant J. Buckworth to be Provost Martial to the Army ; (3) establishing regulations for the Department of Principal Agent for draught and carriage bullocks in the field ; (4) establishing regulations for the Medical Department with the Army in the field ; and (5) appointing Colonel V. Vigors to the command of the Northern Division of the Army and Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown to the Southern Division ; also making various other appointments, and directing the march of His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Light Dragoons into Fort St. George ; General Order by the Right Honourable the Earl of Mornington, Governor General of India, notifying his arrival at Fort St. George as his presence at the Madras Presidency was considered expedient in the interests of the public service, and issuing orders in consequence.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 1–40.
14	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : Commander-in-Chief's minute expressing fears of delay in effecting a junction between the Nizam's and the Coast troops ; and giving it as his opinion that if favorable intelligence of the movements of the Nizam's troops was not immediately received, instructions should be sent to the Hydrabad Resident to make arrangements for the march of the six Coast battalions stationed there ; further minute by the Commander-in-Chief, giving details of the British force to the south of the Coleroon ; suggesting a plan for forming a detachment to co-operate with Colonel Read in the defence of the Coimbatore country ; and proposing that an additional number of tents should be provided at Trichinopoly ;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 1–13.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Government of Fort William, approving the measures adopted by the Madras Government to prepare for hostilities; intimating what troops and camp equipage, and what quantity of arms and provisions were being sent; pointing out the impracticability of furnishing pecuniary supplies at present; and expressing satisfaction at the favorable accounts received from Hydrabad and Poonah.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 1–13.
15	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. Parry, Resident at Anjengo, to Mr. R. Torin, Commercial Resident in Malabar, acknowledging the receipt of sundry stores consigned to him by the ketches *Ekdum Buccas* and *Dowlut Lesam*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 1.
16	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Robert Burrowes of the Company's ship *Earl Howe*, enquiring if there were any orders from Admiral Rainier for him; despatch and copy of: letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan Rajah Cajava Doss, impressing on them the necessity for their immediate fulfilment of the pepper and cloth contract.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 2–5.
17	3rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governors in Council at Fort William and Bombay and the Governor of Ceylon, intimating the arrival at Fort St. George of Lord Mornington, and forwarding a copy of the Proclamation published in consequence; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, forwarding copies of his correspondence with the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam on the subject of sending rice to the Presidency; letter from the Governor of St. Helena, forwarding the duplicates of previous advices per ship *Worcester*, and a list of arrivals and departures, and congratulating Lord Clive on his appointment to the Government of Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 17–23.
18	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 107–109.
19	Do.	Calicut ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Hartley, Commanding the troops in the province of Malabar, applying for some of the Company's botellas at Cochin for the purpose of transporting His Majesty's 77th Regiment from that port to Cannanore;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 1, 2.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Jan.	Calicut ...	despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the foregoing, agreeing to send the Company's botellas for the purpose referred to; letter to Captain R. Billamore, Boat Master, requesting him to order such of the Company's botellas at Cochin as might be required to convey His Majesty's 77th Regiment to Cannanore, to be delivered to Lieutenant Colonel Dunlop, the Commanding Officer of the Regiment.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 1, 2.
20	4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, submitting an abstract of the replies received from the several Commercial Residents together with their remarks in regard to the provision of the investment of 1799; requesting early instructions on the subject, and sanction to write off the accounts, the sum of 350–35–44 pagodas due by Mr. Thomas Cooper who died insolvent; letter from the Government of Fort William, concurring in the opinion of the Madras Govment, in view of the state of the finances of the Madras Presidency, that it would be more expedient to provide an investment by bills on England than by 12 per cent. bonds; specifying the rate of exchange and the period of payment of the bills in England; directing that a selection be made in providing goods by funds thus raised of such as would sell to the best advantage, and suggesting the despatch of the *Dublin* and *Malabar* to Bengal; minute on the above letters, directing that the investment be entirely suspended and that the Board of Trade should prevent any further advances on that account; excluding for the reasons assigned, the Tinnevelly investment from the above resolution; ruling that the preceding order was not to interfere with the provision of cloth for the tent contractors; permitting the Commercial Residents to provide goods on their own or on account of individuals; and sanctioning the balance due by Mr. Cooper to be written off the accounts; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, submitting a form of certificate for the Decennial loan; and minute thereon approving the form; letters from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General [illegible] the Army, and Captain C. Macaulay, [illegible] Master, Southern Division, co[illegible] of the inconvenience caused by that [illegible]cle of the new Post Office regulations which [illegible]quired the payment of postage with the letters[illegible] and minute thereon permitting heads of cert[illegible]n departments to adjust their accounts with [illegible]the Post Office monthly instead of daily; letter from the Hon'ble F. N[illegible]rth, Governor of Ceylon, requesting, in orde[illegible] to stop the smuggling of cinnamon from that [illegible], that orders be passed for the confiscation o[illegible]	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 22–50.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	vessels used in such illicit traffic or that some other deterrent punishment be inflicted on the offenders; and resolution thereon directing the publication of an advertisement notifying that cinnamon imported without permits from Ceylon would be confiscated; and directing the Board of Revenue to enforce those orders; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting on the subject of the employment of the Company's ship *Osterly* in such a manner as would be of the least disadvantage to the Company; and minute thereon, directing the Board of Trade to instruct the Commander of the *Osterly* to be in readiness to proceed to Bombay with Marine stores and rice, to expedite her lading and to report when she was ready to sail; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 28th December.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 22–50.
21	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding the explanation of Mr. William Collins Jackson anent the letter addressed by him to Mr. T. Cockburn, together with a minute submitted by the latter on the letter, and stating that it was unnecessary for the Board to have added to their observations previously made on the subject; and minute thereon expressing the opinion that Mr. Jackson's explanation was very unsatisfactory, that the drift of his letter of 9th October was invidious and dangerous and that his conduct was highly reprehensible, and resolving to dismiss him from his employ, and commending the conduct of Mr. Cockburn and of the Board of Revenue, (2) forwarding with the Board's remarks and recommendations the tenders submitted to the Collector at Masulipatam for renting the arrack farm at Masulipatam, recommending an advance of 2,500 pagodas for the manufacture of salt in the 4th Division of Masulipatam, suggesting measures to be adopted for the increase and encouragement of native tonnage in the Northern Sircars, submitting a second representation from Mr. Hurdis regarding the excesses committed by the colleries and recommending that application be made to His Highness the Nabob to restrain their lawlessness, requesting the instructions of Government on [illegible]nce from Mr. Jackson regarding the re[illegible]wal of a passport granted by General St[illegible] to Mr. Chever of Tuticorin in 1796, and regretting the loss of the services of Captain Caldwell of the Engineers who had been ordered to join the army; and minute thereon resolving to rent the arrack farm at Masulipatam to Didwan Timmiah at 65,000 pagodas per annum, to establish an arrack shop within one mile from Masulipatam, granting a remission to the renter should any	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 1–104.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	loss ensue, to grant an advance of 2,500 pagodas for the manufacture of salt, to approve the means adopted for increasing the native tonnage, to request the President to address the Nabob on the subject of restraining the colleries, and to inform the Board of Revenue that the passport granted to Mr. Chever might be renewed, (3) submitting, with the Board's remarks, various applications received for grants of land in the home farms; and resolution directing the issue of the grants, (4) recommending the general suspension of the duties on grain for the succeeding six months throughout the Company's southern provinces, requesting that the same measures be recommended to the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore, stating that the province of Dindigul was threatened with a famine as well as that of Ramnad from the scarcity of rain, and recommending that the Nabob be addressed again regarding the enormities committed by the colleries; and resolution ordering the suspension of all duties on grain during the prevalence of the scarcity in the Dindigul and Ramnad districts and the despatch of a letter to the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore requesting them to encourage the export of grain for the relief of Ramnad; letters from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, President of the Ramnad Committee, (1) forwarding extract of the proceedings of the Committee respecting the perjury and prevarication of Rungah Pillah; and (2) forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr. Jackson relative to the place of Rungah Pillah's confinement; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Committee at Ramnad in regard to the evidence necessary in the case of his dubash, Rungah Pillah; petition of Rungah Pillah, dubash of Collector Mr. Jackson, appealing against his unjust conviction for perjury and prevarication, the degradation and disgrace put upon him by being marched under a guard through the streets of Ramnad and confined in a small room, and praying for relief as he was unconscious of having merited such treatment; and resolution on the above papers postponing their consideration pending receipt of the report of the Committee; petition of Tyagaroy Pundarum, a monk and Superintendent of the Pagoda of Trivatore, stating that by the misrepresentations of Lingy Chitty he had been confined 18 months at Madurantagam by order of Mr. Place and his gardens, etc., sequestered, and praying that he be released and restored to his situation; and resolution thereon directing	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 1–104.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 4th Jan.	Fort St. George.	that the petition and the regulations established for the festival at Trivatore be referred for the consideration of the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 1-104.
22	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding the Rajah's reply to the letter of Lord Clive intimating that every diligence and despatch would be used in collecting the supplies; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding papers in connection with the monetary transactions between the Nabob and Lieutenant Colonel Lindsay, with the opinion of the Company's law officers in Bengal upon the case, and requesting his opinion as to the grounds of maintaining a prosecution against Colonel Lindsay; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 109-113.
23	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. D. Fernandez, Assistant Linguist, intimating the receipt of the letters for the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan, and stating that they would be delivered as soon as they had been translated.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 5.
24	5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Editor of the *Courier*, requesting him to supply Government with twenty almanacs for the year 1799; and to the Rev. Mr. Kerr, Superintendent of the Male Orphan Asylum, for thirty copies; letters to the Board of Trade: (1) requesting them to instruct the Commander of the *Osterly* to proceed to Bombay with the whole of the Marine stores on board his ship and with a cargo of rice, and stating that his sailing orders would be furnished when he was ready to sail; and (2) ordering the suspension of the current year's investment and the issue of orders to prevent any advances whatever on account of the investment excepting the sums which had previously been paid to the weavers; excluding from the general resolution the Tinnevelly investment and the provision of tent cloth for the contractors by the Resident of Vizagapatam and Ingeram; permitting Commercial Residents to provide goods either on their own account or on account of individuals; and consenting to the balance of pagodas 350-35-44 due by Mr. Cooper being written off to profit and loss; letter to the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, suggesting a method to be adopted to prevent the great inconvenience experienced by persons engaged in the pearl fishery, and in exporting the gold coin of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 51-63.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Madras Presidency, and forwarding for publication in the island an advertisement on the subject; publication of an advertisement, (1) notifying that money would be received at the Madras Presidency for payment on account of the pearl fishery and drafts for sums of any amount granted on the Government of Ceylon which would be received on the island in lieu of ready money payments, without any discount or delay, and (2) notifying that all cinnamon imported into the Madras Presidency without regular permits from the Government of Ceylon would be confiscated on detection; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, approving the form of certificate proposed by him for the Decennial loan; letter to Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, the Boards of Revenue and Trade, and Heads of certain Departments, permitting the adjustment of their accounts with the Post office monthly instead of paying ready money with all letters sent; letter to Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, intimating the heads of departments who had been permitted to adjust their accounts of postage monthly, instead of making daily payments, and directing all letters franked by the Secretary to Government to pass free of postage; letter to Mr. George Coleman, Clerk to Court of Request, approving the nomination of Mr. John Dennis as a Commissioner of the Court; letter to Major John Bannerman, enclosing a receipt granted by the Supreme Government for a further sum of one lakh of Sicca rupees in the Decennial loan.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 51–63.
25	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating the failure of Mr Jackson to justify his conduct in transmitting a letter of an invidious and dangerous tendency to Mr. Cockburn, his immediate superior in office; deeming his conduct highly reprehensible and dismissing him in consequence from his employ; declaring Mr. Cockburn's conduct in laying the transaction before the Board of Revenue and Government worthy of approbation, but regretting the necessity which had led to that severe decision from a retrospect of Mr. Jackson's former meritorious conduct; accepting the tender of Didwan Timmiah for the arrack farm at Masulipatam; sanctioning the establishment of an arrack shop within one mile of the Masulipatam fort; granting, if necessary, a remission to the farmer; authorizing the advance of 2,500 pagodas for the manufacture of salt at Masulipatam; approving the encouragement proposed for the increase of the native tonnage in the Sirkars; stating that a reference would be made to the Nabob on	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 105–110.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	the subject of restraining the irregularities of the Dindigal Kullers; directing compliance with the request of Mr. Chever of Tuticorin for the renewal of his passport; ordering the issue of grants for the plots of ground applied for in the Home farms; expressing concern at the apprehended scarcity of grain in the Ramnad and Dindigul districts, directing all duties and customs to be suspended temporarily; stating that the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore would be addressed on the subject of exporting grain thither; forwarding, for the Board's consideration, a complaint from the Pundarum of Trivatore together with the regulations established for the conduct of that festival under the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry; and directing that all cinnamon smuggled from Ceylon be confiscated by the several Collectors on the sea coast.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 105–110.
26	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lord Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, stating that the *Mildred*, Captain Jordan, from Bengal had arrived and that she spoke Commodore Blankett in the *Leopard* on 10th October; letter from the Military Board, to the Governor General in Council, requesting acceptance of the offer of Colonel Gent, President of the Committee appointed by Government to take an account remains of stores in the arsenal of Fort St. George, to complete the survey without any further assistance in the place of the two members, Captains Jourdan and Macintire, ordered to join their Corps for field service; and recommending a further advance of pagodas 780–9–40 to the Agent of Supply for articles required towards the field equipment; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the month of December; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury, (2) reporting on the general estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of January 1799; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury, (3) reporting on the additional estimates of cash required by Paymaster Mr Skardon and Paymaster Mr. Cherry for the month of January; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; and (4) reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster of Masulipatam for the month of January 1799; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Country Correspondence; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 113–134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
27	1799. 5th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letters (Nos. 4 & 5) from Bom Rauze, Poligar of Bom Rauze Pollam; (No. 4) intimating that he would procure 500 bullocks and 3,000 sheep as requested; and (No. 5) stating that as requested he had issued directions to the merchants of his country to supply grain to the troops ordered to be assembled at Wallajanagar and requesting that strict orders be given to prohibit all plundering; letter (No. 6) from D. K. Tima Nair, Poligar of Calastry, intimating his ability to procure 500 bullocks and 3,000 sheep for the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 4–7.
28	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. D. Fernandez, Assistant Linguist, embodying the answer furnished by the Rajah of Travancore to the letters regarding the delay in fulfilling the pepper and cloth contracts; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter to the Rajah of Travancore, regarding the making over to the Company of all Frenchmen in his country, and instructing the Resident to forward all such persons in safe custody to Cochin where they were to be detained on a suitable allowance until further orders.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 5–8.
29	6th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, representing the difficulty experienced by the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore in obtaining people to husk paddy, and suggesting means to overcome the difficulty; further recommending the expediency of a general impress of all carts and cattle in consequence of the difficulty in procuring the number required; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 134–144.
30	7th Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, stating that the requisite instructions had been issued to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, to provide the number of tents directed to be procured from Trichinopoly, and recommending a further advance of 2,418 pagodas to the Agent of Supply; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) recommending for adoption a set of new regulations respecting the mode in which casualties were to be reported to the office of Audit and (2) reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster of Vellore for January; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 144–152.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
31	1799. 7th Jan.	Anjengo ..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) reporting the remains of cash in Treasury and of pepper and cloth, and (2) forwarding a muster roll of the Corps of locals, Battery coolies, and invalids at Anjengo for the month of December 1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 8, 9.
32	8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of publication and copy of Government advertisement, notifying that, with a view to the accommodation of individuals, the Government of Ceylon would accept such drafts made on letters of credit granted by the Carnatic and British banks conjointly, as shall be endorsed by the Secretary to Government or by the Sub Secretary in the Public Department, provided the drafts be tendered for the purchase of shares or boats or pearls in the pearl fishery.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 63, 64.
33	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 152–154.
34	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending that the opening of a second gate in the fort of Vellore be deferred till a more favorable opportunity offered and that the money advanced for the purpose be utilized for the repair of the Commanding Officer's quarters and other public buildings, also recommending payment of a bill from the Barrack Master of the Southern Division for erecting barracks, and (2) submitting, for the consideration of Government, a detailed plan for the establishment of Horse Artillery; and transmitting certain weekly reports from the Garrison Storekeepers at Arnee and Vellore of the quantities of paddy issued and rice received at those stations; letter from the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding with his opinion the report of Brigadier General DeMeuron in respect to the demolition of Trincomale; memorandum of the Commander-in-Chief, recommending that the Commanding officer of the Baramahal be authorized to assemble the flocks of sheep of the different divisions of his district without loss of time, and offering his suggestions as to the proper mode of selecting the sheep; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding preparation of the necessary medicines and instruments for the use of the army, the medicines required by Dr. Ewart for Colombo, and appointment of Mr. George Dunbar, Assistant Surgeon as Field Apothecary; minute, approving and sanctioning the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the appointment of Captain Colin Macaulay	Do., pp. 155–191

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Jan.	Fort St. George.	to be Private Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, and Major Alexander Beatson to be Surveyor General to the Army ; minute, permitting Major the Hon'ble Arthur St. Leger to withdraw his application for leave of absence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 155–191.
35	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders by Government : (1) issuing revised regulations respecting family rolls and payments, in lieu of those published on the 19th July 1797, and (2) publishing extract of a letter from the Court of Directors forwarding a sword of the value of 100 guineas for presentation to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read ; making various appointments ; and permitting Major the Hon'ble A. St. Leger to withdraw his application for leave of absence.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 40–48.
36	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Rear Admiral Peter Rainier, acknowledging receipt of his letter enclosing three others for the Commanders of the Company's armed ships *Earl Howe*, *Princess Charlotte* and *Cornwallis* which were sent to the Commander of the *Earl Howe* on her arrival at Anjengo, and returning the one for the Commander of the *Cornwallis* as she was not going there ; letter to the Government of Bombay requesting that the pepper in the warehouse at Quilon collected in 1798 be taken away to make room for the annual supply of pepper from the Rajah of Travancore ; letters to the Rajah of Travancore and his Dewan on the subject of making over to the Company all Frenchmen residing in the Rajah's territories.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 9–12.
37	9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding a copy of Government advertisement of the 8th January and requesting the cordial co-operation of His Excellency in facilitating the negotiation of the drafts which might be passed upon the Madras Presidency in consequence of the letters of credit carried to the fishery ; receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, tendering 22,500 dollars for 12 per cent. bonds of Government payable in one or two years ; letter from the Bishop of Mylapore, requesting sanction to the nomination of Father Garofalo to the Roman Catholic Chapel at Chepauk, and submitting eight names for the selection of four Syndics for 1798 for the administration of the affairs of the Capuchin Church at Madras ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 64–74.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Jan.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to the Bishop of St. Thomé, selecting Syndics for administering the affairs of the Capuchin Church at Madras for the year 1799, and permitting Father Garofalo to be admitted into the Roman Catholic Chapel at Chepauk; letter to Messrs. Hunter and Hay, accepting their tender of 28,500 dollars in exchange for 12 per cent. bonds; receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, (1) reporting an accident which befell the Calcutta mail on the 22nd December 1798 at Cuttack on its way to the southward by the runner being carried away by a tiger and the loss of a portion of the mails; and (2) intimating the recovery of the mails referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 64-74.
38	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector in the Ceded districts, submitting his report respecting sheep and cattle and other articles of provision of the district; letters from the Military Board, stating that the required orders had been issued for shipping on board the extra ship *Osterly* a quantity of good rice for Cannanore, and that an offer of Messrs Kindersley, Watts & Co., to supply 12,000 northern gunny bags had been accepted and recommending payment of certain bills. letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for January 1799; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book; receipt of certain letter entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 192-234.
39	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 7) from Poligar Vijee Raghonaut Tondiman, promising to supply 500 sheep for the use of the army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 8, 9.
40	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Malabar Commissioners, requesting them to give directions for making over the ground intended for the erection of warehouses at Cannanore, to Chocara Moussa, the contractor; letter to Government, forwarding copy of the letter noted above, and enclosing copy of the agreement entered into by Moussa for building the warehouse.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 2, 3.
41	10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 74, 75.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th Jan.	Fort St. George.	estimate of probable receipts and disbursements at the Collectorates for the month of January ; letter from the Government of Bengal, reporting the departure of the Earl of Mornington to Madras, and the appointment of Lieutenant General Sir Alured Clarke to be Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William during the former's absence from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 74, 75.
42	Do.	Do. ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Board, forwarding the report of a Committee of the Board appointed to inspect the state of work carried on under the gun carrage, etc., contractors ; letter from Major J. Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, reporting the steps taken by him to provide cattle for General Stuart's army as well as provisions, bazaar people and merchants ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 234–243.
43	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Goverment, reporting the probable annual sale of iron, copper, lead, steel and broadcloth that might be effected ; letter to the same, intimating that the botellas sent down for timber and plank, had been, at the request of General Hartley, made use of for transporting His Majesty's 77th Regiment to Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 4.
44	11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : minute by the Right Honourable the Governor General, submitting an agreement to be concluded with the Carnatic and British banks of Madras for the payment of a loan of 600,000 pagodas with a view of relieving Government from the immediate payment to individuals of the amount borrowed from them payable half in three months and the remainder in six months, and to preserve faith with them ; and approving the public spirit and zeal of the settlement ; letters from Messrs. G. Ricketts and E. Samuel, Proprietors of the *Madras Courier* and *Madras Gazette*, respectively, representing the inconvenience and injury they were exposed to, under the Order of Government subjecting newspapers to the payment of postage, and suggesting the attainment of the same object by ordering the levy of the postage on the delivery of the newspapers to the subscribers ; and minute thereon ordering the postage on newspapers to be levied at the station where they were delivered ; letter from the Government of Bengal, requesting information as to the circumstances under which the *Earl Fitz William*, was loaded with a cargo of salt and sent to Bengal on	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 76–89.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	account of the contractor when it appeared more convenient to ship the Company's own salt on her; also as to the price at which the salt was disposed of to the contractor; and minute thereon ordering the despatch of a letter explaining the circumstances under which salt was loaded on the *Earl Fitz William* and sent to Bengal on account of the contractor and giving the terms on which the salt was purchased by the contractor; minute, approving the proposal of the President for the appointment of Mr. James Taylor as Secretary to the Committee of reform and of Mr. Richard Henry Lathom as Acting Deputy Accountant General during the absence of Mr. Cecil Smith from the Presidency; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 4th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 76–89.
45	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting with the Board's observations and recommendations several petitions from Aroonachellum Chitty, arrack farmer, for compensation for alleged losses in consequence of encroachments upon his exclusive privilege of retailing toddy, arrack and other spirituous liquors in Madras and within the boundary of the home farms; and resolution thereon granting a remission of 8,054–35–6 pagodas to the arrack farmer, debiting the amount to the Nabob, and calling on the Justices for an explanation regarding the new licenses issued by them which would be detrimental to the arrack farmer, (2) submitting with the board's recommendation, proposals received from Mr. Hodgson for renting the arrack and toddy farms of Sadras and villages appertaining thereto for five years, and an application from Captain Dighton relative to medicines for the men of the Revenue Corps under his command at Guntoor; and (3) submitting Dr. Heyne's account of the distribution of 8 lakhs of palmyra nuts, with the proposal that a similar quantity be sent for from Ceylon, and that useful trees and plants be obtained from Malacca; stating that the Board were at a loss as to how they were to investigate petitions sent them respecting Mr. Place as he was no longer under their authority; forwarding a letter from Mr. Hurdis regarding the Dindigul cullers and the misconduct of the Nabob's Manager in that respect; and requesting instructions regarding the distribution of paddy expected from the northward; and resolution thereon granting the arrack farm at Sadras to Sawmy Moodely upon a lease of five years at 325 pagodas per annum; directing that the petitions against Mr. Place be referred to the then Collector for investigation and report; permitting assistant surgeons attached to Revenue Corps to indent on the public stores for	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 110–131.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Jan.	Fort St. George.	medicines; and issuing instructions for the disposal of the paddy expected from the northward; resolution, directing all the Southern Collectors to procure and send for use with the army as many dooly bearers as they could engage; proposal of the President for the appointment of Mr. S. R. Lushington as Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush, Mr. J. B. Travers as Secretary and Mr. E. Wright as Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue; and resolution sanctioning the appointments; resolution, directing Mr. Lushington to proceed to his station with all possible despatch.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 110–131.
46	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, concurring in the Board's opinion as to the expediency of postponing the opening of a second gate in the Vellore fort and directing that the first advance made on that account be repaid to the Paymaster; agreeing in the opinion expressed regarding the completion of the lascar establishment for the Chief Engineer's Department; intimating the steps taken to assist the Storekeeper at Vellore in husking paddy and in collecting carts for the public service; approving the plan proposed for equipping the Horse Artillery and stating that the requisite orders would be issued by the Commander-in-Chief for carrying it into execution; requesting that Colonel Gent be asked to close the account remains of stores in the arsenal of Fort St. George; passing for payment sundry bills; and forwarding for disposal a petition from Andrew Allan, formerly Cooper at Masulipatam; despatch of a letter entered in Military Country Correspondence; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; copy of Government advertisement, directing all individuals who had smiths or carpenters in their employ to send them to the Military Board for the purpose of expediting the public service.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 243–252.
47	11th to 20th Jan.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 117-A) from Major General J. Hartley at Calicut, stating that the necessary directions would be given to provide for the expected arrival in Malabar of the reinforcements from Europe and the Cape of Good Hope; letter (No. 117-B) from C. Grant, Town Major, forwarding a roll of the Dutch officers, prisoners of war, who had been permitted to proceed to Ceylon; letter (No. 118) from Major G. Doveton, forwarding two keretahs from Tippoo Sultaun;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 119) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Paymaster at Madura, with its enclosures, respecting an advance of money required by Captain A. Floyer on account of the expenses of the remount horses under his charge; letter (No. 120) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at the cessation of the disturbances among the Mahratta horsemen, authorizing payment to them of 1,000 pagodas to answer their urgent needs, and issuing instructions relative to collection of dooly bearers, sheep, etc., for the army; letter (No. 121) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting him to provide the Bengal Detachment with a store-room to hold their spare arms, etc.; letter (No. 122) to the Military Board, intimating the publication of an advertisement requiring all individuals who had smiths or carpenters in their service to send them to the Military Board who would return them on completion of the work required to be executed, and that in cases of non-compliance with those orders by individuals the Military Board had been authorized to use compulsion; letter (No. 123) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, communicating the appointment of Mr. J. Byng to be Paymaster at Malacca and of Mr. G. Dunbar to be Field Apothecary, permitting Captain Norris of the Corps of Engineers to draw his pay, etc., at the Presidency, and authorizing certain payments and advances; letter (No. 124) to His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding an account of the stoppages which had been made for half-mounting from the Malay Corps serving in Ceylon, suggesting that the Malay prisoners in the Madras Presidency be incorporated with the Malay Corps serving in Ceylon, or if it be deemed inadvisable that they be allowed to return to Ceylon as prisoners; letter (No. 125) to Captain W. Dowse, Commandant of the Pioneers, regretting the inability of Government to comply with his request to be permitted to draw the advanced pay of the rank above him from the period of his promotion as Captain; letter (No. 126) to Captain J. F. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, intimating that Paymaster Mr. Cherry's estimate of cash for the expenses of the Hyderabad Detachment had been sanctioned, and that the Military Auditor General had been directed to place the amount to the account of His Highness the Nizam; letter (No. 127) to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay, intimating the arrival of the troops expected from the Cape of Good Hope;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 128) to Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, directing that the European Troops at Masulipatam be embarked on the *Cornwallis* for the Presidency as at first ordered; letter (No. 129) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, permitting Captain Stacker, Dutch prisoner, to remain at Tranquebar upon his then current pay; letter (No. 130) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a statement of the expenses of the Travancore Battalion; letter (No. 131) to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, directing him to comply with whatever instructions he might receive from the Commander-in-Chief; letter (No. 132) from the Military Board, recommending the increase by one pagoda per quarter of the current allowance to each company of Pioneers for keeping the tools of that corps in repair; letter (No. 133) from Major General J. Floyd, intimating his assumption of the command of the troops at and near Walajabad, and the despatch of the bullocks of the different corps to the Presidency for a supply of grain owing to its great scarcity in the Detachment; letter (No. 134) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of letter of 5th December with Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 135) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, forwarding letters from the Nizam's Detachment for Lord Clive and General Harris; letter (No. 136) from Mr. J. H. Oliphant, at Cochin, intimating receipt of a packet and its despatch to General Hartley; letter (No. 137) to the Military Board, forwarding extracts of a letter from Bengal; letter (No. 138) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting him to authorize the Paymaster at Madura to advance Captain A. Floyer 2,500 pagodas for remount purposes; letter (No. 139) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, communicating the above fact; letter (No. 140) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor's General's report on his additional estimate and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 141) from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, reporting the result of his survey of the *Triton*; letter (No. 142) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Campbell, Commanding Poonamallee, stating that none of the Malay prisoners were willing to enter the Company's service unless the whole could be admitted, and that of	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	the whole 249 only 50 were capable of bearing arms ; letter (No. 143) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence sent on 12th and 15th December ; letter (No. 144) from Captain G. Galloway, Commander of the ship *Restoration*, reminding Government of his tender to convey the French prisoners to England ; letter (No. 145) from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, reporting the embarkation of the Bengal Artillery on the *Restoration* and *Begler* ; letter (No. 146) from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting his proceedings in connection with the despatch of arrack and rice to Sunkerydroog ; letter (No. 147) from Mr. John Mackay intimating the receipt by him from England of authentic information of his appointment as a cadet, and stating that his certificate had probably been delayed thro' mistake and praying to be appointed a cadet on the Madras establishment ; letter (No. 148) from Captain J. Leith, Judge Advocate General, requesting to be granted some allowance while holding the appointment of Judge Advocate General in the field ; letter (No. 149) from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, recording the high sense he entertained of the merits of Lieutenant Colonel Agnew, and regretting that the exigency of the public service rendered his recall to the Coast necessary ; letter (No. 150) from the same Officer intimating the issue of orders for the return of the company of Bengal Artillery serving in Ceylon to the Coast under the command of Captain Clarke, Major Barton being unable to do so owing to a fall from his horse, and that he proposed to send the company to Tuticorin ; letter (No. 151) from Colonel G. V. Hart, Deputy Paymaster General to His Majesty's Forces, forwarding extract of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Murray, Commanding His Majesty's 84th Regiment, requesting information as to whether or not the Paymasters of the regiments arrived from the Cape and of the regiments that might thereafter arrive from Europe were to be on the same footing as the Paymasters of the regiments who had been for some time in the country ; letter (No. 152) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country ; letter (No. 153) from the Military Board, forwarding copy of a report of a Committee appointed to examine the rice received from	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Bengal, stating that a quantity was examined by the Military Board and some Native merchants who had found the rice to be of good quality, and that steps would be taken to obviate the Committee's objections to the Bengal gunnies in which the rice was put up; letter (No. 154) from Major G. Doveton, Officer Commanding Ryacottah, acknowledging the receipt of two khe…tahs from the Governor General which had been sent to Tippoo Sultaun; letter (No. 155) from G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, reporting his arrival at Masulipatam and stating that he would use every exertion to return immediately to the Presidency after embarking the European troops; letter (No. 156) from H. E. Admiral Rainier, intimating the receipt of accounts confirming the melancholy intelligence of the loss of His Majesty's ship *Resistance*; letter (No. 157) to Captain Valentine Edwards, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, requesting him to convey the transports *Thetis* and *Loyalist* on which a proportion of the 84th Regiment was to be embarked, and to receive the remainder on board the *Sceptre*, and issuing instructions as to the victualling of the troops and their destination; letter (No. 158) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a disembarkation return of the 84th Regiment; letter (No. 159) from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding an account of the Poligar of Palcaddoo, an aspirant to the throne of Kandy, for the information of the Governor of Ceylon; letter (No. 160) to Messrs. A. Ram, T. Oakes, D. Ince, C. Gambier and B. Branfill, Collectors of Guntur, Masulipatam, Coconada, Muglatore and Rajahmundry, respectively, embodying instructions for the detention of all palankeen boys and dooly bearers passing through their districts to the northward, and for their being sent to the Presidency; letter (No. 161) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, communicating the sanction of the Supreme Government to the payment at Patna of the pension from Lord Clive's bounty to Mrs. Jones, widow of Lieutenant R. Jones of the Madras Establishment; letter (No. 162) from Mr. W. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, reporting what supplies of sheep and cattle he expected to be able to procure for the army; letter (No 163) from the Honourable F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that he had made known to the troops of the Madras Establishment serving in that island the nomination of Captain James Rodgers to be Major of Brigade;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 164) from the Honourable Jacob Eilbracht, former Governor of Pulicat, requesting an order to the Paymaster for payment of 12 months' subsistence authorized by Government to enable him to proceed with his family to Europe and submitting certain questions for the consideration of Government regarding payment of passage money; letter (No. 165) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, requesting orders regarding the disposal of one James Brett, a mariner who was taken up as a straggling European at Tuticorin and sent to Palamcottah and thence to Trichinopoly; letter (No. 166) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding for the orders of Government, two bills from one Tremul Row, Vakeel in the Company's service, for expenses incurred by him in attending Sepoy General Courts martial at Guntoor and Hyderabad from Masulipatam; letter (No. 167) from Colonel G. V. Hart, Deputy Paymaster General in India, to His Majesty's Forces, forwarding a continuation of his accounts from the 25th October to the 24th December 1798; letter (No. 168) to the Military Board, directing them to receive into the public stores the powder of the *Triton*; letter (No. 169) from Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, requesting the sanction of Government to hire houses for such officers of the Scotch Brigade who had not been provided with quarters, and stating that a store room was also required for the use of that corps; letter (No. 170) from Captain J. Leith, Judge Advocate General, forwarding copies of certain trials for transmission to the Court of Directors; letter (No. 171) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding audits on Captain Young's accounts from the 25th June to 24th August 1798, and reaudits from the 24th February to 24th May 1798; letter (No. 172) from Lieutenant H. Mason, His Majesty's 19th Light Dragoons, submitting an application for the removal of the retrenchment against him regarding subsistence drawn by him; circular letter (No. 173) to the European inhabitants of Madras, requesting them to give up their palankeen bearers for the public service; letter (No. 174) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for December; letter (No. 175) from Captain G. Sattivell, Commander of the *Lord Duncan*, announcing the arrival of his ship from Saugor roads	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	with troops on board for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 176) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding Ganjam, forwarding estimates of the repairs urgently needed to the north and south bridges of the fort of Ganjam; letter (No. 177) to Mr. G. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding an embarkation return of His Majesty's 84th Regiment on the *Sceptre* and on the transports *Thetis* and *Loyalist*; letter (No. 178) to Captain George Galloway, Commander of the *Restoration*, accepting his proposal to land 6,500 bags of rice at Cannanore; letter (No. 179) to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, expressing the satisfaction of Government with his zeal for the public service, but regretting his interference with the bullocks provided for the use of the Army, and requesting him to correspond direct with the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of supplies for the Army and to comply with his orders; letter (No. 180) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and report an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in January 1799; letter (No. 181) to Mr. Bruyn at Pulicat permitting him to proceed to Bengal for eight months and to draw his usual allowance during that time; letter (No. 182) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, permitting him to hire houses for the accommodation of the officers of the Scotch Brigade until quarters could be allotted to them; letter (No. 183) to Lieutenant C. Dallas embodying instructions as to the route to be taken when bringing horses from Ongole to the Presidency; letter (No. 184) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating the embarkation of the 2nd Division, 2nd Regiment, on the *Cornwallis* and *Begler*; letter (No. 185) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, intimating his intention of delivering over charge of the Vizagapatam District to Colonel Fotheringham, and that Colonel Lalande would remain in charge of Chicacole, the Senior officer present being in charge of the field station at Rajam; letter (No. 186) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding Nellore, forwarding by express, letters from the Nizam's Detachment for the Governor General and the Commander-in-Chief; letter (No. 187) from Major R. M. Strange, Commanding Samalcottah, intimating his assumption of the Command of Samalcottah;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135–204.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th to 20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 188) from Mr. W. Gordon, Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam, requesting that sufficient notice be given when grain was required as that in store was in the shape of paddy and would require some days to be beaten out into rice ; letter (No. 189) from Mr. J. H. Oliphant, at Cochin, acknowledging the receipt of the letter for the Rajah of Travancore which was immediately forwarded.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 135-204.
48	11th Jan.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 8) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, requesting the issue of orders to his Amildars to supply grain, etc., to the large force which would enter his country in the neighbourhood of Rampore on their march from Hyderabad to join the Grand Army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 10, 11.
49	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. Corsellis, Commissary of Provisions, requesting the Commercial Resident in the province of Malabar to make over charge to Mr. Corsellis of the quantity of Bengal rice in store in the Company's warehouse at Tellicherry ; despatch and copy of letter in reply, stating that orders had been given for delivery of the rice as requested.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 5.
50	Do.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, announcing the death of the Nabob of Surat, and enclosing two letters from the Chief of Surat on the subject.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 1-3.
51	12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Proprietors of the *Madras Courier* and *Madras Gazette*, intimating the issue of orders for the levy of postage on newspapers from the subscribers at the stations of delivery instead of its being demanded in the first instance from the Proprietors at the Presidency ; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, communicating the above information ; letter to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, requesting a report from them regarding certain innovations made in the licenses granted by them for the retail sale of liquor which had been attended with considerable injury to the public revenue ; letter to the Committee of Reform, intimating the appointment of Mr. James Taylor to act as their Secretary during the absence of Mr. Cecil Smith ; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, intimating that as Mr. C. Smith, his Deputy, had been sent on deputation to Ceylon, Mr. R. H. Lathom, his Head Assistant, was appointed to act for him ; letter to Mr. J. Taylor, appointing him to act as Secretary to the Committee of Reform during Mr. Smith's absence ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 90-97.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Medical Board, permitting the Assistant Surgeons attached to the several Revenue battalions to indent for medicines; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding bars of gold to be coined into pagodas; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of receipts and disbursements at the Madras Presidency for the months of December and January; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 90–97.
52	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of:- letter to the Board of Revenue, granting a remission of pagodas 8,054–35–6 to the arrack farmer, the amount being debited to the Nabob; stating that the Justices had been called upon to report upon the alterations in the licenses granted by them to retail shops; consenting to the arrack farm of Sadras being leased to Sawmy Moodely for five years at 825 pagodas per annum; directing that the petitions against Mr. Place, be referred to the Collector of the Jaghire for investigation and report; issuing instructions for the disposal of the paddy expected from the northward; requesting that the southern Collectors be requested to send dooly bearers to the Army; and intimating the appointments of Mr. S. R. Lushington as Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush, Mr. Travers as Secretary and Mr. Wright as Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue; letter to Mr. S. R. Lushington, appointing him Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush; letters to Messrs. J. B. Travers and W. E. Wright, appointing them to be Secretary and Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue respectively.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 132–135.
53	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on and sanctioning the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate for January; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 252–257.
54	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 9) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating that he had issued orders to his Amildars for the provision of adequate supplies of provisions for the troops on their march through his country from Hyderabad to join the Grand Army; letter (No. 10) from Kooth-Ul-Mulk Moobarak-ud-Dowlah Bahadur, congratulating	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 11–13.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Lord Clive on his assumption of the Governorship of the Madras Presidency, and stating that his brother Meer Mahommed Jaafer Khan would deliver certain papers regarding certain claims for losses incurred by him.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 11–13.
55	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating that instructions had been sent to the Commissioners on the Malabar coast to collect the required quantity of rice for the troops about to take the field; representing the difficulty that would be experienced in procuring carriage for the rice from the sea coast to Seringapatam; and stating the delicacy of the situation of the Madras Government with regard to the Coorga Rajah in respect of the pending hostilities; despatch and copy of: letter to the Bombay Government, communicating orders of the Governor General in Council regarding, (1) embarkation of His Majesty's 84th Regiment for Bombay, (2) Bombay troops to be held in readiness to act in concert with those of the Peishwa, and (3) attention to be given to suggestions that might be communicated by the Resident at Poonah.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 14–20.
56	13th Jan.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for despatch by the overland despatch for February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 97, 98.
57	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 257, 258.
58	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 11) to the Rajahs of Vencatagherry, Calastry and Bomrauze, requesting their aid in securing dooly bearers for the Company's service and for the arrest of those belonging to the Company's territories who had secreted themselves in their Zemindaries, also requesting their assistance in procuring supplies for the troops from Hyderabad while marching through their Zemindaries to join the Grand Army.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 13, 14.
59	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay regarding, (1) despatch of the *Rockingham* and *Melville Castle* direct from Cannanore to the Presidency, (2) little prospect of supplying the Commercial Resident in Malabar with cash for further purchase of pepper, (3) loss and hardship experienced by certain peons, and recompense to be granted them, and (4) release of the Resident's servant, Moopa, then in confinement at Travancore; letter from the same, enquiring if any tare was allowed on the weight of the pepper sent to Colombo on the *Belvidere*;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 5, 6.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Jan.	Mahé ...	letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay, regarding punishment of the persons detected in plundering pepper from boats; letter from Major General Hartley, Commanding the troops in Malabar, requesting the further use of the Company's botellas for transporting a part of the 77th Regiment from Calicut to Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 5, 6.
60	14th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the receipt of the packets sent with letter of the 11th December, and stating that they would be forwarded to Bussora on the 1st January 1799; letters from Mr. W. Gordon, in charge of the General Treasury at Masulipatam, forwarding two sets of bills of exchange; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding bars of gold and Spanish dollars to be coined into pagodas, rupees and fanams.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 99–101.
61	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 258–262.
62	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the march of his Majesty's 84th Regiment from Poonamallee, and its embarkation on his Majesty's ship *Sceptre* and the transports *Loyalist* and *Thetis*.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 48.
63	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Hartley, complying with his request for the further use of the Company's botellas for conveying troops from Calicut to Cannanore; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting on (1) the relief granted to certain peons for loss and hardship suffered by them, and (2) the plundering of the Company's pepper, etc.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 7.
64	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in warehouses and cash in the Treasury.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 12, 13.
65	15th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding additional letters for the overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 101, 102.
66	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 262, 263.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
67	1799. 15th Jan.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, requesting orders as to the execution of the usual annual repairs to the Factory and for new-roofing the Fort House; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a letter from the Governor General of India to the Travancore Rajah together with an English copy of it regarding his proceeding to Madras; letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) requesting the Resident to obtain the release of a Moopa who accompanied two peons of the Commercial Resident of Malabar to recruit for weavers in the Travancore country in June 1798 and was seized as a spy and kept in confinement by the Rajah's or Dewan's orders, and (2) forwarding copy of a letter from a Committee appointed to decide upon the degree of responsibility which should attach to Mr. Tate for the deficiency in the pepper sent to Colombo on his boat the *Active*, and requesting further information on certain points.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 13–18.
68	16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. W. C. Jackson, Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush; (1) reporting the termination of the proceedings of the Ramnad Committee; stating that the statements first advanced by the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy in extenuation of his disobedience of orders was considered unsatisfactory by the Committee when he brought forward a charge against the Collector of having received a bribe of 15,000 chuckrums from the Shevigherry Poligar and that his apprehension of being compelled to pay money in a like manner in addition to his kist deterred him from proceeding to Ramnad in obedience to the Collector's summons, and that the Collector's dubash, Rangah Pillah had demanded from him a nuzzer of 5,000 pagodas; submitting his refutation of those charges and stating that it was his intention, on account of ill health, to resign his situation which he had deferred pending the orders of Government, and (2) detailing the particulars of the charges noted in the above letter against his integrity by the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy; submitting, with his observations, correspondence with the Poligars of Shevigherry and Pandalamcourchy, in order to refute the base act imputed to him by the latter; and expressing his confidence that that would amply justify his conduct, and begging permission to resign his station.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 135–193.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
69	1799. 16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: Commander-in-Chief's memorandum, recommending certain officers to fill certain vacant staff appointments, also certain officers of infantry to be appointed cornets to fill vacancies in cavalry corps and fixing the regiments to which they were to be appointed and recommending the appointment of Captain Hughes of His Majesty's 74th Regiment as Aide-de-Camp to the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley who had been appointed to Command the Detachment to join the Field Force from the Nizam; letter from the Military Board, forwarding copies of correspondence between the Garrison Storekeeper and the Police Committee respecting a difference that existed between the rice measure used in the public stores and that used in the market and recommending certain advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 264-273.
70	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letter from the Military Board, recommending for payment a bill for the gun carriage, etc., contractors, and the immediate completion of the palisade on the sea line of Fort St. George; forwarding copies of the latest weekly reports from the Garrison Storekeepers at Vellore and Arnee; recommending the addition of two European serjeants to the establishment of the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St George, the erection of two additional sheds on the north esplanade, and sundry advances; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commandant in the Ceded districts, recommending for adoption proposals submitted by his Assistant Collectors, in the event of hostilities breaking out, for the raising of bodies of armed peons and placing them at the several stations in the Ceded districts for their protection against flying bodies of horse and banditti; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) recommending the adoption of the proposal of the Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment respecting the exchange between the Star pagoda and the fanam, and submitting for the approval of Government and publication, draft of a Government Order regarding medical attendance to be afforded to Native soldiers who might be left sick in garrison when their Corps were ordered to the field or to distant stations, (2) submitting for the favorable consideration of Government draft of a Government Order authorizing the issue of rice to the families of Native troops from the public stores, whenever a scarcity rendered it necessary for troops to be furnished with it, as also the mode of drawing the pay of men who	Do., pp. 274-377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	might be left sick in garrison on their Corps taking the field; and stating that he had received intimation that the accounts of the Paymaster at Colombo were not to be forwarded to his office after 31st October 1798; letter from the Governor-in-Council at Bombay, forwarding a letter received from his Majesty's Minister at Constantinople written by the Grand Signior to Tippu Sultaun for transmission to him; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding an account of the receipts and disbursements of the three Soubahs under the Rajah's management for the month of December, reporting the progress made by the Rajah in the collection of cattle and sheep for the Field Army, and intimating that he expected to have 30,000 pagodas in the Treasury by the end of January; proceedings of the Medical Board, submitting for the consideration of Government copy of a letter from the Head Surgeon of the Army, pointing out certain circumstances for which no provision had been made in the field regulations and recommending certain appointments of medical officers to the Field Army; translation of a letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment in full of his kist for January 1799; memoranda of the Commander-in-Chief, (1) proposing that Major Bannerman be authorized to collect as many draught and carriage cattle as he could procure before the 15th February to be sent through the hills by Shancottah to Calicut and Cannanore, the cattle being previously examined by a Committee of officers as well as those sent by the Collectors of Ramnad and Dindigul; recommending that great care be taken in furnishing the bullocks with proper saddles and drivers and that an advance of cash be made to Major Bannerman; and proposing that the Rajah of Travancore be asked to send merchants with the requisite supplies of provisions to General Stewart's camps, (2) proposing as an encouragement to Major Bannerman's exertions in providing bullocks certain concessions in drawing for their upkeep; and minute thereon approving the suggestions of the Commander-in-Chief and directing the despatch of a letter to Major J. Bannerman, Commanding at Palamcottah with instructions regarding the draught and carriage bullocks he had been authorized to provide; memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief, proposing that the Nabob be requested to issue stringent orders to his Aumils in the Nellore province to procure as large a quantity of grain as possible at convenient stations for the purpose of supplying the Brinjarries who would accompany the force from Hyderabad	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 274–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	and that if any reluctance be shown in complying with the requisition the necessary measures of coercion be adopted; also that the Rajahs of Vencatagherry, Calastry and Bomrauze be peremptorily requested to afford every aid in collecting supplies of rice, and that they be required to report daily the quantity they had provided, etc.; and minute thereon ordering despatch of three letters, one to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, embodying instructions regarding the provision of grain for the troops from Hydrabad during their march through the Nellore district, one to the Nabob of the Carnatic requesting the issue of stringent orders to the Aumils of the Nellore district for the collection of rice for the troops from Hydrabad, etc., and one to the Rajahs of Vencatagherry, Calastry and Bomrauze in the terms of the Commander-in-Chief's minute; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, furnishing his opinion as to whether a prosecution could be instituted against the Honourable Colonel Lindsay in connection with his loans on usurious interest to the Nabob; letter from Captain G. Galloway, Commander of the ship *Restoration*, tendering the cargo of rice on his ship to the Company to be landed at Cannanore or any of the southern British ports on the Malabar coast; memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief laying before the Board, (1) circular letter despatched under his order to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, Messrs. Grant and Balmain and Lieutenant Colonel Brown, regarding despatch of bullocks collected by them to Ahtore, (2) letter addressed by the Adjutant General to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Superintendent of the Baramahal, regarding the assistance expected from the Brinjarries of his districts and requesting him to report the force which he might be enabled to recruit from the different posts in his districts for their defence, and (3) letter addressed by the Adjutant General to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, disapproving the mode adopted by him for conveying rice to Sankerydroog; directing that a large additional quantity of rice be husked and sent by hired carriage to Sankerydroog, also that 4,000 gunny bags be immediately provided; and stating that Major Cuppage had been authorized to detain such of the arrack carts as were the Company's property that had been sent to Sankerydroog, etc.; memorandum by the Commander-in-Chief, proposing certain arrangements to allow of the army for the field being completed to the strength proposed in the statement submitted to Government;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 274–377.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Jan.	Fort St. George.	minute, approving and sanctioning certain staff appointments recommended by the Commander-in-Chief ; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant and Adjutant MacMillan of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment at Hydrabad on 28th December 1798 ; minute by the Earl of Mornington, Governor General, recommending an increase of staff salary to the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army ; letter from Tippoo Sultaun, forwarding replies to letters addressed to him by Lord Mornington.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 274–377.
71	Do.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 12) to the Nabob of the Carnatic intimating the payment in full of his kist for January 1799 ; letter (No. 13) to the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting the issue of positive orders to the Aumils of the Nellore district to have plentiful supplies of grain collected near the route by which the troops from Hydrabad would march, stating that the Commanding Officer at Nellore had been directed to afford every assistance in enforcing those orders, and that all the grain supplied would be paid for at the rate of 114 pagodas per garce ; letter (No. 14) to the Rajah of Vencatagherry, issuing fresh instructions regarding the collection of grain for the use of the troops expected from Hyderabad, requesting the adoption of effectual measures for stopping all palankeen boys passing from the Presidency through their district and that all bearers found in his Zemindary be sent to the Presidency under a guard ; letter (No. 15) from the Nabob Tippoo Sultan Bahadur, acknowledging the receipt of the President's letter enclosing two letters from Lord Mornington and sending his reply to the same, and stating that he had written to Lord Mornington another letter which he hoped was satisfactory.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. I, pp. 14–20.
72	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Government of Fort William, requesting that rice and horse gram be forwarded to Cannanore, and a supply of gunny bags and twine despatched for the use of the Army ; also that a supply of 400 six-gallon kegs be sent round ; letter to the Bombay Government, intimating embarkation of the 84th Regiment for Bombay on His Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, and the Transports *Thetis* and *Loyalist* ; and stating the arrangements made with the Commanders for the passage and victualling of the men.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 20–23.
73	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Bombay Government, intimating that Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief at	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 8.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Jan.	Mahé ...	that Presidency, was about to proceed to the Malabar coast to assume the command of the Army in that quarter; and requesting that all orders issued by him respecting military operations, etc., be obeyed; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Hartley, Commanding Officer in the province, intimating despatch of botellas for the conveyance of troops from Calicut to Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 8.
74	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding a letter from the Governor General of India, requesting the release of a Moopa who had accompanied two peons of the Commercial Resident of Malabar for recruiting weavers in the Travancore country in June 1798 and had been seized and confined as a spy by orders of the Rajah or his Dewan; letter to the Government of Bombay, furnishing the report called for as to whether or not an allowance was made for tare in shipping the pepper for Colombo on the *Drake* and boat *Active* in 1797.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 19–21.
75	17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding letters from the Governor of Ceylon covering an abstract of bills drawn by him upon the Government of Bengal; receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, applying for two boys of the Male Orphan Asylum to act as Ushers in a school he was about to establish, and raising the allowance of 30 and 40 pagodas offered by him for two writers of the Madras establishment for service in Ceylon, to pagodas 40 and 50; letter from Lieutenant W. Sober, Commandant at Negapatam, representing that the shroffs of that place had formed a combination to raise the exchange, causing great inconvenience particularly to laborers and sepoys.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 102–106.
76	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, intimating the adoption of the same system of regimental promotion in the Army of that Presidency as had been carried into effect in Bengal; letter from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating that orders had been issued altering the size of the barrels in which gunpowder for the Madras Presidency was to be put up; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 378–382.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
77	1799. 17th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, appointing certain officers as adjutants of different regiments, and certain officers as cornets in the Corps of Cavalry; and making various other appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 48–52.
78	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief at Bombay, requesting that all orders received from Major General Hartley, Commanding Officer in the Malabar province, respecting military preparations, etc., be obeyed; letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay, intimating the issue of orders for payment of the interest due on certificate No. 12 held by Choacara Moussa; and requesting that the certificate be endorsed and a receipt obtained for the amount.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 8, 9.
79	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for December 1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 21, 22.
80	18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Sir Thomas S. Strange, Recorder of Madraspatnam, expressing the Court's satisfaction with the house appropriated for its accommodation; explaining the cause of the delay in proposing a system of rules under the new Charter; intimating the adoption as one of the rules, of the resolution of Government defining the limits of Madras; stating reasons of the delay in preparing the table of fees; enclosing a list of persons employed in a legal capacity agreeably to the orders from England, and a list of the establishment required for the Court, contrasted with that of the former Mayor's Court, giving reasons for the additions or alterations proposed and expressing the hope of its meeting with approval; and minute thereon approving the arrangement recommended for the Sheriff's Department; acquiescing in the necessity for appointing a Master and increasing the salary of the Clerk of the Crown; sanctioning the payment by Government of travelling charges of Crown witnesses, and sanctioning an increase to the salaries of certain inferior officers in the Recorder's Court; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of the despatch papers of the ship *Ajax* which had been permitted to take in cargo at Madras for Bengal; and resolution thereon directing the Board of Trade to comply with the orders of the Government of Bengal; letter from Captain G. Michell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, offering his ship to Government for freight to London on the Company's account, or asking permission to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 107–137.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	take in freight on private account; and minute thereon permitting Captain Michell to receive private freight; letter from Captain V. Edwards, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, requesting permission to draw batta from the day he left the Cape of Good Hope; and minute thereon complying with his request; letter submitted to the Board by the Secretary which the Governor General proposed to be sent to the Postmaster General, directing him to call on the Deputy Postmaster at Masulipatam to state whether any despatches for the Governor General were received there, and if so why they were not transmitted to him at Madras agreeably to orders; and minute thereon directing the despatch of the letter; minute ordering that the Sub Secretary's apartments in the Fort Square be delivered up to Mr. G. Buchan; Cash Accounts since the Consultation of the 11th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 107–137.
81	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a letter from the Collector of the Jaghire representing the necessity in order to prevent distress to the inhabitants of his districts, of supplying the grain required by the troops and followers in the camp near Wallajabad from the Presidency or elsewhere, instead of from the Jaghire; and resolution thereon directing that supplies of grain for the camp at Wallajabad be sent from the Presidency.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 194–198.
82	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Ceded Districts, authorizing him to entertain as a temporary measure, 1,811 peons for the defence of the districts under his command, and requesting him to report what additional force he would in consequence be enabled to assemble under the Commander-in-Chief; receipt and despatch of letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 382–386.
83	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 16) from D. K. Timma Nair, Poligar of Calastry, intimating that steps would be taken to collect all the palankeen bearers that could be found in his country and arrange for their despatch to Madras, as also for the provision of a plentiful supply of provisions for the troops, and requesting that his country be protected from the depredations of the troops of our allies; letter (No. 17) from K. Yatchem Nair, Poligar of Vencatagherry, intimating that he would, to the utmost of his ability, comply with the request of Government as regards the provision of dooly bearers and the supply of grain for the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 20–24.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
84	1799. 18th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, appointing Captain J. M. Covenant to command at Bellumconda and Captain Shaw to command at Chinglepnt; and admitting gentleman Cadet W. I. Jones as an Ensign on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 52.
85	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding his Highness' reply to the letter from the Governor General; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government at Bombay, forwarding a bag letter received from the Rajah of Travancore to the address of the Governor General; letter to Mr. J. Webbe, Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, forwarding a letter for the Government of Bombay containing a bag letter (*sic*) from the Rajah of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 22-24.
86	19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of a letter from Bengal with the despatch papers of the ship *Ajax*, requesting the Board to carry into effect her charter-party so far as it concerned the Madras Presidency; and permitting the ship *Princess of Wales* to receive freight on private account; letter to Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*, Recorder of Madraspatnam, (1) concurring in the arrangements proposed for the Sheriff's Department and the necessity for appointing a Master and increasing the salary of the Clerk of the Crown; (2) deferring for reasons assigned, to fix the salaries of those officers; (3) sanctioning conditionally the payment by Government of the expenses of witnesses on the Crown's side, and (4) fixing the salaries of certain inferior servants; letter to Captain V. Edwards, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, permitting him to draw the Company's batta from the date of his departure from the Cape of Good Hope; letter to Mr. T. Parry, requesting him to vacate the Sub Secretary's room in the Fort Square; publication of a Government advertisement, allowing a premium of one per cent. on all sums paid in on account of the war previous to the 21st January; circulation of an advertisement to the European inhabitants of Madras, notifying the wishes of the Governor General that they would subscribe such sums as they might be able to command to the loan previously opened at the banks (and that prompt payment was essentially necessary; receipt and copy of: letter from the Revd. Mr. C. S. John of the Royal Danish Mission, Tranquebar,	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 138-151.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	requesting the exemption of the Missionaries at Tranquebar from payment of postage on their correspondence on literary subjects, as an encouragement to them to continue their exertions for the public good with less difficulty; letter from Captain J. W. Piercy, Commander of the *Osterly*, requesting information as to the decision of the Committee of Enquiry appointed to investigate his conduct consequent on the complaint of Lieutenant Colonel Gordon; despatch and copy of: letter to the Rev. Mr. C. S. John, Tranquebar, declining to comply with his request to be exempted from the payment of postage; letter to Captain J. W. Piercy, Commander of the *Osterly*, communicating the opinion of the Committee appointed to investigate the charges preferred against him by Lieutenant Colonel Gordon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 138-151.
87	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, approving the exertions of the Collector in the Jaghire to assist the troops at Wallajabad; stating that orders had been issued for supplies of grain to be sent to that cantonment from the Presidency; and directing the supply of grain for the Jaghire from the paddy expected from the northward; receipt and copy of: letter from Bengal, approving the measures which had been adopted by the Madras Government with regard to the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy and trusting that they would be successful and have a good effect on the other tributaries.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 199-201.
88	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council at Bombay, intimating that the Governor General had delegated to Admiral Rainier the power to supersede the Commanders of any of the Company's ships placed under his orders should he consider it necessary; copy of advertisement published by orders of Government, requiring all the inhabitants of Black Town to send their palankeen bearers to the Military Paymaster for the use of the public service; copy of embarkation order of his Majesty's 84th Regiment, on his Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, and on the transports *Loyalist*, and *Thetis*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 386-392.
89	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 18) from His Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah expressing satisfaction at the punctual payment of his kist for January.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 24.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
90	1799. 19th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Copies of General Orders regarding, (1) the issue of rice to families of Troops in the field, (2) accounts to be kept of the number of dooly bearers, bamboo coolies, puckallies, artificers and other public followers serving with the army in the field and instructions regarding them, and (3) men of the European and Native Troops absent from their corps in the field through sickness, and publishing additional regulations for the army in the field.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 52-59.
91	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Malabar Commissioners, intimating that orders had been issued for making over to the contractor, the ground on which the warehouse at Cannanore was to be built.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 9.
92	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the Resident to obey all orders on military matters issued by Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief, who had proceeded to assume command of the Army on the Malabar coast.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 24.
93	20th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, suggesting that 4,000 carriage bullocks be procured from the southward to meet the increased demand for them; letter from Captain T. Dallas, Principal Agent for draught and carriage bullocks, proposing that a certain proportion of rice be issued to the bullock maistries, and requesting that the monthly deductions on account of the advances which were granted to them be diminished; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 392-398.
94	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, Commander-in-Chief, requesting the Resident to comply with such orders as he might receive from Major General Hartley respecting the pending military preparations or towards furnishing supplies for the Army; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the orders contained in the letter of the 4th January in connection with the appointment of Lieutenant General Stuart to the command of the troops on the Malabar coast would be duly obeyed.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 24, 25.
95	21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Sattivell, Commander of the *Lord Duncan*, requesting him to accommodate Mr. Middleton with a passage to Bencoolen;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 151-155.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting two letters from the Governor of Ceylon; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, stating that the overland letters which had been received at Masulipatam from Bombay, directed to the Secretary at Fort William, had by mistake, been sent on to Calcutta; letter from Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co., requesting information as to whether Ceylon bills on Bengal would be exchanged for Decennial loan certificates; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, requesting permission to return to England on one of the ships ordered to be despatched from Ceylon.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 151–155.
96	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major J. Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, regarding (1) despatch of cattle to the Malabar coast, (2) expediency of forwarding letters direct from Palamcottah to Travancore instead of through Calicut and (3) information received from Major General Hartley that the army on the Malabar coast did not require supplies of slaughter cattle and sheep; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the claim submitted by Lieutenant Colonel Bowser for victualling two companies of the 1st Battalion, European Infantry, at Dindigul, from August 1790 to February 1791; despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel G. V. Hart, Deputy Paymaster General to his Majesty's troops, directing that the former system of paying the King's troops remained in force, until the regulations published in England were received; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, approving and directing the publication in General Orders of the regulations suggested by him in the case of native sick who might be left behind their Corps also his suggestion for supplying the families of native followers with rice from the public stores fixing the establishment of and pay and allowances to be drawn by the Adjutant General and Quarter Master General of the Army; forwarding copy of a letter to Major John Bannerman regarding the provision of bullocks for the use of the army on the Malabar coast; directing that a certain number of days be allowed to bullock maistries for travelling from the several stations where bullocks were collected to the Presidency and the admission of their allowance during that period in the accounts of the Agent for bullocks; granting an increase of one pagoda	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 398–414.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Jan.	Fort St. George.	quarterly to each company of Pioneers for keeping their tools in repair, and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances; letter to the Officer Commanding at Cannanore, intimating the chartering of the ship *Restoration* to convey 6,500 bags of rice to Cannanore and requesting that they be landed expeditiously and kept in store; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 398–414.
97	21st to 31st Jan.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 190) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for current expenses; letter (No. 191) from the Honourable Basil Cochrane, requesting that in consideration of the multiplicity of business he had on hand he be exempted from sitting on the Committee which had been appointed to investigate the claims of different bullock maistries; letter (No. 192) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, forwarding an account sale of cast horses sold by public auction; letter (No. 193) from Surgeon V. Connolly, requesting permission to transfer his interest in the Lunatic Hospital to Mr. Fitzgerald in consequence of his appointment as Surgeon to the General Staff of the Army; letter (No. 194) to the Military Board, requesting the Board to authorize the gram agents of the different Corps of Cavalry to provide the number of bullocks that might be required for carrying the gram ordered for their respective regiments; letter (No. 195) to Captain Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, directing him to detain at Tuticorin, the people sent there by the Governor of Ceylon and to pay them the monthly allowance suggested by the Hon'ble Mr. North; letter (No. 196) to Captain Lieutenant Fennell, Acting Commissary of Stores at Trichinopoly, intimating that he was to have charge of the Ordnance Department at Trichinopoly but was not to draw Commissary's allowances in consequence; letter (No. 197) to Lieutenant Colonel Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor Circar, stating that it was not deemed necessary for him to employ any hircarrahs to procure intelligence; letter (No. 198) from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for the purchase of horses, reporting his recent proceedings towards the execution of his commission, and intimating that he had drawn bills on the Madras Presidency to the amount of 25,000 pagodas; letter (No. 199) from Lieutenant C. Dallas of the Cavalry, reporting the steps taken by him for completing his purchases of horses, and suggesting for the consideration of Government	Mily. Miscellany, Vol LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	a plan for his effecting a junction with the camp ; letter (No. 200) from Major G. Doveton, Commanding Ryacottah, reporting receipt of the Governor General's letter to Tippoo Sultaun covering one from the Grand Signior and their immediate despatch to the Sultaun ; letter (No. 201) to His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that the *Susannah Amelia* was detained by Lieutenant Colonel Croker on the presumption of her being a legal prize, but that subsistence had been granted to such of the crew as had arrived at the Madras Presidency, that Lieutenant Grament was one of the officers about to embark for Ceylon, and forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident at Tanjore respecting the Poligar of Palenud ; letter (No. 202) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination and report an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for January ; letter (No. 203) from His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating his appointment of Lieutenant Kerr to be Paymaster General of the King's Troops in Ceylon ; letter (No. 204) from the Governor of Ceylon, stating that having been prevented from sending to Tuticorin, Captain Clarke's Company of Bengal Artillery by the vessel he had engaged, he was seeking some other mode of despatching them ; letter (No. 205) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice laden on the galley *Success* for the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 206) from Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, forwarding one collateral security bond and promising to send the other immediately ; letter (No. 207) from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding two collateral security bonds ; letter (No. 208) to the Military Board, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading with a sample of rice shipped by the Supreme Government on the galley *Success* and requesting that it be landed immediately ; letter (No. 209) to the Military Auditor General, directing him to authorize payment of the Staff allowance due to Major General Baird and to his Brigade Major, Lieutenant Falconer, from the time of their leaving the Cape till their arrival at the Madras Presidency ; letter (No. 210) to the Military Board, giving directions for the issue of grain from the public stores to the Principal Agent for draught and carriage cattle for the use of the bullock people ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 211) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, advising him of the above orders; letter (No. 212) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., transmitting the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 213) from L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal to the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 214) from Captain W. Macleod, forwarding his accounts of charges for procuring intelligence for October, November and December 1798 and requesting that the amount be paid to Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co.; letter (No. 215) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, reporting his assumption of charge of the Vizagapatam district from Lieutenant Colonel Muat; letter (No. 216) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor Circar, forwarding the latest intelligence procured by him and requesting the decision of Government on the subject of employing hircarrahs; letter (No. 217) from Lieutenant C. Dallas, reporting having completed the purchase of 200 horses and of having made one march from Hyderabad; letter (No 218) from the Military Board, recommending payment of a bill of Captain Johnstone of the Engineers for the construction of 12 sentry boxes at Ganjam, and forwarding a bill of lading for salt provisions shipped to Trincomale; letter (No. 219) from the Military Board, recommending payment of a bill of the tent contractor, and reporting on the petition of Andrew Allan, formerly a Cooper at Masulipatam; letter (No. 220) from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, reporting favorably on the rice tendered by Captain Galloway of the *Restoration*; letter (No. 221) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expenses of the Madras Army for February 1799; letter (No. 222) from the same officer, forwarding copy of a letter from Major T. Hart, Commissary of Grain to the Army, requesting a further advance of 2,000 pagodas; letter (No. 223) to the Military Board, forwarding a list of military stores shipped by the Supreme Government on board the *Lord Duncan*, and requesting to have them immediately landed as well as the rice which had been shipped on the *Osterly*;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 224) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in February 1799, and requesting him to state separately the amount required for the troops actually in the field; letter (No. 225) to the same officer, referring for his examination the accounts of the King's Deputy Paymaster General from the 25th October to 24th December 1798; letter (No. 226) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's reports on his additional estimates of 19th and 21st January 1799, and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 227) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 228) from Captain N. Forbes, Commanding Nellore, forwarding letters received from Colonel Robert's Detachment; letter (No. 229) from Captain R. Ridge of the 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, Commandant at Rampore, requesting that the house purchased by him at Rampore as a Commanding Officer's quarter be taken over by Government and compensation granted him; letter (No. 230) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, respecting eight Frenchmen who had arrived from Hyderabad, and requesting instructions as to the subsistence to be allowed them; letter (No. 231) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding for the orders of Government an application from Major General W. Popham, Commanding Bengal Troops, for an advance of 3,000 pagodas on account of himself and his officers; letter (No. 232) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required to answer the demands of his office in January 1799; letter (No. 233) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating his selection of 25 cast horses for the use of the temporary Corps of Cavalry to be formed at the Presidency; letter (No. 234) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding a bill of lading for salt provisions shipped on the schooner *Store* for Trincomale and an invoice for medical stores sent to Colombo; letter (No. 235) to the Hon'ble Jacob Eilbracht, former Chief of Pulicat, intimating that twelve months' salary would be advanced to him on his application to the Civil Paymaster General at the Presidency, the advance being in lieu of all further charges;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No 236) to Mr. W. Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, advising him of the above order; letter (No. 237) from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding at Masulipatam, forwarding for sanction a bill for repairs done by him to the sepoy barracks at Ongole; letter (No. 238) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a list of officers and men of the native army whose cases had appeared to the Invaliding Committee as particularly deserving of indulgence; letter (No 239) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, recommending for favorable consideration an application from Captain W. Cunningham, Muster Master of the Southern Division, requesting to be permitted to join the Army in the field, transferring for the time being his appointment to Lieutenant Peacock; letter (No. 240) from the same Officer, forwarding the official letter of audit concerning the accounts of Captain K. Young, Deputy Paymaster General to His Majesty's Forces from 25th August to 24th September 1798; letter (No. 241) from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding an application from Captain D. Dunlop, Commander of the *Triton*, applying for articles required for the use of that ship, and enclosing a list of provisions required for use on board; letter (No. 242) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current demands of his office in January 1799; letter (No. 243) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the resolutions of Government on the retrenchments standing against Lieutenant Colonel Bowser and the estate of Mr. Wynch, Paymaster at Vellore; stating that the Bombay Government had been asked to admit to the debit of that Presidency the expense of writers incurred by the Paymaster at Colombo on account of the Bombay troops serving in Ceylon; approving of Major Bannerman being furnished with the necessary instructions for keeping the accounts of the bullocks he had been ordered to provide and directing him to debit Major Bannerman's disbursements on that head to the Bombay Presidency; authorizing Major Bannerman to indent on the Paymaster at Madura for the cash he might require; forwarding a letter from the Paymaster at Vellore with an account sale of cast horses; and sanctioning payment of certain bills; letter (No. 244) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the expense incurred by the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	Paymaster at Colombo on account of the Bombay troops should be debited to that Presidency, and that Major Bannerman had been authorized to provide draught and carriage cattle for the Bombay Army on the Malabar coast; letter (No. 245) to Surgeon V. Conolly, permitting him to transfer his property in the Lunatic Asylum to Mr. Maurice Fitz Gerald; letter (No. 246) to the Military Board, directing the issue of the necessary orders to the powder magazine in the upper fort at Amboor for substituting brass for iron work, approving publication of the advertisement proposed for supplying the Cavalry with gram, sanctioning payment of certain bills, and forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary at Fort William relative to the supply of gunpowder; letter (No. 247) from the Military Board, forwarding letters from the Garrison Storekeepers at Trincomale and the Presidency representing the depleted state of grain in their stores and forwarding for payment a bill for firewood provided by the Garrison Storekeeper in the Guntoor Circar; letter (No. 248) from Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating when the return called for of the troops that might remain in the Carnatic together with their distribution, would be furnished; letter (No. 249) from Colonel G. V. Hart, King's Deputy Paymaster General, requesting to be permitted to draw 76 pagodas a month in addition to his allowance for servants; letter (No. 250) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Walker of the 28th Regiment, Light Dragoons, be allowed the usual passage money to Europe to join his corps; letter (No. 251) from Captain G. Hadow, Commanding Amboor, intimating that the Chargul Poligar was creating considerable disturbances in the neighbourhood of Amboor, enquiring whether he could assist the Nabob's servants in quelling them and suggesting a method of settling the exchange in the district; letter (No. 252) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country; letter (No. 253) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating that Lieutenant N. T. Showers of the Madras establishment had been permitted by the Bengal Government to proceed to Europe; letter (No. 254) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a list of provisions, etc., shipped on board the Transports for the use of the troops embarked for the Madras Presidency;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 255) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for stores shipped on the *Lord Duncan* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No, 256) from Major J. Innes, Commanding Tanjore, forwarding for sanction an estimate of repairs required to the arsenal in the little Fort of Tanjore; letter (No. 257) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding the Vizagapatam District, reporting that he had permitted Surgeon C. Ogilvie to proceed to Bengal *en route* to Europe, and had appointed Mr. White, his assistant, to act as Garrison Surgeon of Vizagapatam pending the arrival of Mr. Baillie; letter (No. 258) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, submitting the application of Lieutenant Colonel Orr for leave of absence to Europe on account of ill-health; letter (No. 259) from Lieutenant B. Bromhead, Commanding a Detachment of the 28th Dragoons, applying for the usual passage money for himself and the officers of the Detachment arrived from the Cape; letter (No. 260) from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the Company's armed ship *Cornwallis*, submitting an indent for sundry stores required for his ship; letter (No. 261) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing an increase of office establishment applied for by the King's Deputy Paymaster General while in the field, and intimating that an indent for 69,000 pagodas from the Principal Agent for bullocks for January had been complied with; letter (No. 262) from the Military Board, requesting Government to appoint a suitable place for their meetings as the Commander-in-Chief might require his house in the fort, where the meetings were held, for the use of his family; letter (No. 263) from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for purchasing horses, intimating that he had drawn on Government for pagodas 4,000; letter (No. 264) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's Troops, requesting (1) permission to draw office and candle allowance while acting for Captain Young, and (2) to be allowed an establishment of writers as the whole of the establishment had gone into the field with Captain Young; letter (No. 265) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, contractor for victualling His Majesty's ships in India, requesting to be allowed to retain some Frenchmen who had proved very useful as coopers under him, holding himself responsible for their good behaviour;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205-296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 266) to the Military Board requesting them to issue the necessary instructions to the Garrison Storekeeper for the embarkation on the *Surprise* of provisions for the use of the Detachment of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd European Regiment, proceeding to Negapatam; and intimating that for the time being two members of the Military Board were sufficient to form a Board; letter (No. 267) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize an advance of 1,500 pagodas on account to the 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, under orders for embarkation; letter (No. 268) to the Commissioners at Calicut, intimating that circumstances had occurred to render it necessary to alter the destination of the *Osterly* and thus prevent her from proceeding to Cannanore; letter (No. 269) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter from the Military Auditor General at Bengal, requesting further information regarding the pension to be paid to Mrs. Mary Jones; letter (No. 270) from the same officer, transmitting a letter from the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal to the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 271) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 272) from Mr. R. Hughes, Paymaster at Madura, transmitting as directed two security bonds; letter (No. 273) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, contractor for victualling His Matesty's ships in India, forwarding copy of an order received by him from Captain V. Edwards, Commander of His Majesty's ship *Sceptre* respecting the disposal of the remainder of the provisions and water casks on board the Transports arrived from the Cape; letter (No. 274) from the Military Board, recommending payment of a bill of Colonel Vigors for repairs executed to the granary at Ongole; letter (No. 275) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding estimates of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cherry; letter (No. 276) from Captain J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Colonel T. Scott of the Scotch Brigade for reimbursement of the amount paid by him on account of house rent at St. Thomas' Mount; letter (No. 277) to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper and requesting the Board to immediately investigate the cause of the deficiency of the rice landed from the *Osterly*;	**Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.**

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st to 31st Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 278) from the Hon'ble J. Eilbracht, former Chief of Pulicat, representing the hardship entailed on the Dutch inhabitants of Pulicat by delay in the payment of their subsistence and requesting that it be paid in future on the 3rd of each month; letter (No. 279) from Lieutenant J. Meulh, Lieutenant of the 1st Division, 1st European Regiment, forwarding for payment a bill for arrears of allowances, and requesting to be informed from whom he was to draw the pension and to be permitted to reside at Negapatam; letter (No 280) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, requesting payment of money expended by him in procuring intelligence; letter (No. 281) from Mr. C. W. Young, Master of the ship *Penang*, tendering his ship for the conveyance of troops from Malacca; letter (No. 282) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimate of cash for February and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 283) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for his examination a letter from the Military Paymaster General covering estimates from Paymaster Mr. Cherry; letters (Nos. 284, 285 and 286) from Captain F. Pierce, Secretary to the Military Board, forwarding 2 packets addressed to the Secretary to the Military Board at Fort William enclosing quarterly returns of the different descriptions of ordnance and military stores in the arsenals of Fort St. George, etc.; letter (No. 287) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for January; letter (No. 288) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding three packets from the Secretary to the Military Board at the Madras Presidency to the Secretary to the Military Board at Bengal; letter (No. 289) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., forwarding the latest Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 290) to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, forwarding for immediate execution and return one personal and one collateral security bond.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 205–296.
98	21st Jan.	Ryacottah.	Letters from General Doveton, Captain Symons, and Captain Macleod, respecting intelligence concerning the Mysore country from 3rd to 21st January 1799.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIII, pp. 1–112.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
99	1799. 21st Jan.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth and the balance in the Treasury on 21st January; receipt and copy of: letter from the same, intimating the relinquishment of the intention of laying down mooring chains in the roads of Quilon.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 26.
100	22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, recommending the issue of 20 candies of copper for the use of the Ramnad district.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 201–204.
101	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter to the Military Board, forwarding a dustuck for passing the gunny bags to be provided by Messrs. Kindersley, Watts & Co.; sanctioning the increase of the quarterly allowance of the Commandant of the Corps of Pioneers for repairing the tools of the Corps; consenting to the immediate completion of the palisade on the sea line of the fort; sanctioning the temporary increase of the Garrison Storekeeper's establishment by two Europeans for superintending and landing grain; directing the erection of two additional sheds on the north esplanade for the protection of water works; and stating that it was presumed that the new measures established by the Committee of Police had been utilised in the issue and receipt of public grain; letter to Messrs. Charles Maxtone, John Chamier and George Coleman, appointing them a Committee for the purpose of investigating and reporting on the claims of certain bullock maistries for arrears of pay stated to be due to them; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 414–419.
102	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) embodying the different arrangements proposed to be made in connection with the provision of wine and country medicines for the army in the field and forwarding copies of the latest weekly reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee; (2) forwarding an estimate for substituting brass for iron work in the magazine of the upper fort of Amboor recommending payment of a bill from Lieutenant Colonel Shawe for repairs made to the soldiers' barrack at Wallajabad and submitting for approval and publication an advertisement for procuring supplies of grain; and (3) recommending for payment a bill of the gun carriage contractors amounting to pagodas 3,009–22;	Do., pp. 420–459.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, forwarding a statement of bills drawn by them on the Madras Presidency for money received from Major John Bannerman; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding, (1) permission granted to assistant surgeons attached to the several revenue battalions to indent on the public stores for medicines for their use, (2) certain appointments of surgeons and assistant surgeons, (3) purchase of certain medicines recommended by the apothecary for the use of the public service, and (4) provision of a stock of bazar and country medicines at Kistnagherry for the use of the army; letter from the Commander-in-Chief in India to the Commander-in-Chief, Fort St. George, forwarding copies of correspondence between His Excellency and the Governor of Ceylon regarding the demolition of the fort of Trincomale; letter from Major General T. Geils, forwarding papers which he requested might be submitted to the Court of Directors in connection with his case; requesting permission for the publication of his papers; regretting his unemployment in the field; and intimating his intention of embarking for England by the first opportunity; resolution, appointing Mr. William Stuart, to be Adjutant of the Black Town Militia *vice* Barclay ordered to the field; resolution, regarding the formation of a temporary corps of Cavalry for the protection of the environs of Madras; resolution, regarding the appointment of Major General Brathwaite to command the troops in the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 420–459.
103	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, forwarding extract of a letter from the Tahsildar of Pylney regarding the endeavours of Tippoo Sultan to get the chiefs of the most respectable ryots into his power in view to ensure the obedience of their dependants, and requesting the instructions of Government as to how he was to act towards those of Tippoo's subjects who might seek protection in the Company's territories; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners at Calicut, intimating the despatch of 6,500 bags of rice per the ship *Restoration* to Cannanore for the use of the troops in the field, and stating that a further supply would follow on the extra ship *Osterly*; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the despatch of rice to Cannanore per ship *Restoration*;	Do., pp. 460–468.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Jan.	Fort St. George.	copy of Government advertisement, notifying that orders had been issued to all the standing guards in the environs of Madras not to allow any palankeens to pass, and that the Military Paymaster had been authorized to impress all the palankeen bearers he might find for the public service; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 460–468.
104	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders, (1) pointing out the irregularity of the Division Order published by Lieutenant Colonel Brown, which directed the firing of a salute on the arrival of Mr. Yeldham at Trichinopoly, as being the accredited envoy of His Highness the Nabob; and directing all officers of the Madras Government not to acknowledge any person in a public character until they had received the express authority of Government for that purpose, (2) appointing Major General Brathwaite to command in the Carnatic during the absence of the Commander-in-Chief, and Captain R. Turing to act as Deputy Adjutant General to the Troops in the field; admitting two gentlemen cadets as Ensigns on the establishment; and making other appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 60, 61.
105	23rd Jan.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. C. Jackson, permitting him to embark from Colombo for England provided he furnished security for any demands which might be raised against him on the part of Government on the final adjustment of his accounts; letter to the Board of Trade, ordering the delivery of twenty candies of copper from the Import Warehouse to Mr. Lushington, Collector of Ramnad.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 155–157.
106	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting as to the numbers of cattle, sheep and dooley-bearers required to be furnished by him to the Grand Army and the funds remitted to the Southern Paymaster; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, submitting, for the decision of Government, a reference regarding retrenchments appearing against Mr. John Wynch, Paymaster at Vellore; furnishing his opinion on the objection of the Auditor General at Bombay to sanction a charge made by the Paymaster at Colombo for writers to enable him to keep the accounts of the troops belonging to the Bombay Presidency; and requesting instructions as to the debiting of the advances made for the hire of bullocks by Major Bannerman on account of the Bombay Presidency; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 468–480.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Jan.	Fort St. George.	estimates for January; and Order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of the island of Ceylon, permitting him to proceed to the Presidency to confer with the Governor General; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 468–480.
107	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 19) from Bajee Raghonaut (the Peishwa) inviting His Excellency the Governor to be present at the nuptials of his brother Appa Chinna Row Bahadur on the 25th May 1799; letter (No. 20) from the Poligar of Bom Rauze Pollam, intimating the measures adopted by him to comply with the request of Government regarding the provision of dooly-bearers and for supplies of provisions to the army; letter (No. 21) from the same to the same effect as above.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 24–27.
108	24th Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Chase Sewell and Chase for the British bank, J. Hunter, Thomas Chase and Robert Clarke, proposing that Government should grant them 10 per cent. bonds to the value of the Tanjore bonds in their possession or that they be permitted to subscribe that amount to the Decennial loan; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 480–485.
109	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 22) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, forwarding copies of letters received by him from the Naib of Arcot and the Amil of the talook of Volgoonda complaining of the conduct of Captain Macleod; letter (No. 23) from D. K. Tima Nair, Poligar of Calastry, stating the measures adopted by him to comply with the request of Government regarding the supply of provisions for the troops expected from Hyderabad and the provision of dooly-bearers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 27–31.
110	25th Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, intimating his having drawn a set of bills in payment of interest due on a loan contracted from individuals by order of Government; letter from the Government of Bombay, congratulating Mr. W. Petrie on his accession to a seat in the Council;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 157–160.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Honourable F. North, Governor of Ceylon, asking for the services of a gentleman of the Civil establishment of the Madras Presidency to occupy the office of Deputy Commercial Resident on that island on a monthly salary of 75 Star pagodas ; letter from Captain G. Sattivell, Commander of the *Lord Duncan*, reporting that his ship was ready for sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 157–160.
111	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector in the Jaghire, relative to (*a*) the cause of delay in the submission of his report on the state of the country and the smallness of the expected collections for January, and (*b*) non-submission by Mr. Place of the report called for by Government and claim of Colonel Martinz for horse allowance for his Adjutant; and resolution thereon expressing satisfaction with the reasons assigned for the delay in the submission of the Jaghire Collector's report and for the smallness of the expected collections; directing that Mr Place be severely censured for not having submitted his report on the assessment of the Jaghire; and sanctioning the horse allowance claimed by Lieutenant and Adjutant Millar, and (2) submitting, with the Board's observations, the arrangements proposed by Mr. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam, respecting the adjustment of the balance due by Myla Appasawmy, renter of Nellapilly, Bundermoolankah and Antravedy, for which his sureties Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, were unanswerable and the remission proposed to be allowed them; and resolution thereon approving the adjustment made by Mr. Branfill with the renter of Nellapilly, Bundermalankah and Antravedy, and directing that the securities be called upon to pay the balance of Star pagodas 5,074–12–65 due to the Company ; resolution, directing the Board of Revenue to continue the payment of Surveyor's allowances to Major Beatson until completion of his report ; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, requesting that Mr. Lushington be authorized to accept the same powers as were granted by Government to the former Collector, Mr. Jackson, and to act for him as Manager of the assigned districts of Punje Mahal ; and resolution thereon permitting Mr. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, to act as the Agent of Mr. Sulivan in the assigned districts of Punje Mahal ; minute by General Harris, explanatory of the remark made in Mr. Jackson's letter to the Court of Directors relative to a letter addressed by him to General Harris on the subject of the Ramnad succession being purposely withheld from the records ;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 204–242.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	minute by General Harris, embodying his opinion on the good services rendered by Tremul Row, Manager of Coimbatore, and on his claim for payment of his allowances and for compensation for losses incurred by him; and resolution sanctioning the payment of Tremul Row's allowances from 1791 to 6th May 1796 at 100 pagodas per mensem, and suggesting that he be recommended to the Court of Directors for the payment to him of 3,000 pagodas as compensation for all his demands.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 204-242.
112	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commandant at Trichinopoly, regarding the probability of delay in obtaining for Madura and Palamcottah the reinforcement of 1,000 men applied for by the Rajah of Travancore owing to Major General Hartley having requisitioned the Rajah for three battalions and stating the steps taken by him in consequence; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite, intimating his appointment to command the troops in the Carnatic; letter to Major General Geils, acknowledging receipt of his letter with the packet for the Court of Directors, permitting him to proceed to Europe by the first opportunity, but declining permission to publish his papers; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLVIII, pp. 485-496.
113	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, recommending compliance with the indent for 69,000 pagodas from the Agent for draught and carriage bullocks and enclosing the latest weekly reports of issues and receipts of grain received from the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee; memorandum laid before the Board by the Commander-in-Chief, proposing certain movements of troops for the protection of the southern countries; resolution, directing despatch of a letter to His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon, requesting him to despatch, as soon as possible, four companies of Europeans to Negapatam and stating that they would be replaced by troops expected from Europe; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic and the reply sent thereto, anent His Highness's proferred monetary aid to the Company for the prosecution of the war; resolution, appointing Lieutenant John Collett, a Cornet of Cavalry.	Do., pp. 497-503.
114	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant J. Collett to be a Cornet of Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 62.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
115	1799. 25th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing an account of rice shipped and to be shipped for Fort St. George from the beginning of December to the 10th instant; letter from Major General Hartley, Commanding the Troops in Malabar, acknowledging receipt of the Company's cypher No. 11, forwarded to him with letter from the Secretary to Government, dated 23rd December 1798.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 22–25.
116	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating that a quantity of rice would be despatched to Cannanore on the Company's ship *Calcutta* and the country ships *Marianne* and *Recovery*, and that the *Wycombe* would be despatched to Fort St. George and Bombay with supplies of rum for both places; letter from Admiral Rainier, stating that the provision already made by His Excellency the Governor General for the naval defence of the country would obviate the necessity for arming the *Osterly*, but submitting the question for His Excellency's disposal for reasons stated; minute of Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, submitting copies of correspondence between himself, General Stuart and General Hartley regarding preparations for hostilities and intimating his intention to start for Vellore in order to take steps for drawing together the different Corps of the Army in the vicinity of Vellore; letter to the Government of Fort William, detailing the urgent demands of the Madras Presidency for grain; intimating despatch of the *Lord Duncan* to Bengal, and requesting that the vessel be returned with a cargo of rice, if a sufficient quantity of other tonnage could not be procured; and stating that the *Osterly* had also been despatched to Bengal for supplies; letter to Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting that five companies of the European force in Ceylon be despatched to Negapatam; and intimating that the same would be replaced by troops expected from Europe; letter from the Government of Bombay, detailing the extent of the supplies which might be expected from the Malabar coast; letter from Lieutenant General Hartley, intimating that he had used every endeavour to impress on the mind of the Coorga Rajah the necessity for avoiding any hostile act against Tippoo Sultan until the actual declaration of war.	Do., pp. 25–60.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
117	1799. 25th Jan.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translations of: letters from the Rajah of Travancore; (1) forwarding replies to the letters from the Governor of Bombay and General Hartley, and stating that orders had been issued to his Cariacarras that no Frenchmen be allowed to remain in his country, and that should any of them be there they be sent to Cochin; (2) intimating the release of Moopa Amod Moideen and requesting that weavers be not recruited from his country as it would be prejudicial to the weaving industry of Travancore; and (3) furnishing information regarding the supply of cloth and pepper against his contract; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General James Hartley, Commanding the Troops in Malabar, forwarding a bag letter from the Rajah of Travancore to his address.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 27, 28.
118	26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a copy of the sailing orders of the *Lord Duncan* to Bengal; letter to Captain G. Sattivell, Commander of the *Lord Duncan*, directing him to proceed to Bengal; receipt and copy of: letters from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, (1) earnestly requesting that the Resident at Nagore be instructed to consign to Arripo, a two months' supply of rice for about four hundred thousand people who would be assembled at that place for the pearl fishery, and (2) stating that notwithstanding the inconvenience that would be involved from the arrangements made to prevent the exportation of specie from the Carnatic for the approaching pearl fishery, he would readily submit to it in consideration of the urgency which had induced the measure; and earnestly requesting supplies of rice for the large numbers that would assemble at Arripo for the fishery, as he apprehended a scarcity in that respect; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, and to Mr. Taylor, requesting them to send to Arripo as much rice as he could spare in order to relieve the distress apprehended at that place; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, embodying directions for the transmission of despatches for the Governor General received at Bombay from Europe or Bussorah; Secretary's list of certificates delivered into the Treasury on the 25th January on account of voluntary contributions;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 160–178.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Jan.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. D. Ince, Collector at Cocanada, reporting the measures adopted by him to send grain by country craft to the Presidency; letter from the Government of Bengal, congratulating Mr. Petrie on his accession to a seat on the Board.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 160–173.
119	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, expressing satisfaction with the reasons assigned by Mr. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, regarding the delay in the submission of his report on the state of the country and of the small collections expected to be made in January; stating that Mr. Place would be called upon for explanation regarding his long delayed report; sanctioning horse allowance to Lieutenant and Adjutant Miller at Ramnad; approving the method recommended for the adjustment of the remission claimed by Myla Appasawmy, renter of Nellapilly, Bundermalunka and Antravedy; directing that the Securities be called upon to make good the balance due; and sanctioning payment of Major Beatson's Surveyor's allowances; letter to Mr. Lionel Place, censuring him for the unreasonable delay in furnishing his report respecting his settlement of the Jaghire, and directing him to furnish the report immediately or to assign his reasons for not doing so; letter to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush, permitting him to accept the same powers as the Attorney of Mr. B. Sulivan for the purpose of managing and securing the revenue of the Punje Mahal mortgaged to Mr. Sulivan, for a debt due to him by the Nabob and issuing instructions for his guidance in the matter; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, enclosing for his information a copy of the above letter.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 243–249.
120	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, reporting the arrival of Thomas Scott, one of the survivors of the ship *Resistance* which was blown up in the Straits of Banca; remarking on the attention shown by the Rajah of Singin to the two other survivors; and intimating despatch to the coast of some invalids of the garrison of Malacca; letter from the same, reporting that he had drawn some money for bills on the Paymaster General in view to payment of the troops, and had procured a supply of arrack for the garrison by granting a draft on the same officer; letter from Major General Brathwaite, to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief on the Coast, proposing (with reference	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 504–518.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Jan.	Fort St George.	to his appointment to the Command-in the Carnatic during the absence of General Harris) that Captain F. Pierce be appointed Acting Deputy Adjutant General and Lieutenant W. Shawe, Assistant to the former; and requesting that a proper officer be appointed as Secretary to General Brathwaite, and that a suitable house in the fort be provided for the meetings of the Military Board; letter from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, proposing that twenty more European seamen be added to the ship's Company; stating that Mr. G. Gerban, a Venetian gentleman who came from Bengal as the Captain's clerk and Arabian interpreter wished to join the Admiral and proceed to the Red Sea instead of going with the ship to Europe; applying for sanction to appoint a Purser; and requesting that the provisions issued by him to the troops which were on board the *Cornwallis* be replaced; commission to Mr. J. Bruce, appointing him Master of the Company's ship *Cornwallis*; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 504–518.
121	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 24) from His Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah acknowledging the receipt of his letter to the President of the 24th January, accepting His Highness's proposed aid to the Company in the manner and on the terms proferred by him, and recommending early payment of the money which His Highness intended to contribute towards the expenses of the war.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. 5, pp. 31, 32.
122	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders: (1) appointing Mr. P. Secluna as Conductor of Stores, and ordering the march of His Majesty's 29th Dragoons into Fort St. George, and (2) appointing Mr. H. Smith to be Secretary to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, Assistant Surgeon W. Mac Intosh to take charge of the sick of the Malay prisoners at Poonamallee, Serjeant Ross to attend the Malays, and Lieutenant Peacock to do the duty of Muster Master in the Southern Division, and (3) authorizing the admission on the non-effective establishment of certain officers and men of native cavalry and infantry regiments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 63–65.
123	Do.	Anjengo ..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters of 18th December 1798 and 1st, 4th, 6th and 8th January 1799 regarding (a) exclusion of	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 28, 29.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Jan.	Anjengo...	Frenchmen from the Travancore territories, (*b*) assumption of the Command of the Troops in Malabar by Lieutenant General Stuart, and (*c*) deficiency of pepper sent on the boat *Active* to Colombo, etc., and forwarding a letter from the Rajah relative to the question of Frenchmen residing in his country.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 28, 29.
124	27th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending that an advance be made to the Agents for the supply of bullocks for the carriage of gram required for the different cavalry regiments, and that a committee of officials be appointed to ascertain the state and quantity of the rice relanded from the ship *Osterly* and to investigate the cause of the reported deficiency; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 518-523.
125	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Captain F. Pierce, Secretary to the Military Board, to join the Army in the field as an Assistant Adjutant General.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 65.
126	28th Jan.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and of despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 523-525.
127	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, expressive of the Governor General's approbation of the distinguished appearance of the Body-guard at the review of the 27th January, the discipline of the troop, the correctness of its manœuvres, etc.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 66.
128	29th Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Adjutant General to the King's troops respecting Cornet J. Sanders who had been provided with a passage to Europe on board the *Duke of Montrose*, at the Company's expense; letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating arrival of the frigate *Bombay* with the French officers and men from Hydrabad; requesting instructions relative to the allowances to be granted to them; and stating that arrangements would be made to send them to Europe as opportunities offered; despatch of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 525-531.
129	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: Proceedings of the Medical Board, forwarding a renewed application from Surgeon Johnston for permission to proceed to Europe on three years' furlough;	Do., pp. 532-585.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Jan.	Fort St. George.	letter from Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, proposing certain regulations for the guidance of Collectors who might have occasion to furnish supplies of grain or provisions for the use of the Army; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Orr, Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, requesting permission to return to Europe in consequence of ill-health; letter from Mr. T. Cockburn, Register of the Nabob's debts, forwarding the balance of cash in his hands, being the amount of certain unclaimed bonds; letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, transmitting copies of correspondence with the Commissioners on the Malabar coast relative to the proceedings of Mr. J Uhthoff and Captain D. Mahoney, Deputies of Government on the Coorg frontier, in the prosecution of boundary investigations, and other matters; letter from the Bombay Government with further correspondence from the Commissioners and Deputies relative to Mysore affairs.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 532–585.
130	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, enclosing copies of correspondence between the Commissary of Provisions at Trincomale and the Military Board, and requesting that a supply of provisions be sent for the use of the island; receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 586–591.
131	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of the 2nd Battalion, 2nd European Regiment, on the *Surprise*.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 67.
132	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Bombay Government granting authority for providing in the current year the same quantity of coir for the Bengal Government as was provided the previous year; letter from the same, respecting the lading of the *Belvidere* with pepper and piece-goods; letter from the General Storekeeper at Bombay, forwarding a set of beams with iron weights; letter from the same, forwarding three machines for cleaning cotton, for the Randaterra plantation; letters from the Bombay Government, transmitting invoices of stores and broad-cloth consigned by the *Friendship*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 9, 10.
133	30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's estimate for February 1799; and order of Council thereon, authorizing issue of the required cash;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 591–595.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Jan.	Fort St. George.	receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of two others; also receipt of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 591–595.
134	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 25) from D. K. Timma Nair, Poligar of Calastry, intimating the steps taken by him for sending dooly bearers to Madras.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 33.
135	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, notifying appointments to the offices of Military Secretary and Aide-de-camp to the Commander-in-Chief; and directing that the Detachment of the 28th Dragoons ordered to Bengal be held in readiness to embark on the extra ship *Osterly*.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 67, 68.
136	31st Jan.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on Paymaster Mr. Cherry's estimate for February 1799, and on his additional estimate for October 1798; letter from Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, recommending that Captain W. Macleod be permitted to join the army without prejudice to his revenue appointment, that Captain J. Munro be permitted to resign the Command of Salem, and that Captain Lieutenant Freese, Deputy Commissary of Stores at Vellore, be permitted to join the army as an Assistant Commissary of Stores; also recommending that advances be made to the gram agents of cavalry regiments, and that the 1st Battalion, 1st Native Regiment, be equipped for field service; receipt of certain letters entered in the Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 595–599.
137	Do.	Calicut ...	Account Quick Stock of the province of Malabar on 31st January 1799.	Malabar Commission, Vol. CCXVI, pp. 1–4.
138	Do.	Anjengo...	Treasury cash account from 1st June 1798 to 31st January 1799.	Anjengo Factory Treasury Accounts, Vol. XCVII, pp. 1–142.
139	1st Jan. to 31st Dec.	Mahé ...	Bombay general books in account with the Malabar Commercial Resident, showing credit and debit, provisions supplied, charges for merchandize, etc.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Residency, Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. XXVI, pp. 1–43.
140	1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding 108 ingots of gold to be coined into star pagodas;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 173, 174.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, directing all Commanders and Masters of ships and vessels (war ships excepted) importing at Fort St. George to report themselves personally at his office on landing.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 173, 174.
141	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : draft of a letter laid before the Board by the Secretary, at the request of the Governor General, to be sent to the Governor-in-Council of Bombay, intimating the arrangements which had been made with the Agents of certain merchants of Bombay for the purchase of treasure which had arrived at Fort St. George on board the ships *Upton Castle*, *Johangur* and *Lowajee Family* from China; stating that the inhabitants of Madras had exerted themselves laudably for the furtherance of the public service at an important crisis; expressing the hope that those of Bombay would be equally zealous and that the owners of the gold would be satisfied with the conduct of their Agents and favorably recommending their ready compliance with the measure proposed to them ; letters from the Board of Trade, (1) intimating that the requisite instructions had been issued to suspend the investment, and enclosing a statement showing the rice supplied by the Garrison Storekeeper for the island of St. Helena, exhibiting a deficiency between the quantity ordered and that actually received on board ; and order thereon directing transmission of a copy of the foregoing to the Government of St. Helena, and (2) intimating that certain godowns would be unoccupied owing to the suspension of the investment ; requesting that heads of departments requiring godowns be asked to apply for them ; recommending that some superannuated beach peons be pensioned, and reporting the sale of coast saltpetre to Captain Michell ; and minute thereon ordering that application be made for the godowns as recommended by the board, sanctioning the pensioning of the superannuated beach peons and approving the sale of the saltpetre ; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, reporting the method adopted by him in executing the orders communicated to him for carrying into effect the awards against the contractors at Masulipatam, and intimating the measures necessary to close the transaction ; and minute thereon approving the method adopted to enforce the awards, directing the Accountant-General to prepare bonds for 33,000 pagodas as pointed out by Mr. Oakes, and ordering a formal acquittal to be interchanged between the contractors and sub-contractors ; letter from Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*, Recorder of Madras, forwarding copy of a Presentment by the Grand Jury regarding an assault committed by the inhabitants of	Do., pp. 175–226, and Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 227–235.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Triplicane on two European gentlemen, Messrs. Brown and Wallace, while passing through that village, and recommending that the Nabob be addressed on the subject; and minute thereon ordering the despatch of a letter to the Nabob; letter from the Select Committee at Canton, acknowledging the receipt of letters of the 2nd and 19th June 1798; stating that the amount of the engagements in their favor had been punctually discharged in specie; that their advances to Mr. J. Street of His Majesty's service had been repaid by him; that their finances had so much improved as to have enabled them to press for but little assistance excepting for such supplies as could be afforded in the ensuing season; testifying to the punctuality of Mr. G. M. Baboom in paying up in specie the whole of their demand upon him and enclosing copy of his letter on the subject of future remittances to Canton; announcing the arrival of the ships of the season and stating that the Chinese objected to their sailing without cargoes but expressing the hope of despatching them in proper time; and order thereon directing that the papers be recorded; letter from Colonel N. Vigors, Commandant at Masulipatam, forwarding the report of Ensign W. Ravenshaw of the Engineers on the state of the Company's buildings at Maddapollam; and minute thereon directing the Board of Trade to secure the materials of the buildings before the next inundation of the river; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, intimating the measures adopted by him to have the general books of the Madras Presidency ready for transmission to Europe at an earlier period than hitherto; requesting the issue of orders to the Military Paymaster to expedite the submission of the accounts of his department; stating that he had endeavoured to adopt uniformity of principle with the other Presidencies in the compilation of his accounts, and enclosing a statement of sums paid by the Civil Paymaster by Bengal bills agreeably to the orders of 5th May 1798; and resolution thereon directing the issue of peremptory orders to the Military Paymaster General to be punctual in future in furnishing his annual books within the period prescribed; letter from Mr. A. Macleod, forwarding a copy each of the Shahnama and Puntzet Puntreh in Sanskrit for transmission to the Court of Directors; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, complaining that Mr. George Yeats, the former salt contractor, had thrown difficulties in their way and excited a competition by buying salt and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 175–226, and Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 227–235.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	hiring vessels at the same rate as they did; and minute thereon declining to interfere; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. A. Kennody, Postmaster on the island of Ceylon, stating that he had been directed by the Governor of that island not to transmit his accounts in future to Madras, and requesting that the Resident at Nagore be instructed to receive the monthly balances of cash from the Post Offices at Nagore and Tranquebar and to grant bills on the Board of Trade in favor of the Postmaster General; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 18th January.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXII, pp. 175–226, and Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 227–235.
142	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Lionel Place in explanation of his delay in submitting the report called for by Government in respect of his assessment of the Jaghire; petition of Streenevassiah, Amildar of the beetle and tobacco supplies, complaining of the fraudulent practices of Balloo Chetty, the person employed by Mr. Baker for managing the beetle and tobacco supplies, explaining the reasons which had induced him to submit that petition, and begging that it be taken into consideration and justice done him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 249–261.
143	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) submitting copy of a letter from Mr. Ince, Collector of Peddapore, implying that he had been unjustly censured by the Board and Government for lack of energy and vigilance, holding to the opinion previously expressed by them, but intimating that Mr. Ince had effected a satisfactory arrangement for the Pettapore Zemindary which was approved and recommended to Government, also a letter from Major Beatson applying for payment of the arrears due to him; and minute thereon declining to reconsider their resolution relative to the animadversions passed on the conduct of Mr. Ince and expressing the hope that he would not give cause for them in future; and approving the arrangement proposed by him for the Zemindary of Pettapore, (2) submitting a letter from the Collector of the Jaghire, complaining of the irregularities committed by the followers and bullock drivers belonging to the Bengal Detachment encamped in the vicinity of the Mount, and a letter from the Acting Collector at Masulipatam, explaining his reasons for detaining the armed ship *Cornwallis*; and requesting that the Cutwall superintending the markets at Madras be directed to furnish the Board weekly with the prices current of the markets at Chintadry Pettah and St. Thomé for the information and guidance of the Collector in the Jaghire;	Do., pp. 262–290.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	and resolution informing the Board that necessary steps would be taken to prevent further irregularities by the Bengal troops and directing the Collector of the Jaghire to regulate the Nerick and (3) recommending the installation of Pursaramah Naigue in the Mamberrapollam in the Dindigul district, and the appointment of a manager for three years to assist him in its management; transmitting with the Board's observations and suggestions the reply of Mr. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, on the subject of calling out the Poligar peons in the event of hostilities; and recommending that the perpetrators of a murder in the 2nd division of Masulipatam be sent to that place to be employed in irons on the public works; and resolution sanctioning the installation of Pursaramah Naigue in the Mamberrapollam and the appointment of a manager during his minority; agreeing with the Board as to the inexpediency of calling out the Poligar peons, etc., and sanctioning the perpetrators of the murder in the 2nd division of Masulipatam being employed in irons on the public works there; petition from D. K. Timma Nair, Poligar of Calastry, intimating that he had complied with the orders of Government regarding the despatch to the Presidency of Bahurjee, hircarrah; that Lingannah, the illegitimate son of the former Poligar, declined to proceed to the Presidency; and expressing regret at more attention having been paid to Bahurjee's representations than to his own; and resolution referring the petition for the consideration of the Board of Revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 262-290.
144	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, referring for their examination and report a petition from an inhabitant of Mayaveram embodying a very serious offence against the dubash of the Collector of that district.	Do., p. 291.
145	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposal of the Governor General to remove from Pondicherry the whole of the French prisoners of war and inhabitants who might have the means of promoting the views of Tippoo Sultaun against British interests; letter from Captain Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, forwarding a list of the European inhabitants with remarks regarding those whom it was desirable to remove elsewhere; revised list laid before Government by the Governor General, of the European inhabitants of Pondicherry whom it was proposed to embark on the *Triton* for Europe; letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry, embodying instructions for his guidance in embarking the European inhabitants included	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 599-623.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	in the list referred to above; directing that the remainder of the prisoners and European inhabitants be marched to the Presidency, that steps be taken for securing the different descriptions of arms in and about Pondicherry and that Monsieur Pignolet's dubash, then in confinement, be also brought to Madras under a guard.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 599–623.
146	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, regarding, (1) employment in the arsenal of Andrew Allan, formerly Cooper at Masulipatam, (2) deficiency in grain relanded from the *Osterly*, and investigation of its cause, (3) house accommodation for the Military Board, (4) passing of bills submitted by the Board, (5) provisions, etc., shipped on board the Transports embarked in Bengal for the Madras Presidency, (6) invoice for ordnance, carriages and arms, laden in Bengal on the *Lord Duncan* for the use of the Madras Presidency, (7) provisions and victualling stores supplied by His Majesty's Naval Store-keeper for the use of the 84th Regiment embarked on the *Loyalist* and *Thetis*, and (8) replacing of the provisions expended by the 2nd European Regiment on board the *Cornwallis*; letter to Messrs. G. Taswell and W. Thomas and Captain E. Romaine, appointing them a Committee to inspect the accommodation prepared on board the *Triton* for the reception of the French prisoners destined for Europe, and to examine the stores and provisions intended for them; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding (1) allowances to French prisoners arrived at Masulipatam, (2) regulations for the guidance of Collectors who had occasion to furnish supplies for the army, (3) family payments to troops of the Madras Presidency serving in Ceylon, (4) order to the Brigade Major for the Coast troops to furnish the Auditor General with lists of all casualties among the troops, (5) allowances and passage money to Lieutenant N. T. Showers of the Madras establishment who had been permitted to embark for Europe from Bengal, (6) passage money of Lieutenant Sanders of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons, (7) provision of a suitable establishment for Captain J. Brown appointed Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops serving in the Madras Presidency, (8) passage money to the officers of the Scotch Brigade and 28th Dragoons arrived from the Cape of Good Hope, as also to Lieutenant Walker of the 28th Dragoons who had been ordered home to join his regiment, (9) rate at which Captain Seton of the *Helen* was to be paid for the European and Native invalids	Do., pp. 624–636.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Feb.	Fort St. George.	of the garrison of Malacca, whom he brought down to the Coast, and (10) authority for the payment of sundry bills, and the grant of certain advances; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and of despatch of others as also of sundry letters entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 624-636.
147	1st to 14th Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped by the Bengal Government on the brig *Minerva* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 2) from Captain G. Seton, Commander of the *Helen*, requesting for the reasons assigned that he be allowed something more than the usual allowance for the European and Native invalids belonging to the Garrison of Malacca whom he accommodated with a passage on his ship thence to the Coast; letter (No. 3) from Captain J. H. Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, forwarding, for the orders of Government, copies of his correspondence with Mr. T. Conway at Poonicoil regarding some public buildings which were occupied by him and to which he conceived Mr. Conway had no claim; letter (No. 4) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dupont, Commanding Cuddalore, requesting permission to send the five French officers expected at Cuddalore from Pondicherry to the Presidency; letter (No. 5) to the Board of Revenue, forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General and requesting the Board to instruct Collectors who furnished supplies for the use of the army to comply with the suggestions of Major General Sydenham; letter (No. 6) to Lieutenant Colonel Orr, Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, permitting him to return to Europe for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 7) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the receipts given by the Masters of the transports *Loyalist* and *Thetis* for provisions and victualling stores shipped for the use of His Majesty's 84th Regiment in order that they be called upon on their arrival at Bombay to render an account of them; letter (No. 8) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Agent for victualling his Majesty's ships, permitting the French prisoners named in the list submitted by him to remain in the country but stating that they could not be subsisted at the public expense, and that orders had been issued to the Garrison Storekeeper to grant him counter receipts for the provisions supplied for the use of His Majesty's 84th Regiment;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297-376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 9) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, forwarding copy of the regulations published at the Madras Presidency respecting family payments, and requesting that orders be issued for their observance in Ceylon so far as they related to the Coast sepoys serving on that island ; letter (No. 10) to Captain E. Romaine, Commander of the Company's ship *Cornwallis*, authorizing him to increase his establishment of European seamen by twenty men if they could be procured at Madras; directing Mr. Gorban, the Venetian gentleman on board his ship to be landed in Madras and to await such further orders as might be given him; granting permission for the promotion of one of his midshipmen to act as purser, and stating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been directed to replace the provisions expended by the troops on board the *Cornwallis* and that the Marine Storekeeper had been ordered to supply such naval stores as might be required ; letter (No. 11) to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the Ceded Districts, forwarding for enquiry and report copy of a representation to His Highness the Nabob from the Naib of Arcot ; letter (No. 12) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William, intimating that no payment had been made at the Madras Presidency on account of Mrs. Jones' pension and recommending that the pension commence from the date of her husband's death ; letter (No. 13) to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jagheer, directing him to return to the Military Board the tindal and seven lascars allowed to his predecessor ; letter (No. 14) to Major General J. Brathwaite, requesting him to recommend some person (1) to perform the duties of the Adjutant General's office *vice* Captain Pierce who had been permitted to join the troops in the field, and (2) to act as his Secretary during the time he might command the army ; intimating that Lieutenant N. T. Showers had been permitted to proceed to England for the benefit of his health ; and requesting that the Major of Brigade to the Coast troops serving in Ceylon be ordered to furnish the Military Auditor General with regular lists of casualties ; letter (No. 15) to the Medical Board, requesting the supply of an adequate quantity of medicines for the French prisoners ordered to be embarked on the *Triton* for Europe and to recommend some medical gentlemen to take charge of them during the voyage, and to attend to the sick on board the *Osterly* ; letter (No. 16) to the Military Board, forwarding an invoice, bill of lading, etc., for rice	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297-376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St George.	shipped by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency on the *Minerva* ; letter (No. 17) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a statement of the quantity of rice shipped by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency from the beginning of December to the 10th January 1799 ; letter (No 18) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's Troops, requesting permission for Lieutenant T. Hassal of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons, proceeding to England on the *Triton* for the benefit of his health, to draw the usual passage money ; letter (No. 19) from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, submitting the request of the sepoys serving on board his ship as marines to leave the vessel and requesting information as to whether he would be allowed European marines in their room and stating that the lascars on board did not wish to proceed to England and suggesting a method of encouraging them to undertake the voyage ; letter (No. 20) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding the Vizagapatam district, stating that he had complied with the request of Mr. N. Webb, Collector in the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, for the release of certain prisoners ; letter (No. 21) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of the 29th January 1799 ; letter (No. 22) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country ; letter (No. 23) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Acting Brigade Major of his Majesty's troops and requesting him to authorize payment of the usual passage money to Lieutenant Hassall of his Majesty's 19th Dragoons ; letter (No. 24) to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, forwarding copy of a letter from the Master of the ship *Penang*, to the Garrison Storekeeper, requesting his opinion as to her fitness to make an expeditious voyage to Malacca and if so to settle the freight on more moderate terms than those proposed ; letter (No. 25) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 26) to Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis* permitting him to land the sepoys acting as marines on board the *Cornwallis*, stating that European invalids would be sent to take their place, and directing that the lascars on board be allowed the same pay as lascars navigating merchant vessels to Europe, etc. ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 27-A) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, requesting permission for Quarter Master Lovell of the 28th Dragoons to draw the usual passage money to Europe ; letter (No 27-B) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding bills of lading for rice shipped to the Madras Presidency on certain country vessels ; letter (No. 28) to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, intimating the despatch of a company of supernumeraries to form the Garrison of Nellore and requesting him to direct the company of the 1st Battalion, 10th Regiment, on relief to march to Fort St. George ; letter (No. 29) to the Military Board, forwarding five bills of lading for rice shipped on country vessels from Bengal and requesting him to furnish a statement of the quantity received ; letter (No. 30) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for report an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for February ; letter (No 31) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, requesting him to retain all the officers, non-commissioned, and rank and file struck off the list of the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, and of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, to draw for them as effective supernumeraries until further orders, and to send one company to garrison Nellore ; letter (No 32) to Captain A. Grant, Commanding the detail of Cavalry at the Presidency, directing him to entertain as many men as could be procured to serve as Light Infantry and to be attached to the Cavalry under his command ; letter (No. 33) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, giving his opinion as to the establishment required for the Acting Brigade Major to the King's Troops ; letter (No. 34) from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, applying for an advance of pagodas 1,500 for his officers ; letter (No. 35) to Captain Piercy, Commander of the *Osterly*, requesting him to receive on board of his ship a Detachment of the 28th Dragoons proceeding to Bengal ; letter (No. 36) to the same officer, issuing his sailing orders and directing him to victual the troops on board from the ship's stores ; letter (No. 37) from Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, reporting the despatch of 28 palanquins and dooly bearers under a guard to the Presidency, and requesting to be informed whether he could draw batta for the sepoys and peons detached on that sort of duty ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 38) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, forwarding, as directed, a personal and collateral bond ; letter (No. 39) from Major R. Lang, Commanding 2nd Division, 2nd Regiment, European Infantry, reporting the arrival of his regiment at Negapatam ; letter (No. 40) from Lieutenant J. Lindsay, Commanding Poonamallee, forwarding a letter from Assistant Surgeon W. Mackintosh at Poonamallee enquiring whether he was to attend the European sick of that Garrison ; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, submitting a memorandum of promotions recommended by the Commander-in-Chief ; letter (No. 42) from the same officer, submitting the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief for the promotion of certain Ensigns to the rank of Lieutenant ; letter (No. 43) from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, bringing to notice the unpreparedness of the *Triton* to sail on the night of the 6th February as ordered ; letter (No. 44) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cochrane, and duplicate and triplicate certificates granted to Lieutenant Colonel Orr ; letter (No. 45) from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, forwarding a return of provision stores sent on board the *Triton* for the use of the French prisoners of war ; letter (No. 46) to Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, forwarding lists of charter-party passengers to England by the *Cornwallis* ; letter (No. 47) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, issuing instructions regarding embarkation of the French prisoners on the *Triton* ; letter (No. 48) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, to the Secretary to the Governor of Ceylon, and the Commissioners at Calicut, forwarding for publication copy of an advertisement which the Governor General desired to be circulated ; letter (No. 49) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for February ; letter (No. 50) from Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding letters from Major J. W. Shippey of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, claiming an allowance of pagodas 100 on account of expenses he had been put to in escorting French prisoners to Coringa ; letter (No. 51) from Major General J. Brathwaite, requesting instructions as to the destination to which the horses purchased by Captain Dallas were to be sent from Nellore where they had arrived ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 52) to Major General J. Brathwaite, requesting that Lieutenant Dallas be directed to proceed to camp and to order his party at Nellore to do the same, and that the 1st Battalion, 1st Regiment, be ordered to move into camp without delay; letter (No. 53) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating that orders had been issued to advance him pagodas 32,000 from the Treasury; letters (Nos. 54 and 55) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for his examination two additional estimates of cash from the Military Paymaster General for February 1799; letter (No 56) to the same officer, forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Board and requesting that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly be authorized to make the advance therein specified to Lieutenant Colonel Brown for the provision of tents; letter (No. 57) from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Fezarabaunnee* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 58) to the Military Board, forwarding the above invoice and bill of lading with a muster of the rice; letter (No. 59) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of 6th February and intimating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 60) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 61) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, reporting that a number of sepoys belonging to the Bengal Volunteers had been sent into the General Hospital without any person being appointed to take charge of them, and requesting permission to draw subsistence for them; letter (No. 62) to His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the despatch of a supply of provisions to Trincomallee on the schooner *Store*; letter (No. 63) to the Military Board, forwarding extract of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon with the indent therein referred to and requesting the Board to report how far it was practicable to supply the stores required for the use of that island; letter (No. 64) to the Military Board, approving the terms of the contract recommended for transporting gram due on the Southern contract to Sankerrydroog and stating that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly had been authorized to make the proportionate advances; approving of the action of the Garrison Storekeeper in the Baramahal in making	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	advances for bullocks ordered by the Commanding Officer, and sanctioning payment of certain bills; letter (No. 65) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, approving the establishment recommended by him for the Acting Brigade Major of the King's Troops; appointing Lieutenant Taylor of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, to be Adjutant to the Madras Militia and Captain Thomas Gray to take charge of the Dutch prisoners of war, authorizing the payment of batta to the havildars, naigs and sepoys employed in drilling the Madras Militia and permitting the four Portuguese orderlies to draw two pagodas each per month; sanctioning the usual passage money to Quarter Master Levell of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons; forwarding copy of the agreement for delivering at Sankerrydroog the remainder of the gram due upon the Southern contract and directing that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly be directed to make the proportionate advances; sanctioning the advances made by Mr. Jackson for procuring bullocks under the authority of Colonel Read, and sanctioning payment of certain bills; letter (No. 66) to Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon, and requesting his opinion as to the best mode of transferring to that island the whole of the Malays on the Coast; letter (No. 67) to Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, forwarding copy of a letter in English and Persian despatched to the Peishwa; letter (No. 68) to Captain Young, Master of the ship *Penang*, accepting his terms to engage his ship to proceed to Malacca with stores and to return thence with troops; letter (No. 69) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for February; letter (No. 70) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 71) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, intimating that the Commander-in-Chief, General Harris, had drawn on him in favor of Major Dallas for 10,404 pagodas; letter (No. 72) from Mr. B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, forwarding an account sale of cast horses sold by public outcry. letter (No. 73) from Captain C. W. Young, Master of the ship *Penang*, giving his final concurrence to the agreement entered into with him for engaging his ship to proceed to Malacca and back;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 74) from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, requesting permission for Vinganah Chetty to return to Madura, holding themselves answerable for his good conduct ; letter (No. 75) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, etc., forwarding the latest intelligence received from the Mysore country ; letter (No. 76) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in February 1799 ; letter (No. 77) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, intimating that pagodas 36,991 would be advanced to him from the Treasury on account of his additional estimate of 11th February ; letter (No. 78) to Major Dallas, Principal Agent for bullocks, forwarding the regulations for the Department of the Commissaries of Grain and Provisions ; letter (No. 79) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, and Commanding a Detail of Cavalry at the Presidency, reporting the measures adopted by him for raising the troop of Supernumerary Cavalry and the Corps of Light Infantry, requesting payment of charges incurred by him and suggesting that the last lots of horses purchased by Lieutenant Montgomery be ordered to the Presidency to be broken in ; letter (No. 80) from Lieutenant Colonel D. McNeile, Commandant at Amboyna, giving assurances of the assiduous attention he had bestowed in bringing up the military accounts at Amboyna ; letter (No. 81) from the same officer, entering into a full vindication of his conduct with respect to interference with the duties of the civil power at the Moluccas ; letter (No. 82) from Captain J. Markham, reporting his assumption of the command of Bellumcondah ; letter (No. 83) from Lieutenant J. Knowles, Fort Adjutant at Palamcottah, forwarding a bill for postage which he had expended on account of certain letters on the public service ; letter (No. 84) from Messrs. Stephens & Cockell, Agents of Mr. J. C. Pringel, owner of the *Susannah Amelia*, soliciting that the Madras Government would determine on the legality of the seizure of that vessel instead of referring the subject to the Government of Colombo ; letter (No. 85) from Captain W. Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, reporting the arrival from Colombo of a Detachment of Bengal Artillery and lascars on board the *Betsy* ; letter (No. 86) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	intimating the receipt of information of the arrival at Tuticorin of the Detachment of Bengal Artillery from Ceylon and of the measures taken by him preparatory to their march to Trichinopoly ; letter (No. 87) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, reporting the return of the 10,404 pagodas which General Harris ordered him to pay to Major Dallas ; letter (No. 88) from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., forwarding for payment a bill for canvas, twine and tin plates purchased by Captain Grant, Commanding at Pondicherry, for the use of French prisoners on board the *Triton* ; letter (No. 89) to Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, forwarding for delivery to the Peishwa a parcel of dress and jewels ; letter (No. 90) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting that instructions be issued to the several Paymasters in the Southern Division to transmit to the Officer Commanding the Division copies of their monthly indents and to furnish him with such further information in regard to the amount of the probable demands upon them as he might require ; letter (No. 91) to the Military Board, forwarding a list of provisions shipped on board the *Penang* for the use of the Garrison of Malacca ; letter (No. 92) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of two letters from the Pilot who brought up the Hamburgh ship *Amelia* and from the Commander of that ship giving an account of two French frigates in the Bay ; letter (No. 93) from the same officer, forwarding further information regarding the two French frigates that had appeared in the Bay, and stating that the Commander of the *Amelia* had brought information regarding the arrival of 8 ships at the Cape supposed to be the fleet that was ready to sail from England at the end of August 1798 with troops ; letter (No. 94) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, forwarding a letter from the Conductor of Stores at Ganjam representing the difficulties under which he labored with respect to the postage on public letters he had occasion to despatch ; letter (No. 95) from Captain J. Innes, Commanding Pinagra, reporting his having delivered over charge of the command of Pinagra to Lieutenant Le Messurier and his departure to camp to join his Company ; letter (No. 96) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, regretting the Government's inability to relieve Lieutenant Blackburne from his important duty at Tanjore and to permit him to join his battalion ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Feb.	Fort St. George	letter (No. 97) to Colonel N. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division permitting Major Shippey to draw the amount of the extra expense incurred by him in entertaining the French officers at his table during their march to Coringa; letter (No. 98) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, intimating the issue of orders to the Military Paymaster General for the payment of the Bengal Volunteers left at the Presidency, of the Light Infantry and additional troops of Cavalry which had been ordered to be raised, and of the expense incurred in the purchase of saddles, and stating that the Commander-in-Chief had been requested to order Serjeant Major Turner to the Presidency for the purpose of assisting him in disciplining the Light Infantry; letter (No. 99) to Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding extract of a letter from Major General J. Brathwaite and stating that Government intended to take the earliest opportunity of transferring the whole of the Malays to Ceylon under the command of Lieutenant Bose.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 297–376.
148	1st Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 26) from the Rajah of Travancore, regretting his inability to furnish the bullocks and coolies required of him; letter (No. 27) from Komar Yatchum Nair, Poligar of Vencatagherry; intimating that he would complete the collection of the full quantity of the grain required of him before the arrival of the troops in his district; letter (No. 28) from Bomrauze, Poligar of Calastry, intimating the apprehension of 15 dooly bearers and their despatch to the Presidency under a guard.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 33–38.
149	2nd Feb.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to call on the several departments under their authority, to apply to them for godowns; sanctioning the retirement on pension of the superannuated beach peons; approving the sale made by the Board of the Coast saltpetre, and requesting the Board to instruct the Resident to secure the materials of the Company's buildings at Maddapollam before the next inundation of the river; letter to His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, informing him of an assault having been committed on two English gentlemen when passing through Triplicane by the inhabitants of that village and requesting the punishment of the delinquents and the prevention in future of such enormities;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 236–244.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. T. Oakes, Collector of Masulipatam, approving the method adopted by him in enforcing the awards against the contractors at Masulipatam and his attention in recovering from the Sub-contractors the balances due to the Company; stating that bonds would be prepared for the latter in the manner he had recommended, and directing that a general acquittal be passed between the parties; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting him to prepare the bonds referred to in the preceding letter in the manner pointed out by Mr. Oakes; letter to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, declining to interfere in the matter of their complaint of obstruction against Mr. Yeats, the former salt contractor; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, directing him peremptorily to furnish his annual accounts within 4 months or sooner after the expiration of the official year; letter to Mr. A. Macleod, stating that the Sanscrit books received from him would be forwarded to the Court of Directors; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, requesting him to receive the balance of cash from the writers of the Post offices at Tranquebar and Nagore and remit it by bills to the Presidency; letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding a quantity of gold to be coined into star pagodas.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 236–244.
150	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Board of Revenue, (1) declining to reconsider the animadversions passed on the conduct of Mr. Ince, Collector of Peddapore, and approving the arrangement he had proposed for the Zemindary of Pettaporé; stating that measures would be adopted for preventing the irregularities committed by the troops encamped in the vicinity of the Jaghire; directing the Collector of the Jaghire to himself regulate the Nerkh; consenting to the instatement of Pursaramah Naigue in the Mamberra pollam and the appointment of a Manager during his minority; concurring with the Board as to the inexpediency of calling out the Poligar peons; directing the perpetrators of the murder in the 2nd Division of Masulipatam to be sent to that place to be employed in irons on the public works; and forwarding for their information a letter from the Poligar of Calastry and a petition from the Amildar of the betel and tobacco farms, and (2) intimating the appointment of Captain William Macleod to the Army in the field without prejudice to his situation in the Revenue Department, and	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 291–296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Read be instructed to provide for the management of the districts under the superintendence of Captain Macleod.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 291–295.
151	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 636–638.
152	Do.	Do.	Copies of General Orders: (1) permitting Captain W. Macleod and Captain Lieutenant Freese to join the Army in the field, and Captain J. Munro to resign the command of Salem; and (2) appointing Lieutenant W. Shaw as Assistant Adjutant General at the Presidency during the absence of the General staff with the Army in the field.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 68, 69.
153	Do.	Camp near Vellore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on his inspection of the division of the Army under the orders of the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley, highly applauding the very handsome appearance and perfect discipline of the Troops, and enclosing copy of his despatch to General Stuart respecting the junction of the Army under his command with the Grand Army.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 1–8.
154	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Political Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding for transmission to the Rajah of Travancore a letter from the Governor General, intimating the victory of the British fleet over the French fleet at Bekir and the destruction of the French ships at Alexandria and the cutting off of the French troops in Egypt from their supplies in Europe, etc.; letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) issuing instructions for the loading of the *Belvidere* with pepper and piece goods, and (2) deeming it unnecessary to hold the Captain of the *Melville Castle* responsible for the trifling deficiency in lead loaded on her; letter from Major General James Hartley, requesting the Resident to wait on the Rajah of Travancore and ascertain what resources might be expected from his country in men and cattle; despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding by Mr. Snow a bag letter from the Governor General, and stating that he had asked Mr. Snow to ascertain by personal interview what resources might be expected from his country in men and cattle.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 29–36.
155	3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter from Bengal, and requesting his opinion	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 638, 639.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	as to the further supply of rice that might be required for Cannanore; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another, also receipt of one entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 638, 639.
156	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 29-A) to the Rajah of Bomrauze, reiterating the request for supplies of provisions being kept in readiness for a large body of troops expected to arrive at Chittoor within a few days; letter (No. 29-B) from Veer Rajunder Warriar at Nauknaar, expressing his wish for the success of the Company's troops in the expected hostilities with Tippoo Sultaun, and stating that he would furnish all the intelligence he could obtain and all aid within his power.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp 38-42.
157	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, admitting gentleman Cadet Doveton as a Cornet in the Corps of Cavalry.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 69, 70.
158	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of stores, etc., consigned by the *Friendship*; applying for some more beam scales in addition to that already sent; and enclosing a bill of lading for sandalwood on account of Choacara Moussa's contract; letter to the Bombay Government, intimating that they had been drawn on for rupees ten thousand on account of the expenses of the Presidency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 11, 12.
159	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General James Hartley, stating that as Major Bannerman had been ordered by the Governor General to repair to the Durbar of Travancore it would not be necessary for the Resident to proceed thither as requested.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 36.
160	4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, stating that he would attend to the orders to send rice to Arripo; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, tendering Mr. Francis Lantour as his Secretary for any eventual demands the Company might have on him and requesting permission to embark for England in one of the ships expected to sail from Colombo; letter from Mr. F. Lantour, stating that he had no objection to stand security for Mr. M. C. Jackson; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. C. Jackson, accepting the security tendered by Mr. Lantour on his account and permitting him to embark from Colombo for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 244-247.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
161	1799. 4th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending the delegation to the Collector at Dindigul of a discretionary power to make advances when demanded by officers for the good of the service.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 295, 296.
162	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 639–641.
163	Do.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a communication from Mahdi Ali Khan communicating the request of the Imaum of Muscat to be allowed certain immunities in respect of his ships entering the ports of Bombay and Calcutta.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 4–12.
164	Do.	Do.	Letter from the Government of Bombay, transmitting copies of letters from the Commissioners in the Malabar coast with copies of enclosures from General Hartley, relative to the measures adopted for obtaining supplies of grain for the Malabar army.	Do., pp. 13–27.
165	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Political Secretary to Government, forwarding a letter for the Dewan of Travancore requesting information regarding the trade in timber and the timber grown in the country and intimating the reported death of General Bonaparte, etc., and requesting the Resident to forward with the Dewan's reply all information in his possession regarding trade in timber, etc., in Malabar; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth and cash in the Treasury on 4th January and forwarding a muster roll for January.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 37–39.
166	5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, forwarding the accounts of his department for the month of November; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding an invoice for treasure consigned to the Madras Presidency on the frigate *Bombay*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 247, 248.
167	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 641, 642.
168	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, forwarding for sanction a bill from the gun carriage, etc., contractors for articles delivered by them to the arsenal;	Do., pp. 642–763.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Board, forwarding copies of reports received from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee, relative to quantities of paddy issued and rice received there up to 28th January; enclosing copy of an agreement which the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army proposed to enter into with the former gun carriage contractor for transporting to Sankerrydroog the residue of the gram due on his contract, and recommending that orders be given for the necessary advances in view to effect being given to the agreement; also recommending for payment sundry bills of the Superintending Engineer and tent contractor; letter from the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded districts, and recommending that sanction be given to the expenditure incurred by him, on the requisition of Lieutenant Colonel Read, for providing draught and carriage cattle for a Detachment forming in the Baramahal; and recommending that an addition of twenty pagodas a month be made to the existing establishment of the different gram agents; report of the Committee appointed to survey the ship *Triton*, on the satisfactory state in which they found the vessel, and the provisions intended for the French prisoners to be embarked thereon; instructions to Captain G. Romaine, Commanding the Company's ship Cornwallis, embodying various particulars for his guidance in convoying the *Triton* to the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, or to England as circumstances might require; instructions to Captain Dunlop, Commander of the ship *Triton*, embodying particulars for his guidance during his voyage to England; letters to the Earl of Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, Sir Hugh C. Christian, Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's ships and vessels at the Cape, and to Mr. R. Booke, Governor of St. Helena, embodying particulars regarding despatch of the ships *Triton* and *Cornwallis*; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that Surgeon M. Thomson, be appointed to the charge of the French prisoners to be embarked on the *Triton*, and that Assistant Surgeon Little be appointed to do duty on board the *Osterly*; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding the passage money and allowances of Mr. Thomson during the voyage, and increased salary to be given to certain descriptions of servants required for the field hospital; letter from Major General Brathwaite, proposing certain arrangements for augmenting the Native force at the Presidency;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 642–763.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, recommending that Lieutenant W. Shaw be put in charge of the Adjutant General's office during the absence of that officer and his Deputy on other duty ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, enclosing a duplicate of the military statement and analysis for 1796–1797, in place of the original lost by the capture of the packet *Zephyr* ; draft advertisement laid before Government by the Governor General, requiring all Military and Civil servants at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay or at stations subordinate to them to give full and prompt attention to all orders and requisitions received from the Commander-in-Chief in the field ; and minute thereon ordering publication of the advertisement ; letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copies of advices received from the Residents at Bussorah and Bagdad.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 642–763.
169	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting arrangements made for embarkation on board the ship *Triton*, under convoy of the Company's armed ship *Cornwallis*, of the whole of the French prisoners confined at Madras, together with a considerable proportion of the European inhabitants of Pondicherry.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 576–581.
170	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Mr. W. Stuart, to be Adjutant to Black Town.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 70.
171	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating that orders had been given for despatch of a quantity of rice to Cannanore in addition to that already sent ; and enquiring what further quantity would be required, and if any other articles besides those under despatch for that port were likely to be wanted ; letter from the same, intimating despatch of treasure in coin and bullion per frigate *Bombay* ; and enclosing copy of the report submitted by the Committee appointed to survey that vessel which was said to be in need of considerable repairs ; proposal of His Excellency the Governor General that the *Osterly* should be despatched to intercept M. Dubuc and other French partisans in the service of Tippoo Sultan who were about to leave Tranquebar, and its approval by Government ; letter to Captain J. W. Piercy, Commanding the ship *Osterly*, informing him of the intended departure of M. Dubuc and others from Tranquebar ; and issuing instructions to Captain Piercy as to what he was to do ;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 61–144.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th Feb.	Fort St. George.	despatch of private instructions by the Governor General to Messrs. Grant and Wallace at Mayaveram and Karical on the subject of the instructions to Captain Piercy; letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting receipt of information of the projected march of two of the Travancore Rajah's battalions from Alleppi for Palamcottah; and furnishing the strength of the force Colonel Brown intended to assemble in the neighbourhood of Trichinopoly in consequence, and the further measures he proposed to pursue afterwards; letter from the Government at Fort William forwarding various papers regarding the massacre by Vizier Ali at Benares of Mr. G. F. Cherry, Senior Judge, Mr. Graham, Assistant to the Court of Appeal, and other European gentlemen; and stating that every precaution had been used to intercept his reported flight towards Azimghur in the Vizier's dominions; letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, enclosing copies of orders issued to the Resident at Lucknow and to Major General Erskine, Commanding at Chunar, for the apprehension of Vizier Ali and the suppression of any disturbances which he might attempt to excite in the country; further letters from the same, with papers respecting the massacre at Benares; letter to the Government of Fort William, expressing the horror of the Governor-General-in-Council at the massacre at Benares by Vizier Ali, and regretting in particular the death of Mr. Cherry, the Senior Judge; noting with satisfaction the conduct of Mr. Davis, the Magistrate of Benares, in resolutely opposing the attack of the assassins; directing that strict enquiry be made into the causes which prevented General Erskine, with the large force under his command, from apprehending Vizier Ali or some of his accomplices; authorizing enhancement of the reward offered for the fugitive's apprehension; and issuing instructions as to the disposal of the forfeited property of Vizier Ali and his followers, and other matters; letter from the Coorga Rajah, giving assurances of his zealous attachment to the interests of the Company, and of his readiness to co-operate with them, and intimating that he would act with caution in regard to Tippoo, and attend to the instructions of Government as to the commencement of hostilities.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 61–144.
172	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Dewan Raya Cajava Doss of Travancore forwarding for early reply a letter from the Governor of Bombay requesting certain information regarding the trade in timber in Travancore.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 39.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
173	1799. 6th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating that in consequence of Commodore Sutherland's representations respecting his crew, a Detachment of the 76th Regiment had been ordered to proceed to Fort St. George on the frigate *Bombay*; and requesting that the Detachment be returned as soon as possible; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, stating the terms on which the Master of the *Penang* agreed to proceed to Malacca with supplies for the garrison there, and to bring thence to the coast a certain proportion of the troops; letter to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding at Pondicherry, intimating that the *Triton* had been despatched for Pondicherry under convoy of the *Cornwallis*, for the purpose of receiving on board the French prisoners and subjects destined for Europe; and requesting that the better description of them be pointed out to the Commanders of the ships; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 764–770.
174	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, transmitting lists and obligations of charter-party passengers (French prisoners) who had embarked for England on the Company's armed ship *Cornwallis*; and requesting that Surgeon M. Thompson appointed to attend on them, be granted his pay and allowances during his residence in England and be provided with a passage on his return to India.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 582, 583.
175	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, acknowledging the receipt of the letter regarding the defeat of the French at Bekir and stating that His Highness had ordered a royal salute to be fired in token of his joy on the occasion, forwarding a reply to the Governor General's letter and stating that those in reply to General Hartley had already been sent; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, forwarding a bag letter from the Rajah of Travancore addressed to the Governor General; letter to Mr. J. Webbe, Secretary to the Government of Fort St George, forwarding the above bag letter from the Rajah of Travancore.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 40, 41.
176	7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting him to advance 5,000 pagodas to the Paymaster at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 248, 249.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
177	1799. 7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: order, directing the despatch to Bengal of a letter laid before the Board by the Secretary at the direction of Lord Mornington, intimating the arrangements that had been made with certain persons for the purchase of bullion imported to Fort St. George on ships from China, bound for Bombay, and the terms of payment, part of which might be by bills on Bengal or Benares which they were requested to assist in negotiating while a part had been discharged by bills on Bengal at 30 days' sight; also stating that bills had been drawn on them for the payment of Arcot rupees 2,82,333, being part of the amount subscribed by individuals at the Madras Presidency on account of the expenses of the war, and expressing the hope of liquidating the balance of the amount; stating that the Madras Government was sensible of the pressure which had devolved on the Bengal Government after their despatch of a liberal supply of specie by the frigate *Bombay*, and promising to transmit a detail of the probable demands and a statement of the extent of supplies required from Bengal during the year 1798–1799; letters from the Board of Trade; (1) suggesting that the ship *Princess of Wales* be freighted from Captain Gilbert Michell on the Company's account, and then chartered to him with permission to load her with goods on his own private account or on that of individuals; and minute thereon directing the Board to be entirely guided by the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* by the Board of Trade in Bengal on the 5th October 1798, and (2) recommending that spices purchased from the Company's stores at Masulipatam be exempted from duty; requesting orders in regard to the appropriation of copper coins remaining in store; and enquiring whether they could load the goods provided by order for St. Helena on the *Princess of Wales*; and minute thereon exempting from duty the spices purchased from the Company's stores at Masulipatam, and permitting the goods for St. Helena to be shipped on the *Princess of Wales*; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, expressing his readiness to facilitate the negotiation of the drafts granted by the British and Carnatic banks and expressing the hope that that measure would be effectual in preventing the exportation of specie from the Madras Presidency at so critical a period; representing the inconvenience his Government would be exposed to from want of the supplies of gold he expected from the pearl fishery and suggesting that he be furnished with one or two lakhs of rupees or that he be empowered to draw on the Collector of Ramnad to that extent;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 249–277.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Governor of Ceylon, intimating that the Madras Government was sensible of his ready acquiescence in the arrangements made to prevent the exportation to Ceylon of specie from the Coast during the existing crisis; that his Government would be compensated for any loss his revenues might have sustained and that every assistance would be afforded him in that direction when required; intimating the impracticability of assisting him with money from the southern districts; stating that the operation of the letters of credit granted by the banks were not likely to be so extensive as was at first imagined and proposing to send him 30,000 pagodas worth of copper coins if required; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the arrival of Mr. C. Smith and thanking the Madras Government for the loan of his services; minute, appointing Messrs. J. D. Alexander and A. G. Blake to posts under the Ceylon Government; minute, resolving to inform the Governor of Ceylon that the Resident at Nagore had been directed to supply grain for the pearl fishery; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding for payment five bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract; and order thereon directing payment of the amount; letter from Admiral P. Rainier on board the *Trident*, Cannanore, requesting the exemption from postage of all letters to him from Naval officers; and minute thereon stating that the Admiral's request had been provided for in the postal regulations; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, recommending the employment of 25 or 30 coolies for repairing the public roads at the Presidency; and minute thereon sanctioning the employment of coolies during the absence of the lascars; resolution, sanctioning the proposal of Lord Clive to appoint Mr. A. C. Craig to be Deputy Resident at Banda; resolution, approving and sanctioning the proposal of Lord Clive to instruct the Persian Translator to Government to hold a strict examination of the Junior servants to fill up the post of Persian Translator to the Board of Revenue; minute, approving the proposal of the Governor General that the same forms be adopted at the Madras Presidency as were observed in Calcutta respecting the signature of bills and bonds; letter from Mr. R. Kerr, Superintendent of the Male Asylum, forwarding a bill for almanacks supplied; and order thereon directing payment of the amount; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 1st February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 249–277.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
178	1799. 7th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding an application from Lieutenant W. Blackburne of the 1st Battalion, 12th Regiment, then doing duty as Mahratta Interpreter at Tanjore, for permission to join his regiment and take the field; and recommending that, for reasons stated, the application be not complied with; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; and order thereon, directing the issue of the required funds from the Treasury; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 770–774.
179	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 30) from Bom Rauze, Poligar of Bom Rauze Pollam, intimating his having collected ample supplies of grain for the Hyderabad Detachment.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 43, 44.
180	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain Alexander Walker, Military Secretary to Lieutenant General Stuart, reporting the arrival of General Stuart in Malabar and requesting the Resident to instruct the Commanding Officer on the arrival of His Majesty's ship *Sceptre* to proceed to and land the 84th Regiment at Cannanore which was to be considered the rendezvous for the Corps.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 41, 42.
181	8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain N. Forbes, Commandant at Nellore, complaining of the unwarrantable conduct of the Nabob's Manager in the Nellore district in obstructing his endeavours to collect supplies of grain for the Nizam's contingent, and stating the measures he had adopted in consequence; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commandant and Superintendent in the Baramahal, intimating that the conduct of the Amildar of Malpadi had been such as to render compulsory measures necessary for recovering the assessment imposed on the district; also enclosing copy of a letter from the Assistant Collector, Mr. Graham, regarding the difficulty of obtaining any supplies or assistance from the Amildar; letter from the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Murray respecting the progress made in the erection and repair of buildings at Coonatoor, and reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee on the issues of paddy and receipts of rice at those stations up to 4th February;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 774–790.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for the current month; and order thereon authorizing issue of the required advance from the Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to the Earl of Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, reporting the arrival of the troops embarked from the Cape for the Madras Presidency; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of two others; also despatch of a letter entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 774–790.
182	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 31) to the Peishwa, congratulating him on the intended nuptials of his brother and expressing His Lordship's regret at his inability to accept the invitation to be present at the ceremony.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 44, 45.
183	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, forwarding extract of a letter from Lieutenant General Stuart regarding the landing of the 84th Regiment on the *Sceptre*, at Cannanore which was to be considered the rendezvous for the corps; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the grant of a suitable escort of sepoys on any application from Messrs. Colt, Baker, Day & Co., of Madras or their Agents to protect consignments of treasure to the Malabar Commissioner; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Alexander Walker, Military Secretary to General Stuart at Cannanore, intimating that the Commander of the country ship *Venus* reported his falling in near Anjengo with the *Sceptre* convoying two Transports with the 84th Regiment on their way to Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 42–44.
184	9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to be guided by the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* by the Board of Trade in Bengal, dated 5th October 1798, in regulating the terms upon which the *Princess of Wales*, was to be despatched to England; exempting the Company's spices sold at Masulipatam from duty; and directing the goods provided for St. Helena to be shipped on the *Princess of Wales*; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector of the Baramahal, directing him to pay into the hands of the Paymaster at camp the whole of the balance of cash in his hands, or as much as possible, and to take the bills of the Paymaster in camp for the amount in favor of the Military Paymaster General;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 278–286.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, permitting the employment of 30 coolies for repairing the public roads at the Presidency; letter to Mr. A. Falconer, Persian Translator, intimating that Government was desirous of encouraging the study of the country languages and of rewarding those officers who qualified themselves by a knowledge of them, requesting him to hold a strict examination of such officers as had studied Persian and to report the result in view to filling up the vacancy of Persian Translator to the Board of Revenue by the most deserving; letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating the appointment of Mr. Josiah Du Pre Alexander to be Deputy Commercial Resident and Mr. Arthur Garland Blake to be Assistant in the Public Department at Colombo; and stating that the Commercial Resident at Nagore would take every step to send assistance in grain to Arippo; letters to Josiah Du Pre Alexander and A. G. Blake, informing them of their appointment as noted above; letter to Mr. A. C. Craig, appointing him Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda; letter to Mr. John Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, returning two letters relating to certain disputed property in elephant's teeth as it was improper to refer it to Government, and directing him to settle the matter on the spot in conjunction with the Commercial Resident.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 278–286.
185	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Captain W. Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, (1) forwarding a petition from the principal inhabitants of the Punawa caste bringing to notice the misconduct of the Sanditalavan or head-man of the caste towards his own people and the measures he was obliged to adopt in consequence against the Sanditalavan, and (2) forwarding a declaration of the circumstances under which he proceeded to depose and confine the Sanditalavan; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, directing that spices purchased at the Company's sale and imported at the ports of the Madras Presidency should be exempted from import duty; and forwarding for reference to the Collector of Poligar Peishcush for investigation, papers relative to a disturbance excited by the head of the Punawas at Tuticorin; letter to Captain W. Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, approving his interference in suppressing the disturbance caused by the Sanditalavan, and stating that the case would be ultimately investigated by the Collector of Poligar Peishcush;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 296–303.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Feb.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Armogam and Soobramoney, offering themselves as bail for the personal appearance of Rungah Pillay in a sum of 20,000 pagodas.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 296–303.
186	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding a list of military stores urgently required for the defence of the posts on the island; and intimating when the Bengal Artillery would embark for Tuticorin; letter from the same, requesting that the whole of the Malays on the Madras establishment be transferred to Ceylon, and that two officers and ten European serjeants be sent along with them; receipt of two letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of a third.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 790–793.
187	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Dewan of Travancore, acknowledging the receipt of the Resident's letter enclosing one from the Governor of Bombay.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 45.
188	10th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting that the subaltern officers who had been thrown out of their situations by the reductions in His Majesty's regiments in India be permitted to serve with the Malay Corps in Ceylon, and stating what other arrangements he proposed to make with regard to the Corps; letter from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for purchasing horses for the Company, forwarding copy of a letter addressed by him to the Bombay Government respecting the seizure of forty-eight horses belonging to the Company by the pirates of Sawandroog; letter from the Government of Bombay, intimating that they would comply, as far as possible, with Lieutenant Montgomery's drafts on them for the purchase of horses, but representing that the state of their Treasury would compel them to redraw on the Madras Government immediately afterwards; despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 794–802.
189	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating that the supplies of rice and other articles required for Cannanore would be expedited; and enquiring what quantity of rice and what number of gunny bags would be required for Madras.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 145, 146.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
190	1799. 10th Feb.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Government of Bombay, enclosing a copy of one from the Coorga Rajah, assuring that Government of his readiness to procure supplies for the Army.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 28–30.
191	11th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the accounts of quick and dead stock of the Madras Presidency on 31st October 1798; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of probable receipts and disbursements of revenue for the month of February 1799; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding bills of exchange on the Civil Paymaster General.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 286–288.
192	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing miscellaneous correspondence of the Residency from 31st December 1798 to 31st January 1799; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash; and order thereon authorizing advance of the required cash from the Treasury; receipt of certain letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 802–825.
193	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Hartley, requesting the further use of the Company's botellas at Cochin for the transport of troops to Cannanore; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, enclosing an invoice and bills of lading for sandalwood shipped on the *Contribution*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 12.
194	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 11th February, stating that the Treasury was empty and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 45.
195	12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding certain letters for transmission by the overland despatch of 1st March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 288, 289.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
196	1799. 12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for orders papers relating to, (1) claim of Lieutenant MacGregor, Grain Agent of the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry, on account of additional expenses incurred by him on account of bullocks supplied, (2) representation from Mr. G. Parry, Administrator to the estate of Mr. E. M. White, Acting Paymaster, etc., at Ongole, with reference to a retrenchment standing against the estate, (3) claim of Dr. Briggs, Head Surgeon in Ceylon to full batta during the period of his absence on leave at the Presidency, and (4) claim of Captain Kingston, Paymaster at Trincomale, to full batta from the date on which the corps to which he stood appointed was removed from Ceylon; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, expressing his willingness to receive the Malays whom it was proposed to send to Ceylon; and stating various particulars relative to the appointment of officers to the Malay corps serving in Ceylon; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 825–838.
197	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, recommending that the construction of the large boats intended for the passage of the rivers Cauvery and Coleroon should, for reasons stated, be postponed; and submitting for sanction two bills from the Superintending Engineer for the repairs of public buildings at Poonamalee; letter from the Military Board, recommending advances to the Agent of Supply for articles of military store required, and to Lieutenant Cotgrave of the Engineers on account of alterations to be made to the magazines on the hill fort of Amboor; and enclosing two bills from the Paymaster in the Ceded districts on account of grain, etc., purchased under the authority of Government; letter from the same, recommending an advance to Colonel Gent, Superintending Engineer, on account of various works within and without the fort at Madras and for repairs ordered at Tripassore; and reporting that all articles of ordnance and store supply required from the arsenal for the battering train and for completing the field equipment of the army had been supplied and despatched to camp; letter from the Government of Bombay, enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Board at that Presidency and of a minute by the Commandant of Artillery on the subject of making up a sufficient number of gun carriages;	Do., pp. 839–94[illegible]

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Medical Board, recommending certain appointments and transfers of Medical Officers; and enclosing copy of a letter from Dr. Briggs, Head Surgeon in Ceylon, regarding the abolition of that appointment and his return to duty on the Coast; letter from the Board, reporting on the deficiency in the rice relanded from the *Osterly*; letter from Major General Brathwaite, detailing the different arrangements made by him with regard to the southern army; recommending Lieutenant Colonel R. Croker as a fit person to command at Madura; and requesting that Lieutenant Barker be permitted to draw the allowance of an Acting Adjutant for the time he had officiated as such at Galle; letter from Major-General Brathwaite, enclosing a list of Malay prisoners on the Coast; expressing his opinion as to the best mode of sending them to Colombo; representing the difficulties in the way of complying with the request of the Governor of Ceylon to have two additional officers and ten serjeants sent from Madras for the Malay corps; and recommending that Lieutenant A. MacNeile who had been appointed to act as Adjutant of the Detail of the Scotch Brigade remaining at the Presidency be permitted to draw the allowances annexed to that appointment; letter, dated 9th February 1799, from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, giving an account of the embarkation of the French inhabitants for Europe on board the *Triton*; and requesting permission to indent on the stores at Cuddalore for tents, etc., required for his Detachment and French officers on their march to the Presidency; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing copies of papers received from the Residents at Bussorah and Bagdad conveying intelligence respecting the existing state of affairs there; order, directing the drawing of a bill on Bengal for two thousand pagodas, in favor of Captain Young, Master of the ship *Penang*, in part payment of the amount for which he had agreed to convey a supply of stores to Malacca and to bring thence to the Coast a proportion of the garrison there; letter from Major Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, enclosing proceedings of the College of Justice at Malacca on the trial of three Malays convicted of murder; letter from the same, stating various particulars regarding the revenues at Malacca; enclosing a statement of the customs levied by the Dutch for the previous three years that Malacca was in their possession; expressing apprehension that he would be under the necessity of disposing of a part of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 839–943.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Feb.	Fort St. George.	damaged gunpowder in store and of the iron work of some of the gun carriages in order to relieve the immediate wants of the garrison; and repeating his assurance that the allowance for his table and servants was unequal to the unavoidable expenses under those heads; and resolution thereon ordering that the paper be recorded; letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding an account of the revenues in eleven Purgannahs of Tippoo's country; letter, dated 4th February 1799, from Captain R. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, acknowledging receipt of the orders for the embarkation of French inhabitants on the *Triton* for Europe; enclosing a list of those whom he thought it would be improper to send to Europe, and another list of those whom he had substituted for them; intimating that several French officers had requested to be allowed to retire to Cuddalore; and applying for money for payment of arrears due to his Detachment; letter, dated 8th February 1799, from the same, reporting the arrival of the *Cornwallis* and *Triton*; and expressing the hope of being able to get the greater part of the French prisoners embarked during the course of the day; administration of the oath of secrecy to certain assistants in the Public Department.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 839–943.
198	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Admiral Rainier, requesting that surgeons to His Majesty's ships be supplied with medicines gratuitously from the Company's stores; letter from the Scretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing a proposal from Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., for supplying the Malabar Treasury with cash; and intimating that the proposal had been accepted; also furnishing particulars with regard to money transactions with the Agent of Captain Bannerman; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 944–950
199	Do.	Bombay...	Letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding copies of papers received from the Resident at Bussorah.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 31–36.
200	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting that Chocara Moussa had duly signed the usual receipt for the interest on the certificate held by him.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 12.
201	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for January and the quarterly quick and dead stocks.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 45, 46.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
202	1799. 13th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, and Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding an extract from the Minutes of Consultation of 8th February 1799 respecting bills and bonds; letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading, and extracts from a letter from Amboyna respecting the cargo of spices shipped on the *Gloucester* being landed with every expedition; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Moore, of the Madras Civil Service, requesting permission to proceed to the Cape and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. Moore, permitting him to proceed to the Cape and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 289–293.
203	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain promotions; admitting a gentleman Cadet as an Ensign on the establishment; and issuing orders regarding the Medical charge of the Malay prisoners at Poonamalee and their transfer to Tripassore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 70, 71.
204	Do.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Government of Bombay, enclosing copies of advices from Captain Wilson, Agent at the Red Sea.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 37–74.
205	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, reporting that the Treasury was empty and requesting a supply of cash to defray the monthly expenses of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 46, 47.
206	14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange on the Civil Paymaster General; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, forwarding a letter for transmission by the Overland despatch of the 1st March 1799; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting the Board to instruct the several Collectors in the southern districts to communicate to the Officers Commanding the balance of cash in their Cutcheries and the probable amount of their monthly receipts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 293–295.
207	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sullivan, Attorney General, enclosing proceedings of the trials of three persons condemned at Malacca for murder, and requesting his opinion thereon;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 951–954.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 14th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Captain W. Davison, Commanding at Tuticorin, directing him to obey all orders that he might receive from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division; similar letter to Captains Gepp and Dallas, Commandants at Manapar and Mellore respectively; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army at Trichinopoly, informing him of the orders issued to the Commandants referred to above; authorizing him to raise a small body of Pioneers to serve with the troops under his command; and intimating that the Collectors and Paymasters in the Division had been directed to afford him such information as he might require; letter to Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, approving his conduct during the embarkation of the French prisoners; intimating that orders had been given for providing tents, provisions, etc., for the other French prisoners during their march to the Presidency; and awaiting a further report respecting the destitute French families at Pondicherry for whom provision had to be made.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 951–954.
208	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding a bill to be filed in the Recorder's Court for the recovery of money embezzled while Mr. Keating was Collector of Chicacole, and recommending that the Board of Revenue be consulted as to the accuracy of the facts stated in the bill prior to its transmission to the Company's Solicitor.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 3–36.
209	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, respecting the destination of the ship *Earl Wycombe*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 13.
210	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Dewan of Travancore, forwarding his reply to the letter from the Governor of Bombay regarding timber grown in Travancore.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 47.
211	15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of the receipts and disbursements at the Madras Presidency for January and February 1799; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for the Overland despatch;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 295–301.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. Turing, writer on the Madras Establishment, requesting permission to proceed to the Cape and eventually to Europe for the benefit of his health; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Turing, granting the above request; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, (1) intimating that as His Majesty's ship *LaSybille* had arrived, the treasure on the frigate *Bombay* was transferred to the former vessel together with a further sum amounting in all to 20 lakhs sicca rupees and (2) enclosing invoices for a further quantity of treasure shipped on the *LaSybille*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 295-301.
212	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, expressing his acknowledgments for his appointment as Resident at the Moluccas and the hope of being able to conduct himself so as to justify the flattering confidence imposed in him; stating that owing to the illness of Mr. Hall he would be detained for some time at Banda; expressing great satisfaction at the approval of his conduct in Mr. Steinberg's case; stating that Mr. Steinberg's appeal was false and unfounded; explaining the nature of the public debts mentioned in his letter of 23rd February 1798; reporting the almost entire suppression of smuggling; promising to send translations of the history of Amboyna and Banda and a detailed account of the Parks; stating that there was a paucity of slaves at Banda and that the spice plantations suffered great injury from their want, especially the Parks and the islands of Pulo, Rhondro and Rosengen; suggesting a method of obtaining labor for the islands; reporting the despatch of nutmegs per the *Gloucester*, some cured and some in shell and explaining the reason for sending them in shell; submitting observations on the preservation of the nutmeg; asking for regular supplies of cash; stating that the next crop was very promising; stating that he had hired a vessel to convey a Dutch clergyman to to the south west islands to baptize children and to celebrate marriages according to the statutes of the Christian religion; explaining the cause of delay in transmitting his accounts; recommending an increase of salary to Mr. Lord, his assistant; and submitting his observations on the existing system of administration of the islands which he considered very embarrassing; letters from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, (1) acknowledging the receipt of despatches per *Orpheus*, *Generous Friends*, and *Gloucester*; expressing gratification at the approval of his conduct and at	Do., pp. 301-379.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the permission accorded him to resign his appointment, but stating that he was obliged to remain in consequence of the death of Mr. Hall which would enable him to complete his accounts; forwarding certain accounts and vouchers; stating that he would return to the Coast by the earliest opportunity, delivering over charge to Mr. Farquhar, who could be relieved by Mr. Lord; expressing satisfaction at the seasonable arrival of specie per *Gloucester* and *Orpheus*; stating the circumstances under which he purchased from Captain James Smith of the *Gloucester* an investment of cloths; bringing to notice that the military and other branches of the service were still greatly in arrears; intimating that bills on the Madras Presidency for 10,000 Spanish dollars had been granted to Captain Porter of the ship *Generous Friends*, and on Bengal for 6,000 Spanish dollars to Captain Pavin of the *Ruby*; stating that the payment of the clove money which he had commenced was interrupted by the Hongy Expedition which was undertaken with a view to prevent smuggling, and giving a full account of the smuggling trade in the islands; enclosing the terms of agreement entered into with Captain Smith of the *Gloucester* to convey a cargo of spices to Madras; submitting observations on Mr. Darvall's minute and on the preservation of the nutmeg; expressing doubts as to whether it was better to employ Dutch residents or military officers in collecting spices; explaining his reason for removing Mr. D. J. Blondel, the only Dutch servant that was in charge of the principal clove factory at Saparoon, and his appointment of Lieutenant Slingsly to the charge of that factory; intimating the grant of Captain's pay and batta to Lieutenant Mainwaring, the Master Attendant from the month of September 1797; expressing disappointment in their expected supplies of rice from Monado probably owing to the Dutch armament intended for the relief of Ternate of which a sloop had been captured by His Majesty's ship *Vulcan*; reporting on the indifferent quality of the coir cables sent by the *Gloucester* and *Generous Friends*; representing the want of Marine stores; reporting the disposal of the King's stores left with him by Admiral Rainier and the damaged bales per *Generous Friends*, and recommending an additional allowance to Surgeon J. Crilly for attending the gentlemen of the Civil Service at Amboyna, (2) forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Robert Scott, Master Attendant at Banda, requesting to be paid the difference between Lieutenant and Captain's pay and allowances during the time he acted in that appointment and (3) representing the unwisdom of the Bengal Government in allowing Captain	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 301-379.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	F. Lynch who formerly commanded the *Diana* to proceed with a pass to the islands again in command of the *Brisk*; reporting the poor prospect of the clove crop, and the uselessness of any cloth except punjam for the Military; stating that he had appointed Lieutenant Aldridge to be Malay Interpreter but that the Committee had declined to exempt him from Military duty and animadverting on the dual system of Government by the Civil and the Military in the islands; minute on the preceding letters, postponing consideration of the points therein embodied; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry; recommending, in consequence of the removal of the guard from the Jail of the Court of Cutcherry, that the whole establishment be dispensed with and the prisoners in custody, whose numbers he had reduced from 33 to 11 delivered over to the Town Poligar and requesting to be relieved from his present charge; and minute thereon, directing that the business of the Court of Cutcherry be finally concluded, and the persons in custody delivered over to the charge of the Town Poligar; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, reporting on the letter from Admiral Rainier respecting the altering of the bar of the Negapatam river and the sinking of wells recommended by the Master Attendant; and minute thereon directing Mr. Torriano to lose no time in sinking the nine wells near the bar for watering His Majesty's ships; letters from Mr. R. Woolf, (1) forwarding a comparative account of all bonds and other securities of the Madras Government issued and discharged between 1st January and 31st December 1798 for transmission to the Bengal Government; and resolution thereon directing that a copy be sent to Bengal, and (2) forwarding quick and dead stock accounts of the Madras Presidency to 31st October 1798 and noting the defects in some of the accounts rendered; letter from Mr. J. Hunter of the British bank, requesting to be furnished with a new bond in lieu of a Company's 12 per cent. bond in the name of Lieutenant F. De Havilland which had been lost, and also for the payment of two years' interest due on it; and resolution thereon instructing the Accountant General to prepare a duplicate bond with a certificate of the interest then unpaid; letter from the Police Committee, reporting the neglect of the Town Poligar to comply with the stipulations of his Cowle for making good the losses sustained by robbery; stating a case and suggesting that the loss sustained	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 301–379.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	be recouped by stoppages from his monthly fees; and resolution thereon directing that the Poligar be ordered to make good the loss; Cash Accounts since the Consultation of the 7th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 301–379.
213	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, directing the release on bail of Runga Pillay, dubash to the previous Collector.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, p. 304.
214	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding papers relative to the murder of one Soyemboolingum, supposed to have been instigated by the dubash of the Collector at Mayaveram and recommending that the case be investigated by the Tanjore Committee; requesting orders on an unauthorized charge made by Mr. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, for dancing women and country music levied on the occasion of delivery of cowles to the inhabitants of certain villages; submitting the recommendation of Mr. Webb for the postponement for a time, of the settlement of Mr. Russel's claim on Vizearam Rauze's family; recommending the acceptance of the proposal of Mr. Hodgson to raise a body of armed peons for the defence of the Jaghire; and forwarding a bill of expenses incurred by the Assistant Collector of Poligar Peishcush; and resolution ordering that the complaint against the dubash of the Collector of Mayaveram be referred to the Tanjore Committee; deferring the admission of the charge for dancing women and musicians when delivering Cowles at Vizagapatam pending further enquiry; reminding the Board that all subjects should be accompanied by an opinion; suspending temporarily the collection of Mr. Russel's debt; postponing orders on the proposition for raising peons for the protection of the Jaghire; and sanctioning the charge preferred by the assistant to the Collector of Poligar Peishcush for extraordinary expenses incurred in the Cudawoor Pollam.	Do., pp. 305-323.
215	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and of others entered in Country Correspondence; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Parry at Anjengo, forwarding a letter for the Honourable the Governor-in-Council of Bombay enclosing a bag letter from the Rajah of Travancore to the Governor General of India; letter from Captain Griffen, Commanding at Ongole, complaining strongly of the conduct of the Acting Amildar in the Ongole district, in having used every means to obstruct the Brinjaries from conveying grain to Colonel Robert's Detachment;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 955–971.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Feb.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite regarding, (1) instructions issued by him to Lieutenant Colonel Brown as to arrangements with regard to the Southern Army, (2) appointment of a proper officer to the Command of Madura, (3) grant of Adjutant's allowances to Lieutenant Barker and to Lieutenant A. McNeile, and (4) General Brathwaite's plan for transferring the whole of the Malays to Ceylon; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting him to apply to the Rajah of Tanjore for the loan of the Troop of Cavalry in his service and of some of his Irregular Horse in order that they might be employed with the force ordered to be assembled under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown; letter to Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, informing him of the instructions issued as above to the Resident, and requesting him to receive the horses and make arrangements to march them to Trichinopoly; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Divisions of the Army at Trichinopoly, informing him of the orders sent to the Resident and Major Innes, regarding the disposal of the horses referred to and other matters in connection with the Detachment ordered to enter the enemy's country; and requesting that the Rev. Mr. Ball be ordered to join the Army; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others; also receipt of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 955–971.
216	15th to 28th Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 100) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copies of papers received from Bengal relative to the appearance of French frigates in the Bay; letter (No. 101) to H. E. Rear Admiral P. Rainier, Commander-in-Chief of all his Majesty's ships and vessels in the East Indies, to the same effect as above; letter (No. 102) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, etc., forwarding the latest Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 103) from Mr. A. Boiswell, Acting Secretary to the Medical Board, reporting the return from furlough to Europe of Mr. D. Mudie, Assistant Surgeon; letter (No. 104) to H. E. Rear Admiral P. Rainier, forwarding extract of a letter from the Commander of the *Osterly*, embodying a description of the ship on which Mr. Dubrie embarked at Tranquebar; letter (No. 105) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, etc., forwarding copies of the latest Mysore intelligence;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 106) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding application from Colonel U. Vigors for table allowance, and submitting with his opinion copies of letters regarding doolies employed under Dr. Harris at Malacca ; letter (No. 107) from the same Officer, forwarding an additional indent for stationery ; letter (No. 108) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding copies of two letters from Lieutenant S. Crump at Karical and requesting the orders of Government regarding a Frenchman named Vibert whom he had arrested ; letter (No. 109) from Mr. A. Boiswell, Acting Secretary to the Medical Board, intimating that Surgeon Nicol and Assistant Surgeon Mudie had been directed to proceed on board the *LaSybille* ; letter (No 110) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 111) from Captain A Grant, Town Major, forwarding for orders an application from Dr. Anderson for six or seven stand-of-arms, also a letter from Lieutenant Carr of the Bengal establishment requesting permission to draw his subsistence during his stay at the Presidency ; letter (No. 112) from Major R. Bell, of the Artillery, requesting, for the reasons assigned, that he receive an order to draw his pay from the time up to which he received an advance in London ; letter (No. 113) from Lieutenant J. Dalrymple of the Artillery, applying, for reasons assigned, for some addition to his allowance for the period he commanded the Artillery to the Eastward ; letter (No 114) from Lieutenant J. P. LeMesurier, Commanding at Penagra intimating his assumption of the command of Penagra from Captain J. Innes ; letter (No. 115) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Pondicherry, reporting his having collected a large quantity of arms, requesting permission for Lieutenant Bose to join his corps in the field and forwarding a complaint from the Bishop of Dolicha against Father Lambert a Jesuit ; letter (No. 116) to Messrs. Fullerton, Malcolm and Marshall, Deputy Resident at Ingeram, Resident at Vizagapatam, and Master Attendant at Coringa respectively, intimating that in consequence of receipt of intelligence of the appearance of French frigates near Coringa, his Majesty's ship *LaSybille* had sailed for that quarter ; letter (No 117) to Rear Admiral P. Rainier, communicating intelligence received from Coringa regarding the appearance of	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	French frigates in that quarter and stating that his Majesty's ship *La Sybille*, had sailed in quest of them, Captain Cooke, the Commander, having embarked a company of the Scotch Brigade to serve as Marines ; letter (No. 119) from Mr. W. Boyd, 1st Assistant Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding copy of a letter from the Accountant and Auditor General regarding the half-mounting of the Malay Corps commanded by Lieutenant Whitlie ; letter (No. 119) from Major J. Brunton, Lieutenant Colonel Orr's Attorney, forwarding a receipt from Major St. Leger, Commanding the 3rd Regiment of Native Cavalry, for saddles and horse accoutrements which, with those in use with the Governor's Body Guard make up the complete establishment of 501 saddles, etc., and requesting the return of Lieutenant Colonel Orr's bond ; letter (No. 120) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, giving an account of a Frenchman named Le Long apprehended at Mayaveram ; letter (No. 121) from Lieutenant P. Bose, requesting permission to join his corps in the field instead of proceeding to Ceylon with the Malay prisoners of war ; letter (No. 122) from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding a letter to Government from Lieutenant-Colonel D. McNeile, Commanding at Amboyna, submitting his explanation for the observations of Government in connection with his conduct at Amboyna ; letter (No. 123) to the Military Board requesting the delivery from the public stores of two Cavalry swords required for the public service and 2,500 copper or tin tubes for the use of his Majesty's ship *La-Sybille* ; letter (No. 124) to the same, forwarding copy of a letter from the Attorney of Lieutenant Colonel Orr together with a receipt from Major St. Leger and requesting the return of Lieutenant Colonel Orr's bond ; letter (No. 125) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a duplicate bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Meerandut* ; letter (No. 126) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the month of February ; letter (No. 127) from Lieutenant P. Bose, stating that he had been permitted by the Commander-in-Chief to join the army and soliciting the sanction of Government to do so ; letter (No. 128) from Lieutenant W. Walker, 28th Light Dragoons, forwarding for sanction a bill for certain allowances ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No 130) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that as the number of Bengal troops in the Northern Circars was small, the Paymaster at Masulipatam would supply funds to the Paymaster of the Detachment for his disbursements, and submitting for the consideration of the Bengal Government the expediency of having a separate Paymaster for so small a corps as the Bengal Detachment at Masulipatam; letter (No. 131) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General in February; letter (No. 132) to the Military Board, forwarding an account of rice shipped by the Bengal Government on the *Wycomb* for the Madras Presidency and requesting its being landed expeditiously; letter (No. 133) from Mr. G. Wilson, Surgeon to the Eastern Expedition, representing the disabilities under which he labored with respect to his allowances as Surgeon at Amboyna; letter (No. 134) from Mr. A. Brooke, Assistant in the Military Department, requesting permission to resign his appointment; letter (No. 135) from Major J. Innes, Commanding Tanjore, reporting his having taken charge of a foreigner, an Italian named Nickoly Bonjasps sent him by Lieutenant Turner Commanding at Mayaveram; letter (No. 136) from Lieutenant J. Macleane, Deputy Secretary, Military Board, forwarding Lieutenant Colonel Orr's bond for military saddles, etc.; letter (No. 137) from Mr. A. Watson, Surgeon to the Garrison of Vellore, representing the distressed state of the family of Mr. Patterson, formerly Sub-Assistant Surgeon in the Company's service, owing to non-receipt of orders by the Paymaster at Vellore for paying them the pension granted by Government; letter (No. 138) to Lieutenant Colonel Muat, Commanding at Walajanagar, intimating despatch of the whole of the money intended for the Camp, and directing him to commence his march immediately on its arrival; letter (No. 139) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of cash of 21st February, and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 140) from Captain P. Dallas, Commanding Mellour, acknowledging receipt of letter of the 14th February, and stating that a copy of it had been sent to Colonel Brown;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377-452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 141) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for February ; letter (No. 142) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring the above estimate for his report ; letter (No. 143) to the same Officer, forwarding extracts of letters sent to the Commander-in-Chief, and from the Paymaster at Vellore ; letter (No. 144) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding extract of a letter to the Commander-in-Chief ; letter (No. 145) from Captain E. K. Gepp, Commanding Manapara, acknowledging receipt of letter of 14th February, and stating that he awaited the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Brown accordingly ; letter (No. 146) from Colonel G. Roberts, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, requesting, in consequence of the high price of rice, the payment in money, to the troops under his command of the difference between the Company's standard price of rice and the price current in the bazaar ; letter (No. 147) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an embarkation return of a Detachment of his Majesty's 28th Dragoons in the *Osterly* for Bengal ; letter (No. 148) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, etc., forwarding the latest Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 149) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, approving the arrangement made by the Bombay Government with Messrs. Colt, Baker, Day & Co., for the supply of cash into the Malabar Treasury ; letter (No. 150) from Mr. W. Boyd, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding copies of letters from the Military Auditor General at Fort St. George to Colonel Hart, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops, and from Lieutenant T. W. Kerr, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's Troops in Ceylon, relative to the auditing of Lieutenant Kerr's account at Madras ; letter (No. 151) from Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, forwarding letters from certain inhabitants of Pondicherry relative to the custody of the public records of that town on its evacuation, requesting the instructions of Government regarding the tribunals of justice, and on certain other points ; letter (No. 152) from Mr. D. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding estimates of the expenses of the Madras Army for the month of March 1799 ; letter (No 153) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the Ceded Districts,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	forwarding letters from Officers Commanding certain stations in the Ceded districts applying for medical assistance, and suggesting a method of meeting the want; letter (No. 154) from Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master at the Presidency, forwarding applications from Lieutenant Colonel Gordon, Commanding his Majesty's 29th Dragoons, and Captain Brown, Acting Major of Brigade for his Majesty's Troops for store rooms for the use of the 25th and 29th Dragoons; letter (No. 155) from Lieutenant J. Lalor of his Majesty's 73rd Regiment, submitting an application to Government for an advance of 500 pagodas to defray the expenses of his long passage from England to India by way of China; letter (No. 156) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of 23rd February, and intimating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 157) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to instruct the Paymaster at Masulipatam to supply the Paymaster to the Bengal Detachment with the funds required for his disbursements; letter (No. 158) from Mr. N. Webb, Collector in the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting his having apprehended two persons named Marcoondah Boonjy and Allam who ostensibly in the character of merchants from the Mahratta country were in reality enlisting troops for the Bustar Zemindar who was engaged in hostilities against his superior, the Rajah of Nagpur; letter (No. 160) to Lieutenant Lalor of his Majesty's 73rd Regiment, regretting the Government's inability to grant him the advance applied for by him; letter (No. 161) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for report the estimate of the expenses of the Madras Army for the month of March 1799; letter (No. 162) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the Venetian, George Gerbean, who had embarked on the *Cornwallis* as Arabian Interpreter, had been permitted to return to Bengal and that he had been given an advance of Rs. 200; letter (No. 163) to Lieutenant W. Walker of his Majesty's 28th Dragoons, intimating that the usual allowance would be paid to him during his stay at the Presidency but that batta could not be admitted;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 164) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting to be informed of the rule in force at the other Presidencies regarding payment of passage money by the Company either to the King's or Company's Officers returning to England on duty, and whether the indulgence was extended to those above the rank of subaltern; letter (No. 165) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Muat, Commanding 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, reporting his departure for the Camp with the treasure sent him; letter (No. 166) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 167) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Deputy Secretary to the Military Board, forwarding invoices and account of military stores shipped on the *Dublin* and *Walpole* for the Madras Presidency.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 377–452.
217	15th Feb.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 32) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, requesting that the grain in the Nellore district which had been appropriated by the servants of the Company be regularly measured out and the amount credited towards his kist; letter (No. 33) from D. K. Timma Nair, Poligar of Calastry, intimating the arrival of Colonel Robert's Detachment at Pullampettah and their departure to Yoirpetah, and that both Colonel Roberts and Captain Malcolm had expressed themselves satisfied with his behaviour towards them; letter (No. 34) from Bom Rauze, Poligar of Bom Rauze Pollam, reporting the means adopted by him to procure supplies of provisions for the troops.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 45–49.
218	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, fixing the rank of Cornet Muret of the Native Cavalry from the 14th March 1796 and that of Cornet Lushington from the 6th August 1797.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 72.
219	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Bombay Government, enclosing copy of their instructions to Lieutenant General Stuart on his proceeding to take the Command of the Army on the Malabar coast; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing extract of a letter from the Military Board, and requesting his opinion on the recommendation of that Board to grant additional allowances to gram agents of cavalry regiments; also requesting that Serjeant Major Turner of the 2nd Battalion, 5th Native Regiment, be ordered to the Presidency to assist the Town Major in disciplining a temporary corps raised for the service of the Presidency.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 147–156.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
220	1799. 15th Feb.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Government of Bombay, enclosing translation of a letter from Narratam Ramachander Jossey of Muscat, regarding the seizure of Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez by the French from the Grand Seignior.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CXVI, pp. 75–79.
221	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor, Civil Accounts, conveying the orders of Government that the Commission on the provision of goods by the Commercial Residents should be drawn quarterly.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 13.
222	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that an escort of sepoys would be granted on any application from Messrs. Colt, Baker, Day & Co. or their Agents; letter to Mr. James Augustus Grant, Private Secretary to the Honourable the Governor of Bombay, forwarding the reply of the Dewan of Travancore to the Governor's letter enquiring whether all the timber growing in the Travancore country had been considered as Sircar property with the Resident's observations on the same.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 47–49.
223	16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding, as requested, a statement of the bonds, etc., of the Madras Government issued and discharged between 1st January and 31st December 1798; letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, former Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, directing that the persons then in custody be delivered over to the Town Poligar and the business of the Court brought to a final close; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting the preparation of a duplicate bond and a certificate of the interest then unpaid on a bond lost by Lieutenant DeHavilland; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, directing the sinking of nine wells near the bar of the Negapatam river for watering his Majesty's ships; letter to the Committee of Police, directing the Town Poligar to make good the amount stolen from Permal Chetty's house at the rate of 20 pagodas per month till the whole amount was paid; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H Torriano, Resident at Nagore, enclosing a letter from Mr. J. Wallace, Junior, his assistant in the Revenue Department, complaining of supersession; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding bills of lading for treasure shipped on the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 380–392.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	frigate *Bombay* and stating that the Commander had been directed to tranship it to his Majesty's ship *LaSybelle*; letter from Colonel G. Roberts, Commanding the Hyderabad Detachment, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel U. Hyndman on the subject of postage on public letters demanded by the Postmaster of the Detachment in conformity with the regulations; letter from the Rev. C. W. Gerick, Secretary to the Female Orphan Asylum, forwarding, as ordered, a list of the children of the Asylum.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 380-392.
224	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, stating that the examination of the complaint against the dubash of the Collector at Mayaveram had been referred to the Committee at Tanjore; deferring sanction to the charge incurred on account of dancing women and musicians on the occasion of the delivery of cowles at Vizagapatam pending further information on the subject; reminding the Board of the orders that all subjects referred for the decision of Government should be accompanied by the opinion of the Board; permitting the suspension of measures for the adjustment of Mr. Russell's claim upon the Zemindar of Vizianagram till completion of the heavy months of collection; postponing decision on the proposition for raising a body of peons for the protection of the Jaghire; sanctioning the charge incurred by the Assistant to the Collector of Poligar Peishcush in the Cadawoor Pollam; and fixing the rate of exchange for the pay and allowances of servants in the Revenue Department from 1st January 1799.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 324-326.
225	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Wallace at Karikal, reporting particulars respecting the endeavours made by the *Osterly* to overtake the vessel on which Mr. Dubree with Tippoo's vakeels had embarked from Tranquebar; intimating receipt of intelligence that a letter to Tippoo from Mons. Pignolet, chief of the plot at Tranquebar, had been intercepted by the Danish Government; and offering his services to watch the conduct of Tippoo's Agents at Tranquebar; despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, remarking on the defective state of the artillery in that Presidency, and the necessity for the construction of new gun carriages; and stating that the Madras Government were prepared to accept bills that might be drawn on them on account of advances made to Lieutenant Montgomery by the Bombay Government for the purchase of horses;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 971-981.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders regarding, (1) extra expense incurred on account of bullocks detained in the service by Lieutenant MacGregor, (2) deduction to be made in the retrenchment standing against the estate of Mr. E. M. White, deceased, (3) grant of Adjutant's allowance to Lieutenants Barker and McNeile, and (4) payment of certain bills and grant of certain advances; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting him to request the Rajah to spare his elephants for the use of the Detachment under Colonel Brown; letter to Lieutenant-Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army at Trichinopoly, requesting him to send Vibert, the person referred to in his letter of the 12th February, to the Presidency under a guard; and informing him that application had been made to the Rajah of Tanjore and the Nabob for the use of their elephants for employment in the service entrusted to him; letter to the Military Board, concurring in their recommendation for postponing construction of the long boats intended for the Coleroon and Cauvery, as also the erection of the stables previously authorized under the superintendence of Lieutenant-Colonel Murray; directing that the Garrison Storekeeper be debited with the whole amount of the deficiency in the rice relanded from the ship *Osterly*; and requesting that tents, provisions, etc., be provided for the detail of troops and French prisoners under orders to the Presidency from Pondicherry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 971–981.
226	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, making certain appointments in the Medical Department; and directing Mr. Briggs, Head Surgeon in Ceylon, to return to his duty on the Coast.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 72.
227	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 1st January to 16th February 1799.	Malabar Commission (Pub.), Vol. LVII, pp. 73–108.
228	17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposal of the Governor General, that the 10th Regiment of Foot expected to arrive from Europe should be directed to proceed immediately to Colombo, and a small vessel sent to cruize off Ceylon to meet the fleet and convey the order on the subject; approval of the proposal by Government; engagement of the ship *Experiment* for the purpose named; order for drawing out a charter-party with the owners of the ship and making an advance from the Treasury; letter to Captain Malen, Commanding the ship *Experiment*, transmitting despatches for the Commander of the expected fleet, and	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 156–165.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th Feb.	Fort St. George.	for the Officer Commanding the 10th Regiment of Foot, and conveying instructions for his guidance; letter to the Senior Officer of His Majesty's 10th Regiment, communicating to him the orders of Government relative to that Regiment proceeding to Colombo; letter to the Officer Commanding the expected fleet, requesting him to arrange for sending the 10th Regiment to Colombo, and to proceed himself to the Coast with the remainder of the troops; letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, informing him of the arrangements made above; letter from the Bombay Government, acknowledging receipt of the instructions of the Governor General in Council for holding a force in readiness to act with the troops of the Peishwa; and intimating that General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief of that Presidency, has set out to join the army on the Malabar coast.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 156–165.
229	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, approving the contract entered into with Chocara Moussa for building warehouses at Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 13.
230	18th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Captain C. Mitchell of the ship *Princess of Wales*, (1) forwarding a list of passengers permitted to embark on his ship for England; and (2) permitting him to receive Mr. A. H. Read on board his ship as a passenger for England; letter to Captain E. Cook, Commanding His Majesty's ship *La Sybelle*, directing him to land the treasure on board his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 392–394.
231	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of others; also receipt of one entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons. Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 981, 982.
232	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 35) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, enclosing four letters from his Aumils complaining of the forcible seizure of grain by the Commanding Officer at Nellore.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 49–57.
233	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouse on 18th February and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 49.
234	19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain G. Mitchell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, requesting an order to receive on board his ship certain passengers for England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 394, 395.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter in reply to the above, permitting him to receive on board the passengers referred to.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 394, 395.
235	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, enclosing an account current, received from the Attorneys of Lieutenant Colonel T. Bower, of sums disbursed by that officer for victualling the European troops at Dindigul in the year 1790-1791; and requesting that orders be given for discharging the balance due ; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, stating that five companies of the 19th Regiment had been ordered to embark for Negapatam ; enclosing an embarkation return ; and notifying arrival of the *London* and *Walpole* at Colombo ; despatch and copy of : letter to Captain Gray, directing him to assume Command of the Detachment intended to escort the treasure to be conveyed to camp ; and requesting him to march with the utmost expedition until he met with relief from the Grand Army ; note of receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 982-988.
236	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Military Board, reporting that the articles specified in the indent for stores for the service of Ceylon could be immediately supplied ; and forwarding certain bills for payment ; letter from the same, enclosing copies of reports of the quantity of rice and paddy in store at Vellore and Arnee on the 11th February ; and recommending a further advance of cash to the Agent of Supply ; letter from the Government of Fort William, forwarding correspondence with the Military Paymaster General and Accountant General on the proposal of the former that the Paymaster of the Bengal troops serving in the Northern Circars, be empowered to draw bills on Bengal for payment of the Detachment ; and intimating that the necessary authority had been granted to the officer named, under certain restrictions ; and minute thereon, stating that the drawing of bills on Bengal was unnecessary ; and that the Paymaster at Masulipatam would be authorized to make the necessary advance to the Paymaster of the Detachment ; letter from Mr. R. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding an account of the receipts and disbursements of the Tanjore Rajah for January ; intimating that he had applied for permission to celebrate his nuptials ; and suggesting that the payment	Do., pp. 989-1041.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	of his kist for February be postponed to March so as to allow the Rajah to appropriate the receipts for February towards his marriage ; letter from Mr. Torin on the subject of the Rajah's marriage and the troops and guards required by him ; and resolution thereon directing the despatch of, (1) letter to Mr. Torin, permitting the celebration of the Rajah's marriage ; requesting that every respect and attention be paid to the Rajah on the occasion ; and declining to allow any delay in payment of the kist for February, and (2) letter to Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, embodying instructions regarding the allotment of a proportion of the garrison for the service of the Rajah and marks of personal respect and honour to be shown to him ; letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding the Forces in the Carnatic proposing that the sepoys recruited at Hydrabad and brought to Masulipatam by Lieutenant Longan be ordered to the Presidency and formed into an extra battalion ; and requesting that Lieutenant G. Hadow be appointed to act as his Secretary so long as he retained the command in the Carnatic ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, enclosing a statement showing the distribution of the horses recently forwarded from the Malabar coast by Lieutenant Montgomery ; and submitting various recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief in regard to cavalry regiments, including his proposal that the details composing the body-guard be struck off their regiments, and considered an independent corps ; letter from the same, communicating the recommendations of the Commander-in-Chief regarding certain appointments ; letter from His Highness the Nabob, intimating payment of his kist for February 1799 ; letter from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, transmitting a list of families left behind on embarkation of the heads of the families on board the *Triton* ; letter from the same, enclosing a revised list of French families requiring support and an application from Monsieur Bourgine for permission to join his ship ; also requesting that Lieutenant Fanthome be allowed to proceed to Cuddalore ; and resolution thereon directing despatch of a letter to the Commandant at Pondicherry expressing regret at the incorrect list originally sent by Lieutenant Grant from which the selection of parties to be embarked on the *Triton* was made and imputing to him the whole blame for the consequent separation of families ; requesting	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 989–1041.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Feb.	Fort St. George.	him to inform the inhabitants of Pondicherry that it was not the intention of Government to separate any father of a family from his wife and children and that orders would be sent to the Cape of Good Hope to return by the first opportunity every person so sent through Captain Grant's error; and directing him to proceed at once to the Presidency; letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, stating that the fort at Tanjore was falling to ruins and that the garrison was very weak; and offering various suggestions on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCXLIX, pp. 989–1041.
237	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, at Trichinopoly, embodying instructions in connection with the Detachment of European troops ordered from Ceylon to Negapatam and intimating the appointment of Mr. W. Hawkins as Paymaster and Commissary and Captain W. Limerick as Quarter Master of Brigade to the Field Detachment under his command; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding a Detachment of his Majesty's 19th Regiment at Negapatam, embodying instructions as to how he was to act after his arrival at Negapatam; letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that the remainder of his Majesty's 19th Regiment should not proceed to the Coast but form a portion of the efficient force of the island of Ceylon; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCL, pp. 1042–1046.
238	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 36) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the payment of his kist for February 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L pp. 57, 58.
239	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Henry Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, intimating that the Governor in Council had ordered the commission drawn by the Resident on the provision of goods to be paid quarterly and prescribing the instructions to be observed in drawing the amount.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 49, 50.
240	20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain G. Michell, of the ship *Princess of Wales*, permitting him to receive Lieutenant Walker of His Majesty's 28th Regiment of Light Dragoons on board his ship as a passenger for England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 396, 397.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to advertise for proposals to deliver supplies of rice, stores and provisions at the Molucca islands on contract or upon certain terms of freight and to make a special report on the most convenient mode of conveying those supplies to Amboyna.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 396–397.
241	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Andrews, forwarding a letter from His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon permitting him to return to the Coast; letter from Mr. J. Casamajor, Secretary to the Ramnad Committee, intimating his having delivered over charge of the petitions against the former Collector, his Dubash, etc., to Mr. Lushington, the then Collector.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIII, pp. 326–328 & Vol. XCIV, p. 329.
242	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, and Captain D. F. Griffin, Commanding at Ongole, forwarding perwannahs from the Nabob to his Aumils of Nellore, Condacoor and Ongole, threatening them with his serious displeasure if they did not use every endeavour to procure grain; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1046–1049.
243	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain appointments, permitting certain officers who had returned from England to resume their rank on the establishment; and directing that the details of Cavalry composing the Body-Guard be struck off the strength of the different regiments and the guard be considered an independent Corps in future.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 73, 74.
244	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, regarding Remount horses to join the army in the field and embarkation from Ceylon of a Detachment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment for the service of the Coast.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 166–168.
245	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Malabar Commissioners, forwarding copy of an advertisement published by the Governor-General-in-Council requiring prompt attention and obedience on the part of all civil servants and military officers in the Madras and Bombay Presidencies to orders issued by the Commander-in-Chief in the field.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol IV, pp. 14, 15.
246	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that the Governor General at Fort St. George had been asked to order the *Earl of Wycombe* after landing the cargo of rum at Cannanore to proceed to Quilon to load pepper for Bombay and requesting that should she have left	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 50, 51.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th Feb.	Anjengo...	Madras before the receipt of the above order to give the commander the order to proceed as above; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Richard Torin, Commercial Resident in Malabar, requesting that should the *Earl of Wycombe* pass Anjengo without giving the Resident an opportunity to convey the orders of Government to the Commander regarding the landing of the rum at Cannanore and proceeding to Quilon to load pepper for Bombay, he would instruct him to the above effect.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 50, 51.
247	21st Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain G. Michell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, requesting permission to touch at the Cape in view to accompany a convoy thence to St. Helena; letter from the Board of Trade, embodying intelligence received from Ingeram that three French frigates were seen cruizing off Coringa and that one of them had plundered all the country craft in the roads; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding certain letters for the Overland despatch; arrival from Bengal of the extra ship *Earl of Wycombe*; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Dixon Medows of the ship *Earl of Wycombe*, requesting him to land his consignments for the Madras Presidency; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. R. Hughes, Paymaster at Madura, stating that the Collectors of Poligar Peishcush and Dindigul had not complied with his demand for supplies of cash; despatch and copy of: letters to Messrs. T. B Hurdis and S. R. Lushington, Collectors of Dindigul and Ramnad, respectively, requesting them to comply with the demands of the Paymaster at Madura for supplies of cash to the extent of their means.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 397–405.
248	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, p. 1049.
249	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 37) to His Highness the Nabob Omdul-ul-Omrah expressing satisfaction at the payment of his kist for February.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 58.
250	Do.	Bombay.	Letter from the Government of Bombay, enclosing copy of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah and of another from the	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CCXVI, pp. 80–112.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Feb.	Bombay ...	Secret Committee to the Court of Directors, together with copies of various other advices received by the Overland despatch.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CCXVI, pp 80-112.
251	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government, regarding the destination and lading of the Europe ships *Belvidere* and *Earl of Wycombe*; letter from the same, intimating that the Governor-in-Council had disposed of the whole of the sandalwood contracted for with Choacara Moussa.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. XIV, pp. 15, 16.
252	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting to be furnished with the balance of the stationery indent; receipt and copy of: letter from the same, authorizing the Resident to carry out the necessary repairs to the factory and fort house.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 52, 53.
253	22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for goods provided andshipped on the *Princess of Wales*; forwarding for the use of the island of St. Helena some of her despatch papers and promising to send the remainder; and order thereon for despatch of the papers by the *Princess of Wales* to St. Helena and England; letter from Sir Thomas Strange, Recorder of Madraspatnam, enclosing a letter to the President in Council requesting their interference to prevent the Court of Directors from sending out any more law practitioners for the Madras Presidency; and minute thereon directing compliance with the request; letter from Mr. T. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, proposing payment into the General Treasury there of the amount of a deposit lodged in his hands by Monsieur Baptiste Talhiade, one of the French officers formerly in the service of the Nizam, and for which the Bengal Government had granted Monsieur Baptiste bills on the Court of Directors, and requesting that the transfer to the credit of Bengal be made on the books of the Madras Presidency; and resolution issuing orders accordingly; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch to Madras of the ship *Earl of Wycombe* with a quantity of rum and requesting that she be sent to Bombay after landing her cargo and enclosing her sailing orders; letter from the Government of Bombay, requesting that the *E[illegible] of Wycombe* might land her cargo of rum [illegible] [illegible]nanore and call at Quilon for pepper; and minute thereon ordering compliance with the request of the Government of Bombay;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 405-421.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. A. Falconar, Persian Translator to Government, reporting the result of his examination of Mr. T. Ware, the only candidate for the office of Persian Translator to the Board of Revenue; and minute thereon appointing Mr. T. T. Ware to act as Persian Translator to the Board of Revenue; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 15th February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 405–421.
254	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, repeating their request that the Collector in the Jaghire be furnished with the Nirknamah of St. Thomé and Chintadripetta weekly; submitting a letter from Mr. W. A. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, requesting instructions as to whether he was to comply with demands made on him for cash on account of the Detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Brown; enclosing a letter from Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, relative to the return of Vellacondama Naigue, the dispossessed Poligar of Yercadoo, and recommending for sanction the Collector's proposal for the grant of an allowance of Rs. 100 per mensem to the Poligar; and further requesting that sanction be given to Mr Hurdis being supplied with some of the old arms and accoutrements in store at Dindigul, for the use of the sibbendies, and that he be authorized to regulate the pay of the sibbendies as he proposed; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding the report of Mr. Hodgson, Jaghire Collector, on the existing state of cultivation in the Jaghire; remarking on the desertion of their villages by the Pariah inhabitants, for service in the army, and the evil consequences thereof; and recommending the adoption of a village settlement, and the grant of sanction to the expenditure incurred by Mr. Hodgson for the ceremonies for rain; letter from the Board of Revenue, recapitulating the terms of the proposal made by Gazzapatty Deo, Zemindar of Parlakimedy, provided he were re-instated in his Zemindari, and communicating the Collector's remarks and the Board's opinion thereon; referring Government to the correspondence between the Board and the Collector, Mr. Scott, from which it would be seen that the Zemindar had fomented the insurrections and depredations committed in the Zemindary, with a view to induce the acceptance of his proposals and restoration of his authority; and reporting the arrangements made for sending the Zemindar and the three persons confined with him to Masulipatam, as previously sanctioned by Government; letter from the Board of Revenue, transmitting communications from the Collector of Poligar Peishcush on the subject of the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 329–463.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Feb.	Fort St. George	complaints of Captain Davison and the Parawar caste against the head or Sady Talavan of that caste; also enclosing letters from the Collectors of Mayaveram and Mannargudi on the produce of the Car crop of their respective divisions and the price per cullam to be fixed for the crop; and referring for orders a difference of opinion between the Collector and Commercial Resident at Cuddalore respecting the duties of Master Attendant at that place.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 329–463.
255	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding correspondence regarding rum shipped by Messrs. Lambert and Ross on the *Wycombe* for the Madras Presidency; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of the Military Paymaster General for February; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, embodying instructions regarding disposal of the fourth lot of horses expected from Lieutenant Montgomery; letter to the Military Board, stating that steps would be taken to provide tonnage for the conveyance of the military stores required for Ceylon; letter to Major General Brathwaite, approving and issuing orders to carry into effect his suggestion to have the sepoys recruited at Hyderabad brought to the Presidency; approving the appointment of Captain Hadow as his Secretary during his Command in the Carnatic; forwarding copy of a letter from the Adjutant General and requesting that arrangements be made for carrying into effect the recommendations therein contained regarding supernumerary horses and troopers; communicating a proposal for the distribution of the fourth lot of remount horses, and the disposal of a Detachment of His Majesty's 19th Regiment expected to be landed at Negapatam; letter to Captain A. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, directing the removal of the guards ordered to be placed over the Nabob's grain, but directing vigilant attention to the conduct of the Nabob's Aumils in regard to supplies of grain; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General; sanctioning payment of the balance of pagodas 1678–11–2 to the Attorneys of Lieutenant Colonel Bowser; permitting Colonel Vigors to draw the same table allowance as was enjoyed by his predecessors of the same rank; directing reduction of the establishment of dooley bearers at Malacca; requesting his opinion on the claim	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1051–1065.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799, 22nd Feb.	Fort St. George.	of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple for an additional allowance; requesting him to furnish the information asked for by the Assistant Secretary at Colombo relative to the half mounting of the Malay Corps in Ceylon; permitting the Town Major to draw the subsistence of Lieutenant Carr of the Bengal establishment; and authorizing the payment of certain bills and advances; order of Council, authorizing the issue of pagodas 17,974-6-8 to the Paymaster General on account of his additional estimate of cash; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1051-1065.
256	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Commander-in-Chief, enclosing copy of a communication sent to Captain Malcolm, Acting Resident with the Nizam's army, respecting the movements of the army, and enclosing a memorandum respecting the march of the Remount horses from Trichinopoly to Connatore; letter from the same, representing the necessity for sending further supplies of grain and rice from Bengal to Cannanore; and enclosing copies of letters to Lieutenant General Stuart and Captain Malcolm, regarding the distribution of troops and provision of supplies; letter from the same, giving assurances of his utmost endeavours to accomplish the important objects to be kept in view in the approaching campaign; letter to the Commander-in-Chief, regarding (1) arrangements made for halting the Nizam's Contingent at Chittoor, (2) commendable conduct of the Honourable Colonel Wellesley, (3) establishment of signals to facilitate the junction of the Bombay army, (4) introduction of a cypher in lieu of cypher No. 11, and (5) completion of the supplies of rice intended for Cannanore.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 168-181.
257	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, acknowleding receipt of their orders respecting the disposal of the sandalwood contracted for with Choacara Moussa.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 16.
258	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Rear Admiral Peter Rainier acknowledging the receipt of letter of 8th January regarding the Admiral's letters for the Commanders of the *Earl Howe*, *Cornwallis*, and *Princess Charlotte*, and tendering His Excellency's thanks for the correct delivery of the letters to the Commanders of the *Earl Howe* and *Princess Charlotte*; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, directing the Resident to send all bag letters to the Governor General from the Rajah of Travancore	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 53-55.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Feb.	Anjengo...	immediately on receipt to Fort St. George during His Lordship's stay at that Presidency ; letter from Mr. James Law, Secretary to the Commissioners, requesting the despatch of certain packets to their address by the first opportunity.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXX, pp. 53–55.
259	23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatnam, intimating that at an early opportunity the Court of Directors would be requested to regulate the number of Attorneys to be sent out to Madras ; letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government at Fort William ; (1) announcing the arrival of His Majesty's ship *LaSybelle* with an invoice for treasure and (2) notifying that the amount of the deposit paid by Mons. Baptiste Talhiade, one of the French officers formerly in the service of the Nizam, into the hands of Mr. S. Oakes, Collector of Masulipatam, had been received and credited to the Bengal Presidency ; letter to Mr S. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, intimating the issue of orders to receive from him the amount of Mons. Baptiste Talhiade's deposit and to make the necessary adjustment in the books of the Madras Presidency ; letter to the Government of Bombay, intimating the arrival of the *Earl of Wycombe* and stating that she would be despatched as soon as she had landed her consignments for Madras, with orders to touch at Cannanore and Quilon ; letter to Mr. J. S. Ware, appointing him Acting Persian Translator to the Board of Revenue and stating that he would be confirmed when duly qualified ; letter to Mr. James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting him to take charge of all the paddy which might be delivered to him by the Board of Revenue and make a weekly report of the quantity of grain under his care ; arrival from China of the Company's ships *Dublin* and *Walpole* ; receipt and copy of : letter from Captain C. M. Venner, Commander of the *Walpole*, reporting the arrival of his ship from China and sending a packet from the chief supercargoe at Canton ; letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, reporting the arrival of his ship from China ; despatch and copy of : letter to Captains C. M. Venner of the ship *Walpole*, and R. Reay of the *Dublin*, directing them to land their consignments for the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 422–432.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
260	1799. 23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue regarding (1) inutility to furnish the Jaghire Collector with the prices current of the St. Thomé and Chintadripeta markets, (2) demands for cash made on the Collector of Nagore by the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, (3) grant of a pension to the dispossessed Poligar of Yercadoo, (4) application of Mr. Hurdis, the Collector of Dindigul, for a supply of arms for the sibbendies from the stores at Dindigul. (5) deficiency of cultivation in the Jaghire, (6) desertion of their villages by the Pariahs, with the view of serving in the army, and impropriety of restraining them by coercive measures, (7) authority to the Collector to complete a village settlement of the Jaghire, (8) objections to checking the importation of straw into Madras from the Jaghire, (9) sanction for disbursement of expenses incurred by the Collector on account of ceremonies for rain, (10) unsettled state of the Kimedy country, and arrangements made for the removal of the Poligar to Masulipatam, (11) necessity for removal of the French prisoners from Vizagapatam, (12) application of Captain Riddell, Commanding a Revenue Corps in the 3rd division of Vizagapatam, to join the army, and its refusal by the Commander-in-Chief, (13) favorable accounts of the cultivation at Mayaveram and Combaconam, and price fixed for the car crop, (14) Beach Department at Cuddalore, (15) appointment of Mr. Ware, as Acting Persian Translator to the Board of Trade, (16) orders for delivery to the charge of the Garrison Storekeeper of the paddy then in charge of the board or which might hereafter arrive on account of the Company.; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding the District of Vizagapatam, relative to sending down the Kimedy Zemindar to Masulipatam under a guard, etc; letter from the same, enclosing another letter from Colonel Fotheringham on the same subject; letter from the same, enclosing correspondence between Lieutenant Blake, Commanding a Detachment at Polaveram, and Mr. Branfill, Collector at Rajahmundry, relative to the reported intention of Mangapathy Deo to join his brother at Gunnapaveram, apprehensions of an attack by the former and advisability of re-inforcing Lieutenant Blake's Detachment.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 464–529.
261	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, forwarding statements of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1065–1088.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 23rd Feb.	Fort St. George.	revenue and disbursements at Malacca for the year 1798 with a letter from Captain John McKerras, Receiver of the Revenue on the subject ; letter from Captain P. H. Visey, Commandant at Coringa, giving further particulars regarding the French ships that appeared in the roads of Coringa ; letter from Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Resident at Ingeram, giving further information regarding the privateer that appeared at Ingeram ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1065–1088.
262	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 38) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, in justification of the order given for securing the grain in the Nellore district and stating that as the necessity for such requisition had ceased, by the Hyderabad Detachment having passed through the district, orders had been issued for its withdrawal and for the payment of such grain as was taken up.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 58–60.
263	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, specifying the different kinds of coins delivered to the Military Paymaster General for transmission to the Paymaster in camp.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 182, 183.
264	Do.	Camp at Yeamibuddy.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting the junction of the Nizam's Contingent with the Grand Army, the measures taken by him to conciliate the infantry of the Contingent, the expulsion of the suspected non-commissioned and Native commissioned officers and the assistance rendered by Meer Allum in the matter of draught and carriage cattle.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 489–492.
265	24th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Medical Board, forwarding a letter from Rear Admiral Rainier and enquiring how far it was practicable to supply the ships of His Majesty's Squadron in India with medicines from the public stores ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1088–1090.
266	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, and Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding the Baramahal, forwarding copies of the Garrison cypher, for use in public correspondence requiring secrecy.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, p. 184.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
267	1799. 24th Feb.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, informing them that no botellas could be had for hire on the Coast to convey timber and plank to Bombay; statement of the detention of fourteen botellas, sent down to Malabar for the transport of timber to the Presidency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 16, 17.
268	25th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for February; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; letter from Captain P. H. Vesey, Commandant at Coringa, giving further particulars regarding the privateer that appeared there and of the vessel stated to have been presented to a passenger by the Commander; letter from Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Resident at Ingeram, intimating the return of the privateer *L'Heureux* to Coringa Bay, after having, on the capture of the Danish ship *Hoabet*, transferred the officers and crew to the latter and disposed of the privateer to a passenger named J. L. Golting, and requesting instructions as to how she was to be disposed of; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1090–1100.
269	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Captain Haddow to be Secretary to Major General Brathwaite during the time that officer might hold the chief command in the Army; and admitting gentleman Cadet R. O. Bayer as an Ensign on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 74.
270	Do.	Bombay ...	Letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that the arrangement specified in his letter of the 18th January 1799 for the supply of the Malabar Treasury with three lakhs of rupees by Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., had been dissolved.	Mily. Sundries, Vol. CCXVI, p. 113.
271	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 25th February, stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with thier prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 55, 56.
272	26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the *Princess of Wales* had completed her cargo and was ready to be despatched; letter from the Earl of Macartney, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, expressing his regret that notwithstanding the explicit orders of the Company regarding the supply to that Colony with goods from the eastward,	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 432–478.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	the Madras Government had deviated from the prescribed regulations at the importunity of certain private merchants, which had caused him great embarrassment; giving an account of the case in question and the alternative he had been compelled to adopt to provide in the best manner possible for the Company's interests and which would at the same time be least detrimental to the parties; stating that he intended submitting the whole subject for the decision of the Court of Directors; requesting the Madras Government to countermand the indent previously sent and to refrain from sending any more goods until the receipt of a new indent; and pointing out the prejudicial consequences of suffering the Cape to be made a magazine of Indian commodities; letter from Mr. J. Pringle, the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, intimating that the Court of Directors had confirmed the arrangement made by the Governor of the Cape regarding the goods supplied to that Colony by certain private merchants and that they were anxious to limit the imports to the real consumption of the place, the quantity being the result of experience, but that in the meanwhile the only thing to be done was to prevent re-exportation; referring the Madras Government to Lord Macartney's letter on the license given to the ship *Despatch* to import goods there; countermanding the indent previously submitted by him; expressing the hope that it had not been complied with as it would certainly result in loss when the articles were sold and enclosing a list of homeward bound ships, and further furnishing particulars of Captain Osborne's cruise off Madascar; letters from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, (1) reporting that as they had obtained the sanction of Government to export goods to the Cape of Good Hope they had purchased the cargo and had despatched the ship *Despatch* (under the sanction above referred to), in August 1798 to the Cape, but that the Governor of that Colony had inflicted a penalty of 20 per cent. on the value of cargo; requesting the interference of the Governor General-in-Council to obtain for them immediate repayment of the above fine and for fresh cargo which was ready to be exported to be allowed to proceed to the Cape and to be disposed of there without obstruction and (2) reiterating the request contained in the above letter.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 432–478.
273	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) regarding despatch of a 12 months' supply of provisions and a fresh supply of madeira to Amboyna and Banda, complaint of the Commissary of Provisions at the Moluccas of the bad quality of dhall supplied to him	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1101–1161.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	and instructions issued in consequence to the Garrison Storekeeper to guard against any future issues of grain of inferior quality, (2) requesting instructions as to engaging a house for their accommodation on a monthly rental of 100 pagodas, and (3) forwarding the weekly reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee of grain received and issued, requesting them to repeat the orders previously issued to Commercial Residents in the northern districts respecting the supply of tent cloth to the tent contractor and proposing certain regulations for the Grain and Provision Department; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding despatch of a surgeon and an assistant surgeon on board His Majesty's ship *LaSybelle* and failure of Assistant Surgeon D. Mudie to proceed on board; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding a letter from Major Bannerman with observations as to the method of keeping the accounts of his department for the consideration of Government; recommending that Major Bannerman be permitted to apply to the Paymaster General for the advances required by him; forwarding for admission a contingent bill from Mr. P. Cherry, Paymaster of the Nizam's Detachment for articles provided for the use of his department; and recommending the grant of a monthly allowance of 13 pagodas to the Military Paymaster for the pay of a writer and head maistry to enable him to keep a regular register of the dooly-bearers in camp; letter from Major General J. Stuart, intimating the arrival of the *Restoration*, with a cargo of rice at Cannanore and the rejection of 800 bags; letters from Mr B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, (1) intimating the ready concurrence of the Rajah to send his regular Cavalry to Trichinopoly but apprehending that only a few would be found fit for service; that the irregular horse were in a very defective state, and the horses being the property of the horsemen the Rajah had it in his power to only transfer their services to the Company unless they could be prevailed upon to dispose of their horses, (2) intimating compliance by the Rajah with the application for elephants and measures adopted in connection with the selection of horses from the Rajah's stables, etc., for field service; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, giving his opinion on the trial of three Malays condemned for murder at Malacca; letter from Mr. G. Parry, intimating his departure for Europe from Calcutta on the freighted ship *Cavera* for the recovery of his health;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1101-1161.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Feb.	Fort St. George..	minute, approving the President's proposal for the appointment of Mr. G. Buchan as Sub-Secretary in the Military Department of Government; letters from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant-General of the Army; (1) forwarding the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation relating to the raising of the provincial native corps at Palamcottah for publication in General Order; (2) submitting a recommendation for filling up the different staff appointments in the Baramahal, reporting arrival in camp of Lieutenant Montgomery's third lot of horses, and stating that the fourth lot was not to join the army but to remain to the southward and be disposed of as Government saw fit; letter from the Assistant Adjutant General, communicating the recommendation of Major General Brathwaite regarding certain promotions of officers, etc.; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Captain R. Ridge, 1st Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, for permission to proceed to Europe on medical certificate	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1101–1161.
274	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 1162, 1163.
275	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Commander-in-Chief, reporting arrival of the Nizam's Contingent at Amboor; intimating that he had detached a considerable force into the Baramahal, to be placed under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Read; representing that he had invested that officer with extensive discretionary powers, and requesting confirmation of the same; and expressing his hope of being able to reach Ryacottah by 4th March next; letter to the Commander-in-Chief, expressing entire satisfaction with Colonel Read's conduct; deeming the advertisement of the 4th February as sufficient security to Colonel Read in the execution of the Commander-in-Chief's orders; and intimating that specific sanction to that effect had been transmitted to that officer; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, expressing the utmost confidence in his zeal and integrity in the discharge of his arduous duties; and communicating to him extracts of the two letters noted above; resolution, directing transmission to the Military Auditor General of extract of the Commander-in-Chief's letter and of the Board's answer; letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, enclosing copies of correspondence with the Board of Trade there, respecting the supplies of rice, etc., to be sent from Bengal to Cannanore, Colombo and Fort St. George;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 185–212.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to the Secretary to the Government at Fort William, approving the orders issued by that Government for supplying grain to Cannanore, Colombo and Fort St. George; intimating that the *Dublin* and *Walpole* would be sent to Bengal to bring rice to the Madras Presidency; and stating the quality of the gunnies to be provided for that Presidency; minute by the Right Honourable Lord Clive, Governor of Madras, embodying various particulars and suggestions relative to the defence of Madras and its vicinity, and regarding supplies of grain; memorandum embodying a detailed plan for forming a company of Native Artillery for the defence of the Presidency; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, informing him of the receipt of advices from Bengal of the intention of the Vice President-in-Council to embark his Majesty's 76th Regiment from Negapatam to form a part of the division under Colonel Brown; and requesting that camp equipage, etc., be provided for the use of the Regiment.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 185–212.
276	Do.	Camp ...	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, enclosing a representation from certain officers relative to their rank in the army.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 8–21.
277	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, countermanding the orders regarding the *Wycombe* proceeding to Quilon, directing that vessel to proceed direct from Cannanore to the Presidency after landing her cargo of spirits at the former port with such additional cargo which Mr. Torin might have to embark from the warehouses at Cannanore or Mahé, and stating that the *Belvidere* would be despatched to Quilon to take in pepper and proceed with the *Wycombe* to Great Britain; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Richard Torin, Commercial Resident in Malabar, countermanding the order regarding the *Wycombe* being ordered to sail to Quilon after landing her cargo of spirits at Cannanore; letter to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of the letter regarding the Earl Wycombe and *Belvidere*, and suggesting the method of loading those vessels.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 56–59.
278	27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Macartney, K.P., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Cape of Good Hope, acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 22nd October 1798, remonstrating against the measures of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 478–495.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Madras Government in deviating from the regulation established for the trade of the Cape; explaining the reasons for such deviation and the motives which had induced the permission granted to Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott and Messrs. Chase & Co., to export goods to the Cape; expressing concern at the heavy fine levied on the goods of Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott and earnestly recommending its refund; stating that the want of funds precluded the Madras Government from furnishing them with supplies in the prescribed manner and that for that reason it would be necessary to comply with future indents by means of individual speculators unless he could suggest a more feasible mode of supply; letter to Captain Gilbert Mitchell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, requesting him to receive on board Mr. T. Bonnevie as a passenger for England; letter to the Governor and Council of St. Helena, forwarding a duplicate of letter, dated 8th October 1798, and statement showing the deficiency of paddy and rice per *Dover Castle* and *Henry Dundas*, and stating that their previous indent for callicoes had been complied with and despatched per *Princess of Wales*, and enclosing an invoice and bill of lading; letter to Mr. W. Ramsay, Secretary at the East India House, and Mr. G. Dominicus, Company's Husband, with triplicate manifest of goods laden at Fort St. George on the ship *Princess of Wales*; letter to Captain Gilbert Mitchell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, embodying his sailing orders for the Cape, St. Helena and England, and requesting him to take charge of despatches for the Court of Directors and a box of private letters; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the despatch to Bombay of the *Earl of Wycombe*, with orders to touch at Cannanore and Quilon as requested; letter to Captain Dixon Meadows, Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, enclosing his sailing orders.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 478–495.
279	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending (1) sanction for the execution of repairs to several breaches in the walls of the Fort at Chingleput, (2) the grant of a second advance to Lieutenant Fotheringham of the Engineers for the works under execution in the Baramahal under his superintendence, (3) the execution of certain repairs to the Commander-in-Chief's house in Fort St. George, and (4) the grant of an advance of 2,195 pagodas to the Agent of Supply on account of articles supplied by him for the service of the island of Ceylon;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1163–1172.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Proceedings of the Medical Board, submitting recommendations for the supply of the garrisons in the Ceded Districts with medicines and medical assistance, and for the transfer of Sub Assistant Surgeon Daniel Barrett from Colombo for duty under the Garrison Surgeon in Fort St. George; letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, reporting on the horses and mares selected by him from the stables of the Rajah of Tanjore; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1163–1172.
280	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Benjamin Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding, for his opinion, papers relative to the detention of the ship *Angelique* at the Cape of Good Hope.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 2, 3.
281	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, prescribing certain regulations for the Department of Grain and Provisions.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XIV, pp. 74–76.
282	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, making certain appointments; and resolving that a native corps be raised at Palamcottah, to be denominated the Tinnevelly Provincial Battalion.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 77, 78.
283	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding per Company's frigate *Bombay*, Commodore Sutherland, the diary and proceedings of the Resident of Anjengo for the year 1798 also a second set of general books for the year 1797–1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 59, 60.
284	Do.	Camp near Muttoore.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, highly commending the conduct of Bomrauze in arresting and bringing deserters to camp, giving a favorable account of the state of the Nizam's troops, and stating that he had instructed Major Grant with his Corps to join Colonel Read.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 492–495.
285	28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding bills of lading for a further quantity of treasure shipped on the *La Sybelle*; letter from Mr. T. Townsend, Assistant Collector, 1st Division, Vizagapatam, intimating his inability to pay for any further drafts which might be made on his revenue though he had accepted the two last bills drawn on him, and communicating the receipt of intelligence from Coringa and Poondamarka of the appearance of certain large ships off those ports suspected to be French;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 495–557.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay; (1) acknowledging the receipt of letters for the overland despatch of the 1st February and (2) stating that due attention would be paid to the instructions issued in regard to the future mode of transmitting packets from Europe to the Governor General in Council, or to the Vice-President, President in Council at Fort William, as well as of political intelligence from Bussorah; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the *Earl of Wycombe* was ready to proceed to sea; letter from Mr. T. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, explaining that no delay had occurred in furnishing the Paymaster at Madura with cash to the extent of his means; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, intimating that he had drawn two bills on the Supreme Government in favour of Mr. Robert Panin, one for 16,000 and the other for 9,000 Spanish dollars; letter from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna; (1) submitting as requested by the Governor General, his opinion in regard to the operation of any connections the exiled princes of Ternate and Tindore might have formed with European traders in the interest of the public and enclosing extracts from the Journal of Rear Admiral Rainier relative to the reception of the princes at Amboyna and (2) requesting instructions in regard to the purchase of spices by Captain F. Lynch of the ship *Brisk* from Bengal; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, describing the state of the island; letter from Mr. R. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, intimating the arrival of the ship *Cartier* from Monado with supplies of rice and hogs; stating why no further supplies could be expected from Monado; and observing that India should supply a portion, and that he feared it would be necessary to withdraw the Garrison from Monado; letter from Captain Dixon Meadows, Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, reporting that his ship was ready for sea; letter from Captain G. Michell, Commander of the *Princess of Wales*, requesting payment of demurrage for five days' detention of his ship.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 495–557.
286	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing further correspondence from Colonel Fotheringham, Officer Commanding the Vizagapatam District, and Collector Mr. Scott,	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 529–550.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	relative to the insurrection in the Kimedy country, and appearance of French privateers in the offing.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 529–550.
287	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain D. F. G. Griffin, Commandant at Ongole, acknowledging receipt of the Nabob's perwannah and its delivery to the Aumil of the district, preferring further complaints against him, and representing the insufficiency of his garrison and the inadequacy of his allowances; letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, intimating that he would carefully comply with the instructions issued in connection with the Rajah's marriage; letter from His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, giving a full account of his interview with the Ambassadors of the Court of Candy; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for the month of March 1799; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to Major Aldwell Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, forwarding the duplicate of the letter sent him on 3rd December 1798 regarding the supply of provisions from Bengal for his garrison, which had subsequently been considered inexpedient; stating that the ship *Penang* had been engaged to convey stores from the Presidency also a supply of 20,000 dollars, and to bring back from Malacca three companies of Europeans from his garrison; authorizing him to re-establish the duties and taxes levied under the Dutch Government at Malacca if considered advisable; and ordering the Malays condemned to death for murder at Malacca to be respited until the pleasure of His Majesty was known; letter to Major General Brathwaite, forwarding extract of a minute by Lord Clive and directing that the arrangements therein recommended be carried into effect; also copy of a letter from the Adjutant General and of one to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division, and intimating that Captain Grant had been ordered to evacuate Pondicherry and march to the Presidency with the Detachment under his command; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Officer Commanding in the Ceded districts, intimating the staff sanctioned for him on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief, and the allowances to be attached to the respective appointments; letter to Lieutenant General Stuart, Commander-in-Chief, Cannanore, forwarding	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1172–1196.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th Feb.	Fort St. George.	a letter from the Auditor General respecting the method of keeping the accounts of Major Bannerman's expenses for supplying bullocks for the service of his army, for communication to the officers concerned ; letter to the Military Board, intimating that the Board of Trade had been authorized to advertise for proposals for supplying the Moluccas with provisions, etc., and that further orders would be issued to the Military Board on the subject; stating that the Garrison Storekeeper was to be held answerable and debited for the dholl of bad quality sent to the Moluccas; ordering the engagement of a house for the accommodation of the Military Board; stating that the orders regarding the supply of tent cloth to the contractors had been repeated; and requesting a report of the quantity of stores required to recoup the arsenal in a sufficient degree of resource ; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding approval of arrangements proposed by him for keeping the accounts of Major Bannerman on account of bullocks supplied to the Bombay Army; compliance by the Military Paymaster General with the demands of Major Bannerman for his disbursements; admission of the contingent charge of the Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment amounting to pagodas 35-25-16; admission of the Military Paymaster's additional charge for servants for registering dooly bearers; auditing to 24th January of the accounts of the Deputy Paymaster to the King's troops on the island of Ceylon; establishment of servants required for Mr. William Hawkins, Paymaster and Commissary of Provisions to the Field Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown, and allowances to be drawn by Mr. Hawkins and Captain William Limerick appointed Quarter Master of Brigade to the same Detachment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1172-1196.
288	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Benjamin Sulivan, Attorney General; (1) requesting him to examine the voluminous papers which were in the Secretary's office regarding a large sum of money embezzled while Mr. Keating was Collector of Chicacole, in order that the necessary instructions might be issued to the Company's Solicitor to institute a suit against Mr. Keating in the Mayor's Court; and (2) forwarding further papers in connection with the above subject.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 1, 2.
289	Do.	Tellicherry.	Cash accounts and vouchers of the Northern Superintendency from 1st January to 28th February 1789.	Malabar Reds., Joint Commissioner's Report, Vol. XVI-A, pp. 77-124.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
290	28th Feb.	Camp at Carimungalum.	Copy of letter from the Army Commission, relating to the extent of Meer Allum's powers to open negotiations with the Commission.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 431–438.
291	1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Board of Trade, (1) giving the quantity and the amount realized by the sales of copper and recommending the acceptance of an offer subsequently made for a quantity of copper; and minute thereon expressing satisfaction at the result of the sales and authorizing the acceptance of the offer since made; (2) intimating that the ship *Earl of Wycombe* had brought round from Bengal 91 tons of surplus rum and was thus entitled to £2 per ton on that quantity; and minute thereon directing that the adjustment of the tonnage be made in Bengal, and (3) forwarding with remarks the proposals received by them in reply to their advertisement for the supply of stores and freight for Amboyna, and recommending the acceptance of the tender of Mr. C. W. Young, and minute thereon accepting the tender of Mr. Young; further requesting the Military Board to furnish the required information as to the tonnage required for the conveyance of the military stores and provisions, and minute directing the despatch of a letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the determination of the Madras Government to send the Company's ships *Walpole* and *Dublin* to the Northern Circars for the purpose of bringing a cargo of grain to the Presidency for despatch to Bengal, as requested, unless they deemed it convenient to dispose of the rice otherwise, in which case saltpetre should be sent for dead weight so that the ships might be despatched with a cargo of Coast goods for England by the month of September; resolution, directing the Board of Trade to report when the *Walpole* and *Dublin* would be ready to sail; resolution, requesting the Board of Revenue to report immediately the places at which the ships could be most conveniently laden and to apprize the Collectors concerned of the above resolution; letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors under date the 19th June 1798; and resolution thereon requesting the Board of Trade to advise as to the best mode of filling up the ships; letter laid before the Board by the Secretary from the Supercargoes at Canton, addressed to the Supreme Government, recapitulating their former advices; forwarding with observations and explanations an estimate of their stock for the current and ensuing years exhibiting a more favorable	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 558–683.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	state of their finances than they had reason to anticipate; stating in consequence that they did not feel warranted in pressing their wants for the consideration of the Supreme Government but expected some aid from Bengal; submitting with observations copy of a letter from Mr. Gregory Marcan Baboom an Armenian merchant, to supply funds; remarking on the importation of opium into China and requesting prevention of complications by the issue of a peremptory order prohibiting Company's ships bound to China taking opium on board; intimating the arrival of the ships of the season; and mentioning the unwillingness of the Chinese to permit ships to depart from their country without a cargo; letters sent to the Supercargoes at Canton in reply to the above, and to the Governor at the Cape of Good Hope in connection therewith, (1) acknowledging the receipt of their letter with estimates of stock for 1798-1799, and 1799-1800 and expressing satisfaction at the very favorable change in the state of their pecuniary affairs, as it would enable the Madras Government to utilise their funds for relief at a time when the exigencies of public affairs in India were likely to require the aid of all revenue which could be availed of; recommending certain amendments in their estimate for 1799-1800; expressing the hope that their resources would be sufficient to enable them to provide for all probable demands without the aid of any part of the supply which they had calculated to receive from England in bullion and which it was intended to appropriate for the use of public affairs in India, and stating that orders had been issued accordingly; requesting the return to Bengal of any portion should it have arrived; expressing pleasure at the prospect of the China trade being supported without the aid of specie from Great Britain, and expressing the Board's opinion as to the attainment of that object which was one of great national importance; explaining in regard to the mode in which their drafts on Bengal were directed to be regulated; stating that improvements might be made in the remittances, and prescribing the manner in which they were to be drawn upon Bengal during the season of 1800-1801; and intimating that an arrangement had been made with Mr. Gregory Marcan Baboom for the payment into their Treasury of 320,000 dollars within the month of November, and (2) intimating that as the whole amount of the bullion that might be consigned to China from England during the then current year was to be appropriated to the exigencies of the public service in India and requesting the adoption of measures for sending to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 558-683.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Bengal such part of it as might be on board any ship touching at the Cape or at Rio Janeiro; resolution, directing the despatch of copies of the above letters to Bengal and Bombay and to the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors; letters from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, (1) reporting upon the changes which had been introduced in the licenses granted to public houses, etc., and, (2) requesting the orders of Government regarding the complaint of the arrack farmer that licensed punch housekeepers had not acted up to the terms of their licenses, and on the petition of the latter deeming the existing regulations too rigorous and soliciting their modification; also recommending an increase to the pay of the constables of the Justices' office; and minute on the above letters disapproving the action of the Justices in introducing innovations into the licenses; issuing instructions for strict observance in their issue, and declining to increase the pay of the bailiffs; letter from the Government of Bengal, attaching a statement showing the particulars of the salt contract and how far it had been fulfilled by Mr. Yeats; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, enclosing correspondence relative to a claim for demurrage made by the Commander of the ship *Earl Fitz William* for bringing round a cargo of salt from Madras on account of the salt contractor; and requesting the decision of the Governor General in the matter; and order thereon directing that the letter be recorded; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 21st February.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 588–683.
292	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to prepare the Company's ships *Walpole* and *Dublin* for immediate despatch to the northern ports for cargoes of grain.	Do., p. 684.
293	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the President of the Ramnad Committee, enclosing proceedings of the Committee, and a petition from Cataboma Naigue, Poligar of Pandalamcourchy; and intimating that the Poligar had requested permission to pay 1,000 pagodas on account of the family of the Lieutenant Clarke who was stabbed by a pikeman in the Poligar's train; letter from Mr. B. Sullivan, Attorney General, transmitting a bill for the purpose of being filed in the Recorder's Court against Mr. M. Keating, Collector of Chicacole, for the recovery of money over-charged in his	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 550–579.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	accounts of tank repairs; and recommending that the Board of Revenue be consulted as to the accuracy of the facts previous to the transmission of the bill to the Company's Solicitor; letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending that a reward of one thousand rupees be offered for the apprehension of Timma Rauze who had joined the banditti at Polaveram with a body of predatory peons; enclosing a further letter from Mr. Scott relative to the measures adopted for the security of the Kimedy Zemindar, and his safe escort to Masulipatam; suggesting that Jagganath Deo, the Poligar's brother, be also sent to Masulipatam; and enquiring whether the orders sent by the Revenue Board to the Collectors of the Southern Districts, for remitting their balances to the Presidency, were to be countermanded with reference to the letter from Government, dated 14th February; letter from the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) statements from Mr. Place, Jaghire Collector of the Canangoe's Russooms and Stula Kurnam's Marah for Faslies 1206 and 1207, (2) Mr. Place's recommendation that a distribution of the surplus be made among his servants, and the Board's remarks thereon, (3) Mr. Place's charge for a moonshee, and the Board's objections thereto, (4) regulation of the exchange in the Vizagapatam and Ganjam districts in paying salaries in the different departments, (5) representations made by the Ettiapooram Poligar against the Pandalamcourchy Poligar, (6) progress of the insurrection in the Kimedy Zemindari, and intention of the insurgents to destroy the Teckalli country, (7) apprehensions for the Havelly and the revenue, and necessity for raising a body of men for the defence of the country, (8) desirability of sending a small force from Bengal to meet the exigency, (9) letter from Mr. Branfill on the subject of troubles apprehended in the 3rd Division of Masulipatam and (10) request of the Tanjore Collectors for military assistance to prevent troubles in their districts; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a further letter from Mr. Scott relative to the state of affairs in the Kimedy Zemindari and other districts under his charge.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 550–579.
294	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that the *Walpole* and *Dublin* would be despatched to the northern ports for grain on the Company's account, and requesting that the Board would report where the grain could be most conveniently landed, and to issue the necessary orders to the Collectors.	Do., p. 580.
295	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1196–1199.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
296	1799. 1st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Pondicherry, expressing deep concern at the displeasure of Government as conveyed in their letter of 20th February, and submitting a full detail of the causes of the errors in the original list of the inhabitants of Pondicherry sent to Government; giving various particulars respecting the character of those who had embarked on the *Triton*, and stating that he would set out immediately for the Presidency as ordered ; letter from Lieutenant P. Bose, Commandant of Pondicherry, requesting replies to certain queries in connection with the evacuation of Pondicherry ; letter from Captain P. Grant, Commandant of Pondicherry, giving further particulars regarding the individuals who had embarked on the *Triton* at Pondicherry ; minute on the foregoing letters, directing despatch of a letter to Captain Grant, Commanding at Pondicherry, expressing the Governor General's satisfaction with the explanation furnished regarding the embarkation on the *Triton* and communicating His Lordship's relief from the uneasiness and anxiety experienced on the first intimation received of a number of heads of families having been embarked, and issuing instructions for the evacuation of Pondicherry ; letter from Lieutenant P. Bose, Commanding Pondicherry, forwarding lists of persons permitted to remain at Pondicherry and stating that copies had been furnished to the Collector at Cuddalore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1199-1235.
297	1st to 14th Mar.	Do.	Copy of : letter (No. 1) from Captain C. W. Young, Commander of the ship *Penang*, forwarding a statement of arms, etc., with which he wished to be supplied from the public stores ; letter (No. 2) from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the arrival at Vizagapatam of the frigate *LaSybille* and her departure northward ; letter (No. 3) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, etc., forwarding the latest intelligence received from Mysore ; letter (No. 4) to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, embodying instructions for the immediate establishment of tappals with the Detachments of Lieutenant-Colonel Brown and Lieutenant-Colonel Read ; letter (No. 5) to the Medical Board, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Read and requesting them to supply the medical vacancies mentioned therein ; letter (No. 6) to Mr. G. A. Ram, Collector at Guntoor, and Captain N. Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, requesting their assistance in providing grain for Lieutenant	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453-536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Nathall while proceeding from Hyderabad through their districts in charge of horses ; letter (No. 7) to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, intimating that Vengannah Chetty had been permitted to return to Madura on their security for his good behaviour ; letter (No. 8) to Lieutenant-Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating that Vengannah Chetty had been permitted to return to Madura on the security of Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase for his future good conduct ; letter (No. 9) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master, sanctioning the accommodation of the baggage and stores of the 25th and 29th Regiment of Light Dragoons with store rooms at the public expense ; letter (No. 10) to Lieutenant-Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, permitting the residence of Mr. LeLong at Trichinopoly or Tanjore while he conducted himself properly ; letter (No. 11) to the Board of Trade, requesting that the Commercial Residents in the Northern Districts be instructed to insure a regular supply of cloth to the tent contractor ; letter (No. 12) to Major Bannerman, Commanding Palamcottah, intimating that the Paymaster at Madura had been directed to comply with his indents for cash on account of bullocks he might furnish for the use of General Stuart's army ; letter (No. 13) to Mr. G. Buchan, intimating his appointment as Sub-Secretary in the Secret, Political and Military Departments of Government ; letter (No. 14) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a letter from the Military Auditor-General regarding Major Bannerman's accounts with copy of a letter sent in consequence to Lieutenant General Stuart ; letter (No. 15) to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, etc., forwarding the latest Mysore intelligence ; letter (No. 16) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster-General, forwarding the Auditor-General's report on his general estimate of 25th February and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury ; letter (No. 17) from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting sanction for the establishment of a Militia at Cuddalore ; letter (No. 18) from Captain C. W. Young, Master of the ship *Penang*, reiterating his application for the loan of arms from the public stores for the protection of his ship and of the Government stores on it on the voyage to the Moluccas ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453–536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 19) to Major General J. Brathwaite, issuing instructions in connection with the deputation of Lieutenant Nuthall to Hyderabad to take charge of the horses offered by the Nizam for the service of the Company ; letter (No. 20) from Major J. Innes, Commanding Tanjore, intimating that, under instructions from Major General Brathwaite, he had permitted the foreigner Nicholy Benjaras to proceed to Tranquebar ; letter (No. 21) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding the usual letter of audit of the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops from the 25th September to 24th October 1798 ; letter (No. 22) from Lieutenant A. Hughes, Commanding Palamcottah, reporting his arrival at and assumption of the command of the Fort of Palamcottah and bringing to notice its defenceless condition ; letter (No. 23) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting him to instruct the Paymaster at Vellore, to pay the widow of Sub-Assistant Surgeon Patterson an allowance equal to half the pay drawn by her husband ; letter (No. 24) to Major A. Taylor, Commanding at Malacca, forwarding a bill of lading for dollars 20,000 shipped on the *Penang* for Malacca ; letter (No. 25) to the Military Board, directing the delivery to the Master of the ship *Penang* from the stores, the arms, etc., applied for by him ; letter (No. 26) from Lieutenant-Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor Circar, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant-Colonel W. Kinsey, Commanding Innacondah, reporting the entry into the Company's territories across the Kistnah of some Zemindars flying before a Dewan in the service of a Rajah dependent on the Nizam ; letter (No. 27) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, recommending for the favorable consideration of Government an application from Major J. Brunton, Deputy Military Auditor General, for an increase to his allowances ; letter (No. 28) from the Board of Trade, stating the steps taken to obtain a regular supply of cloth to the tent contractor ; letter (No. 29) from Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam, forwarding another security bond executed as required ; letter (No. 30) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Pondicherry, giving a further and more favorable account of the Rev. Father Lambert ; letter (No. 31) from Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government of	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453–536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Colombo, forwarding copy of the reply of his Excellency the Governor of Ceylon to a letter from the Deputy Paymaster to the King's Troops in Ceylon respecting the mode of paying the companies of the 19th Regiment then in that island ; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, forwarding papers and letters addressed to Government from Amboyna regarding different matters of detail in connection with that garrison and regarding a claim of Ensign M. Grace of his Majesty's 12th Foot to pay and allowances disallowed by his Commanding Officer ; letter (No. 33) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for March ; letter (No. 34) to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a tender for freight to the Molucca islands accepted by Government for the ship of Messrs. Roebuck & Co., directing embarkation on the ship of such supplies as appeared to be most urgently required by those islands as also a supply of medicines to be sent by the Medical Storekeeper ; letter (No. 35) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for March 1799. letter (No. 36) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dupont, Commanding Cuddalore, forwarding the return of ordnance and stores received from Villapuram belonging to His Highness the Nabob ; letter (No. 37) from Lieutenant Colonel D'Espinasse, French prisoner of war, forwarding a certificate for the period to which he had been paid at Pondicherry, and requesting permission to draw his pay in future at Trichinopoly ; letter (No. 38) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nellore, forwarding papers received from Captain [illegible], Master Attendant at Negapatam, regarding French frigates that had been seen off Acheen and the Andamans ; letter (No. 39) from Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, reporting steps taken to despatch the Hyderabad recruits under charge of Captain Lungan to the Presidency ; letter (No. 40) to Captain A. Grant, Commanding the Body Guard, requesting him to transfer to Captain Hill, Commanding the Madras Battalion, the men recruited by him under the orders of Government ; letter (No. 41) to Captain J. Hill, Commanding the Madras Battalion, intimating the above orders and requesting him to arrange for receiving the men ; letter (No. 42-A) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453–536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	forwarding papers respecting the French frigate which had appeared off the Sand Heads; letter (No. 42-B) from the same officer, forwarding further papers on the same subject; letter (No. 43) from the Government of Bengal, stating the measures adopted by that Government in sending rum, salt, provisions, etc., to the Moluccas, and for the return to the Coast of the three companies of Europeans proposed to be withdrawn from the garrison of Malacca; letter (No. 44) from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, regarding a French privateer which had taken a vessel richly laden from Nagore roads; letter (No. 45) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding a letter from the Master Attendant at Negapatam on the same subject as above; letter (No. 46) from Lieutenant Colonel I. Leighton, Commanding Ganjam, giving an account of the arrival of the cartel *Recovery* with 1,050 prisoners on board who were captured in four ships by the French frigate *La Fort*; extract of a letter (No. 47-A) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, relat[i]ve to the head-quarters of His Majesty's 19[t]h Regiment continuing to remain at Colomb[o]; letter (No. 47-B) [f]rom Colonel G. Roberts, Commanding the N[i]zam's Detachment, forwarding vouchers sent to him by the Commissary of Supplies to [t]he Detachment; letter (No. 48) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Gov[e]rnment of Bengal, forwarding an invoice [an]d bill of lading for rice shipped on the [illegible]ney *Mungaputty* for the Madras Presid[ency]; letter (No. 49) from Mr. J. Stracey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding [co]py of a letter from the Marine Board re[sp]ecting the expeditious landing of the 76[th R]egiment ordered to be embarked on the *Co[rnwal]lis* on their arrival at Negapatam to avoid [det]aining the vessel on her voyage to the Malaba[r Coast]; letter (No. 50) from M[illegible] P. Ross Chief Engineer, req[uesting] the exemption of Engineers from the pa[y]ment of postage on such letters as they had occasion to despatch on the public service; letter (No. 51) from Captain Lieutenant H. Smith, Acting Barrack Master in the Southern Division, recommending for sanction bills for house-rent on account of quarters hired from individuals at Negapatam for the accommodation of the 2nd Division of the 2nd European Regiment during their stay at that place;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453–536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 52) from the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster at Fort St. George, forwarding an account sale of twelve cast horses sold by him by public outcry; letter (No. 53) from Captain R. Darke of the Artillery, requesting sanction to his drawing the difference between half and full batta during the period he was left in charge of the Cantonment of St. Thomas' Mount; letter (No. 54) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of letters from the Governor to the Peishwa and the latest intelligence from Mysore; letter (No. 55) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, requesting the Madras Government to direct the Military Auditor General to remit the retrenchment of Rs. 40 a month drawn by Major Barton as Commanding the Bengal Artillery in Ceylon; letter (No. 56) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for March 1799; letter (No. 57) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding an account sale of 12 cast horses sold by public outcry by the Military Paymaster; letter (No. 58) to the same officer, forwarding for examination the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for March; letter (No. 59) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Dalrymple, of His Majesty's 19th Foot, intimating that he had delivered over charge of the four companies of the 19th Regiment, at Negapatam to Captain Vincent and would proceed to join the five companies at Colombo as directed; petition (No. 60) from Collah Ramanapah Chitty, commonly called Singana Chitty, putting forward his claims to a piece of ground in Black Town of Madras of which he complained he had been defrauded by one Chinnee Kistnamah; letter (No. 61) to the Board of Trade, forwarding a charter-party of affreightment of the snow *Experiment* engaged in the service of Government; letter (No. 62) to the same, forwarding charter-party of affreightment of the ships *Triton* and *Penang*, engaged in the service of Government; letter (No. 63-A) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a description of the French frigate cruizing at the Sand Heads; letter (No. 63-B) from Mr. J. LaHey, Paymaster of His Majesty's 19th Regiment at Negapatam, complaining that he had been	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 453-536.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	unable to procure any money from Mr. Torriano to settle the accounts of the Detachment of the 19th Regiment previous to their setting out for Trichinopoly.	Mily. Miscellany Vol. LXIV, pp. 453–536.
298	1st Mar.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, informing them that tonnage was not procurable at Cochin for transporting timber and plank to the Presidency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 17.
299	Do.	Camp at Buttore.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting the measures taken by Meer Allum for detaching a force to join Colonel Brown, and giving a list of the Nizam's Troops with Colonel Read.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 495–497.
300	2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, expressing satisfaction with the terms on which they had sold the Company's copper and authorizing them to dispose of the remaining quantity recommended; directing that the adjustment of the surplus tonnage of the *Earl of Wycombe* be made in Bengal; directing the conclusion of arrangements with Mr. W. Young for supplying the Moluccas with stores, etc.; stating that the Military Board would furnish the statements of tonnage necessary for military stores and provisions; forwarding copy of a letter from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors regarding the tonnage daily expected to arrive and issuing instructions in connection therewith; requesting that the Resident at Vizagapatam be requested to send Masula boats to Calingapatam to ship the grain on the *Walpole* and *Dublin* and directing the despatch of gunny bags for the rice from Madras; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of letters sent to the Supercargoes at Canton and the Governor at the Cape of Good Hope respecting the diversion to Bengal of the bullion expected from England for China; letter to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, animadverting on their highly injudicious conduct in introducing innovations into the licenses for the retail of liquors; directing that the new licenses be recalled and issuing instructions for delivery of others in lieu; and declining to augment the pay of their bailiffs; sailing of the Company's ship *Earl of Wycombe* for Bombay; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating payment into the Masulipatam Treasury by Mr. G. A. Ram, Collector in the Guntoor Circar of Madras pagodas 20,008–23–5;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 685–698.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting him to advance a further sum of 5,000 pagodas to the Paymaster at Pondicherry.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 685–698.
301	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) reward for the apprehension of Timma Rauze, (2) distribution of the surplus russooms, (3) claim of Mr. Place to be reimbursed the pay of his moonshee, (4) commotions in the 3rd Division of Vizagapatam, (5) augmentation of the Sibbendy Corps, (6) intended embarkation of the French prisoners at Vizagapatam on board the *Dublin* and *Walpole*, and consequent increase of the military force for the service of the Collector, (7) orders to the Collector at Tanjore to address the Commander of the Southern Division with regard to military aid, and to send his balance of cash to the Resident at Tanjore, (8) instructions regarding the cash in the hands of the Southern Collectors, (9) proceedings of the Ramnad Committee and resolution of Government thereon, (10) dissolution of the Committee, (11) orders for reversion of the Poligar to the authority of the Collector, (12) licenses granted by the Justices of the Peace to keepers of public houses; letter to the President and Members of the Committee at Ramnad, carrying the Government's approval of the Committee's conduct in conducting the enquiry relative to the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy, and communicating the resolution of Government thereon; letter to Captain W. Davison, communicating to him the acknowledgments of Government for his having prevailed on the Poligar of Pandalamcourchy to submit himself to the authority of Government and presenting him with one thousand pagodas as a reimbursement for the personal expenses incurred by him in the transaction; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Macleod, acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government on the subject of his claims to the deposit made by him in the Revenue Treasury; and offering remarks relative to a sum of money advanced by him to Paymaster Mr. Vaughan, in reply to the remarks of Government on that point; letter from the Committee at Colombo, reporting that they had closed their proceedings; and referring Government to certain documents and papers, to the various minutes of the members, and to the statement of the pearl fishery received from Mr. Andrew, Superintendent of the Revenue, etc.; letter from the Governor of Ceylon to the Governor General-in-Council, at Fort St. George, enclosing a Treaty concluded in 1788	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 581–640.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	between the Nabob and Van de Graaff, Dutch Governor of Ceylon, respecting the Ceylon pearl fishery, which Treaty however had not been ratified by the Government General of Batavia; transmitting correspondence of the Madras Government with Mr. Andrews relative to the Nabob's share of the pearl fishery; stating the wishes of the Court of Directors in regard to the participation in the fishery by the Nabob and the Rajah of Tanjore; forwarding a list of the pagodas, etc., entitled to fish in the Manaar pearl-banks; enclosing, (1) the Governor's instructions to the Commissioners for managing the fishery, (2) a form of certificate of credit proposed by Mr. C. Smith, Auditor and Accountant General of Ceylon, for issue by the Madras Government, and (3) a paper from Mr. Brohier, formerly employed by the Dutch Government as a Commissioner of the pearl fishery, relative to the Nabob's arrangements with the Dutch respecting the fishery; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, enclosing a letter from Mr. Dorset, a merchant residing at Nagore, complaining that an unreasonable duty had been imposed on the exportation of his tobacco from Jaffnapatam; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding printed copies of Judicial Regulation I of 1799; letter from the Board of Revenue, intimating that there was sufficient grain at Calingapatam for several Indiamen, and requesting that bags and boats be sent thither; letter from the same, enclosing further information regarding the depredations of the insurgents in the Divisions of Vizagapatam under charge of Collector Mr. Scott.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 581–640.
302	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, forwarding for report the draft of a bill prepared by the Attorney General for the purpose of being filed in the Recorder's Court against Mr. Michael Keating, Collector of Chicacole, for recovery of money embezzled; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, forwarding copy of the declaration or plaint made by Mr. S. Johnston in the Recorder's Court against the Company and of a summons issued in consequence by the Court for the Company to answer, and intimating the process to be observed in consequence.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 36–43.
303	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, recommending the grant of leave to Cornet,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1236–1247.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Thomas Gaul of His Majesty's 29th Regiment of Dragoons, to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health, and for the usual passage money; applying, under directions from the Commander-in-Chief, for a passage to England for Major Swinton of the 36th Regiment; and recommending the payment to Captain Browne, appointed to act as Brigade Major to the King's Troops at the Madras Presidency, of the allowances attached to that office; letter from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant of Pondicherry, intimating that on his return to Pondicherry he found everything in great forwardness for moving; enclosing a petition from certain inhabitants for the retention at that place of some of the boats; suggesting that the Police Department be entrusted to the former Deputies for the security of the inhabitants who remained at that town; and requesting reimbursement of the expenses incurred by him in his journey to the Presidency; letter from His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding an embarkation return of 5 companies of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot on board the ship *Joyce* and the snow *Gustavus* from Colombo to Negapatam; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating (1) the outbreak of serious disturbances in the Kimedy district and requesting the adoption of the requisite measures for their suppression, and (2) the intended embarkation of the French prisoners at Vizagapatam on the Indiamen *Dublin* and *Walpole*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1236–1247.
304	3rd Mar.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Commercial Resident at Nagore, intimating his having drawn a set of bills of exchange on Government for pagodas 12,064–15–48.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 698, 699.
305	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, intimating the issue of the necessary instructions for the landing from the *Dublin* and *Walpole* of the military stores consigned to the Presidency; forwarding copies of reports of receipt and issue of grain of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee to the 25th February and recommending the suggestion of Lieutenant T. De Havilland of the Engineers for the reform of the fortifications at Dindigul; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Officer Commanding the Southern Division, reporting on the disturbances which had occurred among the Brahmins of the temple	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1247–1275.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	at Trichinopoly and forwarding a private letter from Paymaster Mr. Hawkins on the subject; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating the steps intended to be adopted for the defence of the Mount; suggesting that Captain Grant on his arrival from Pondicherry be sent with a portion of his Detachment to Poonamallee and forwarding copy of instructions issued to Lieutenant Nuthall at Ongole regarding his departure to Hydrabad to procure horses for the Carnatic.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1247–1275.
306	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Government of Fort William, intimating that they would despatch the *Lord Duncan* and *Osterly* with rice for the Presidency; enclosing an embarkation return of the 76th Regiment, also copy of a letter from the Marine Board at Fort William stating the terms on which the *Cornwallis* had been engaged; letter from Lieutenant General Stuart, giving an account of the measures adopted by him, and of the steps he meant to take; expressing satisfaction with the zeal shown by the Coorga Rajah, and transmitting copy of a letter from him; and intimating the appointment of Lieutenant Mahoney as Resident with the Rajah.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 213–226.
307	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commander-in-Chief, enclosing extract of a letter from Bengal, respecting the embarkation of the 76th Regiment to the Coast.	Do., p. 227.
308	4th Mar.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Officer Commanding the Southern Division, intimating that Lieutenant Crump had been directed to send Vibert, the French prisoner, from Karikal under a guard to the Presidency; reporting, (1) on the offer made by the Nabob and Rajah of Tanjore of elephants and horses for the service of the Southern Detachment, and (2) on the preparations made for the arrival of 5 companies of the 19th Regiment at Negapatam, and (3) regarding the cessation of the disturbances among the Brahmins; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting, (1) on the claim of Lieutenant Dalrymple of the Artillery for an additional allowance during the period he remained at Amboyna, (2) on the applications of Lieutenant Hewitt, Muster Master of Masulipatam and Guntoor to be reimbursed the expenses incurred for postage and of Mr. B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster at the Presidency, for an increase to his office establishment, and (3) on the application of the Paymaster at Vellore for an increase to his establishment; receipt and despatch of letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1275–1299.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
309	1799. 4th Mar.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Commissioners, intimating the allowances to be paid to the Senior Chinga Kulote Rajah of Cherikal, the Junior or third Rajah, and the Tamburattees or Princesses of the same branch who had been ordered to reside in Travancore and not to leave those territories without permission, and enclosing copy of the letter addressed to the Rajah of Travancore on the subject together with the copy of his Majesty's reply ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Commissioners in reply to the above, intimating that the allowances would be paid as desired but expressing inability to do so at once owing to the Treasury being empty ; letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 4th March, stating that the Treasury was empty, and forwarding a muster roll for February.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 60–67.
310	5th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Government of Bombay, directing them to transmit to Bengal an estimate of the probable receipts and disbursements of that Government for the year 1799–1800 with instructions as to its preparation ; receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., offering for the use of Government the space of 200 bags available on their ship *Gloucester*, in case they wished to send stores to Amboyna and Banda whither that ship was ordered to proceed.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 699–701.
311	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting completion by the Rajah of his payments for February, and the promised supplies of sheep and cattle ; submitting the Rajah's proposals for protecting his country against straggling bodies of the enemy's horse ; requesting permission for the Resident to visit the Presidency for a few days ; and proposing the appointment of Mr. W. R. Irwin as Assistant at the Presidency ; letter from Mr. John Leonard Gotting, submitting a petition for the restoration of the French privateer *L'Huereux* which was purchased by him from the owners ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1299–1310.
312	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Senior Officer of his Majesty's 76th Regiment, directing him not to land any part of the regiment at Negapatam according to orders received in Bengal, but to proceed with the whole of it to the Presidency.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, p. 228.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
313	1799. 6th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., accepting the freight offered by them for the Molucca islands and stating that the Board of Trade had been authorized to adjust the terms and the detail of the embarkation; letter to the Board of Trade, covering a proposal, which had been accepted, from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co. for shipping to the Moluccas a supply of the articles required for the garrisons of Banda and Amboyna, and issuing instructions regarding the tonnage and the articles to be shipped on the *Gloucester*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Colombo, enclosing copy of the orders issued to the Commissioners for superintending the pearl fishery on the subject of furnishing the Commander-in-Chief with funds, and stating that orders for all officers to comply with his requisitions had been previously circulated.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 702–710.
314	Do.	Do.	Note of: report of the death of Captain Charles Simpson of the 2nd Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry, at Kistnagherry, on 3rd March 1799; receipt of a letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident at Bussorah and of one from the Secret Committee together with copies of various other items of intelligence received by the overland despatch; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating the measures adopted for the disembarkation of the 76th Regiment at Negapatam and its march to Trichinopoly; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1310–1315.
315	Do.	Head Quarters Camp near Neeldroog	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting as to the movements and situation of the army, the surrender of one or two forts on the frontier, and the appearance of a considerable body of the enemy's horse in the neighbourhood, and intimating that he proposed making an attempt upon them by surprise.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 21–26.
316	7th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, submitting a plea to be put into the jurisdiction of the Recorder's Court in the action brought against the Company by Mr. Johnston with instructions how to dispose of it.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 43–47.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
317	1799, 7th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, reporting on the disposition made by Lieutenant Colonel Brown of the horses attached to his Detachment, recommending his proposal to enlist troopers for the supernumerary horses and to be allowed 2 or 3 galloppers; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding the Vizagapatam district, forwarding a report from Captain T. Riddell, Commanding a Revenue Battalion at Chicacole, of the capture by the peons of the fort of Kimmedy, giving a detail of his resources and of the force he expected to be able to collect, and stating that he apprehended difficulty in enforcing tranquillity among the banditti unless he was reinforced; despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble A. Clarke, K.B., Vice President in Council and Deputy Governor of Fort William, regarding the allowances to be made to the French officers and men of the Nizam's party who had arrived in the frigate *Bombay*; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, countermanding the orders for the march of the Hyderabad recruits to the Presidency, and directing that they be ordered to march into the districts of Vizagapatam for the suppression of the insurrection in the Kimedy Zemindary and stating the steps to be taken to relieve Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham from charge of the French prisoners confined at Vizagapatam; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1315–1329.
318	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Bombay Government, reporting that the Detachment destined to co-operate with the Peishwa's contingent was in readiness to join but that the Resident at Poonah had not applied for it; intimating that General Stuart had reached Cannanore and that supplies including three lakhs of rupees had been sent to him; and stating that the *Sceptre* had arrived and that it was proposed to send General Stuart a further reinforcement of rank and file from the 75th Regiment.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, p. 229–232.
319	Do.	Camp near Kellamungalum.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the different movements of the Army and of Detachments and his attempt to surprise a body of the enemy's horse which appeared in the neighbourhood.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 27, 28.
320	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, intimating that the Europe ship *Calcutta* would touch at Cannanore on her way to the Presidency from Bengal to receive such pepper as might be in the warehouses ready for shipment.	Malabar Residency, Vol. IV, p. 17.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
321	1799. 8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Hugh Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, recording appreciation of the zealous and cordial co-operation of the Governor of Ceylon in offering to assist the pecuniary resources of the Madras Presidency but expressing the hope that it would not be necessary to appropriate any part of the revenue of Ceylon for that purpose; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the drawing of a bill on Bengal for a lakh of pagodas and stating that further bills for the greatest part of the dividend of a lakh of pagodas due to the creditors of His Highness the Nabob would be drawn on them; receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the ships *Walpole* and *Dublin* were ready to proceed to sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 710–714.
322	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing a letter from Collector Mr. Scott, reporting that the sepoys had been compelled to retreat from the Kimedy country, and expressing apprehension that the insurgents would overrun the Havelly and Teckalli districts under the Collector's charge; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district; also announcing the arrival of the Kimedy Zemindar at Masulipatam; and requesting sanction for drawing a monthly allowance for his support; letters from the same with further letters from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham; letter from the Officer Commanding the Vizagapatam district, enclosing correspondence with Collector Mr. Scott, regarding the continuance of the disturbances in the district, and the measures adopted for raising a body of 500 peons to check the insurrection; letter from the same, enclosing correspondence with Collector Mr. Scott and Lieutenant Colonel Lalande, Officer Commanding at Chicacole, with further details respecting the troubles in the district; letter from the same, intimating his intention to repair to Chicacole and adopt the best measures possible for protecting the districts with the small force there was till he received particular orders from Government; letter from the Commandant at Vizagapatam, forwarding a communication from Collector Mr. Scott regarding the attempt	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 640–708.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th Mar.	Fort St. George.	to raise a body of peons for suppressing the insurrection; letter from the same, transmitting letters from Collector Mr. Brown and Captain Riddell relative to the collection of troops at Chicacole; letter from the Commandant at Vizagapatam, reporting that the disturbances in the Havelly and Teckalli country continued to increase; enclosing letters from Collectors Messrs. Brown and Webb; and reporting his intention to proceed to Chicacole on the 9th March.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 640–708.
323	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding (1) Assistant Surgeon Mudie's proceeding to camp, (2) adoption of different new medical arrangements, (3) dooly bearers required for the hospital at Vellore, (4) resignation of Sub Assistant Surgeon Peters, (5) dismissal from the service of Sub Assistant Surgeon Briggs, (6) appointment of Mr. John Hay as Assistant Surgeon at Vellore, and (7) appointment of Mr. Miller as Head Surgeon to Colonel Brown's Detachment; letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, transmitting miscellaneous correspondence of the Residency from 30th January to 28th February; letters from Mr. S. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, (1) communicating intelligence received from Mr. W. Dring who was a passenger on the *Chance* which was captured by the French frigate *LaForte*, regarding the strength of the frigate and the captures made by her; (2) forwarding copy of a protest from the former Commander of the ship *Recovery*, captured by the *LaForte* and his answer, together with a detail of occurrences drawn up by the Commander of the *Chance* and by Mr. Dring who was captured on board that ship; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1330–1380.
324	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, making certain appointments and transfers in the Medical Department; directing the Barrack Master in the Centre division to furnish a compliment of four dooly bearers for the Vellore hospital; permitting Sub Assistant Surgeon Peters to resign, and dismissing Sub Assistant Surgeon Briggs from the service; and requesting Lieutenant Beardman to take charge of the Dutch prisoners at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 78, 79.
325	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Captain Reay, Commander of the Company's ship *Dublin*, requesting him to receive on board his ship a detail of the 29th Dragoons, and to sail in search of a French vessel which had appeared off the Nagpore roads.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 232, 233.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
326	1799. 8th Mar.	Head Quarters Camp Kella-mungle.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of the contingent with a large party of Brinjarries, and stating when he expected to reach Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 28, 29.
327	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Captain W. Maxwell, Commander of the *Calcutta*, reporting arrival of the ship at Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 18.
328	Do.	Do. ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Government stating that the Malabar Commissioners had been requested to afford all the aid in their power to the pecuniary exigencies of the Residency; despatch and copy of: letter to the Malabar Commissioners, applying for cash accordingly; letter to Government, informing them of the application for pecuniary aid made to the Commissioners as above, and representing the distressed state of the Residency for want of funds.	Do., pp. 18, 19.
329	Do.	Head Quarters Seedapore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, giving a detailed account of the action near Sedaseer between a portion of the army under his command with that of Tippoo Sultan on the 6th March 1799.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 381-392.
330	9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: sailing on a cruize of the Company's ship *Dublin*; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain W. Venner, Commander of the ship *Walpole*, enclosing his sailing orders to Vizagapatam and Calingapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol CCXXXIII, pp. 714-716.
331	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Robert Williams, Company's Attorney, forwarding the draft of a plea to be put into the jurisdiction of the Recorder's Court in the cause commenced against the Company by Mr. Samuel Johnston.	Judical Cons., Vol. II, p. 48.
332	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major A. W. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, intimating that he had succeeded in obtaining a supply of 105,000 Spanish dollars for bills on the Paymaster General; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, disapproving the proposal of the Rajah for the assembling of a large body of armed Polygars for the protection of his country; regretting that his services at Tanjore could not be dispensed with to enable him	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1380-1384.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th Mar.	Fort St. George.	to visit the Presidency; appreciating his zeal for the service in offering his horses which were not then required, and appointing Mr. Irwin to be Assistant at the Residency.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1380–1384.
333	Do.	Camp at Kellimungalum.	Copy of letters from Lieutenant G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, (1) enclosing a report of supplies furnished by means of Lieutenant Colonel A. Read and his Assistants, stating that he had detailed the 33rd Regiment to join the Nizam's Contingent and had appointed the Hon'ble Colonel Wellesley to the command of the Contingent; recommending that a supply of rice be sent from the Presidency for the use of the army, and reporting the surrender of some small forts, and (2) forwarding papers on various points of general detail and regulation, especially relating to proceedings in the Bullock Department and the alteration which had been made in the regulations affecting it.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 29–69.
334	10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: sailing for Vizagapatam of the Company's ship *Walpole*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General for Madras pagodas 87-8-56; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending the acceptance of the tenders of the snows *Royal Britain* and *Kader Buksh* for bringing grain from the northward.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 716–718.
335	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating engagement of the ship *London* for the purpose of conveying provisions, stores, etc., to Prince of Wales island, Malacca and Amboyna, and of the intention to engage another ship to convey further supplies to the Moluccas; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, directing postponement of the execution of repairs to the fort at Chingleput; authorizing the execution of the repairs required to the Commander-in-Chief's house in the fort, and to the fortifications of Dindigul according to Lieutenant De Havilland's plan; and sanctioning payment of certain bills and advances; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, stating that Muster Masters could not be exempted from the regulations established for the Post office; sanctioning an increase of establishment for the Paymasters at the Presidency and Vellore; and declining compliance with the request of Major Brunton, Deputy Military Auditor General, for an increase of salary, and authorizing certain advances;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1384–1410

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 10th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division at Trichinopoly, intimating that the Nabob had been asked to punish the Brahmins at Trichinopoly for their contumacious conduct; that instructions had been issued to General Brathwaite for the disposal of the horses at Trichinopoly; and directing that Mr. Torin's horses be returned to him; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain G. Romaine, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, reporting his proceedings regarding the French prisoners on board the *Triton*; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, requesting orders on the application of the Nabob's Manager at Trichinopoly to pass out of that fort 8 small guns to be sent to the fort of Callasgurry; letter from Captain D. T. G. Griffin, Commanding Ongole, complaining of the conduct of the Nabob's Amildar in failing to send the bullocks he promised which would result in the probable loss of rice; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, directing that a sufficient number of the supernumerary horses at Trichinopoly be allotted to the galloppers to be equipped at the Presidency; sanctioning the disposition recommended of the force under the Command of Captain R. Grant, and permitting Lieutenant Colonel Brown to receive as many troopers as might be required to mount his supernumerary horses and to equip the galloping guns to serve with the Cavalry under Lieutenant Colonel Montgomery; note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; note of despatch of a letter entered in Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1384–1416.
336	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 39) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul-Omrah, forwarding copy of another from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division and requesting him to inflict on the Brahmins at Trichinopoly whose conduct was unreasonable and wantonly pertinacious in opposing the public service, an adequate mark of His Highness's displeasure.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 61.
337	11th Mar.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, accepting the tenders of the snows *Royal Britain* and *Koder Buksh* to convey grain from the northward; copy of a certificate granted to Captain W. Jolly, Commander of the ship *Joyce*, permitting him to purchase a cargo of rice or paddy from any of the Company's Collectors;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 718–721.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th Mar.	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 718–721.
338	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (1) regarding the strength of the supernumerary troop acting with the Body Guard, and the raising of another troop of Cavalry, and (2) raising of a Company of Native Artillery to be stationed at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 79–83.
339	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 12th January to 11th March 1799.	Malabar Commission (Special Enquiry), Minute Book, Vol. LXXXVI, pp. 13–31.
340	Do	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses in the 11th March, stating that the Treasury was empty and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 67, 68.
341	12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch of April; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. C. Craig, applying for an advance of 16 months' salary to enable him to provide the necessary articles for his use at Amboyna; and order granting the advance; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. W. Jones, Resident at Amboyna, intimating the appointment of Mr. A. C. Craig to be his Deputy and the advance of salary made him; receipt and copy of: letters from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, placed before the Board by the Governor General, (1) intimating the drawing of bills to the amount of Arcot rupees 12,515, (2) intimating the drawing of bills to the amount of Arcot rupees 97,500, (3) congratulating the Governor General on his arrival at Madras, (4) intimating that he would proceed to Madras as soon as he could conveniently do so, (5) stating that he would send a weekly register of bills drawn and requesting to be advised weekly of the course of exchange, (6) thanking the Madras Government for the nomination of Messrs. Josiah Dupre Alexander and Arthur Garland Blake to the service of the Government of Ceylon and for the orders regarding the exportation of grain from Nagore for the use of the pearl	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 721–741, and Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 742–763.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	fishery, (7) enclosing copy of a letter to the Government of Bombay respecting his draft on them in payment of a cargo of rice, and (8) requesting that copies of the plans and charts of the island of Ceylon be made and sent him from the Engineer's office; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of Vizagapatam, furnishing his explanation against a charge of opposing the provision of tent cloth; letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements of revenue for the month of March 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIII, pp. 721–741 and Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 742–763.
342	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, acknowledging the receipt of the draft of the plea in Mr. S. Johnston's cause and forwarding for farther information and instruction copy of the particulars of the claim stated in Mr. Johnston's declaration.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 48–50.
343	Do.	Do.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandise laden on the ships *Preston*, *Lord Thurlow*, *William Pitt*, *True Briton*, *Alfred*, *Boddam* and *Manship*, for various persons.	Commercial Desps. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 303–326.
344	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending, (1) the same allowances to Mr. Miller, Senior Surgeon of the Detachment serving under Lieutenant Colonel Brown, as those drawn by the Staff Surgeon of the Nizam's Detachment, (2) appointment of Assistant Surgeon Steddy to do duty at Madura, Assistant Surgeon Mudie to do duty with the Cavalry, Artillery and Pioneers belonging to the Southern Detachment, Assistant Surgeon Hay to do duty at Palamcottah, and (3) that Messrs. Connell and Humpage be appointed to do duty as Assistant Surgeons under Mr. Miller. letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating the threatened invasion of the Dindigul district by a body of armed peons accompanied by a body of horse and the measures adopted by him to check them; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding proceedings of a Court of Enquiry assembled by him to investigate the cause of the discontent prevailing among the Hyderabad recruits, and soliciting the orders of Government in case of their persistent refusal to march to the Presidency; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1410–1426.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
345	1799. 12th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting arrival of four companies of His Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot at Negapatam; and enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Close, Adjutant General to the Army, communicating a plan of operations in the conduct of the Detachment under Colonel Brown's control.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 233–240.
346	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing certain transfers among Assistant Surgeons.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 83, 84.
347	Do.	One Mile East of Jigny.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, giving a summary of the movements of the Army from the 10th to the 12th March.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 70, 71.
348	Do.	Camp near Rykota.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting his having delivered over a large supply of provisions to General Harris for the use of the Grand Army.	Do., pp. 534, 535.
349	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain William Dawson, Commander of the *Friendship*, forwarding letters from Government and Mr. Parry, stating that his ship had been chartered to load the Company's pepper and piece-goods at Anjengo and Quilon, and expressing his readiness to do so. letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, intimating that the *Friendship* had been chartered to bring to Bombay such pepper and piece goods as might be ready at Anjengo and Quilon, and requesting that no time be lost in loading her; letter from the same, intimating that the widow of Patrick Gill deceased, was not entitled to a pension under the regulations; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain William Dawson, Commander of the *Friendship* in the Anjengo roads, stating that the piece goods and pepper were ready for shipping.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol XXIX, pp. 68–70
350	13th Mar.	London ...	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, intimating payment to Brevet Captain Dermott Montague Walford of the Madras Establishment of star pagodas 1,000 on a certificate granted him by the Commercial Resident at Amboyna; directing that Residents and subordinate agents in the various dependencies under the Madras Government be prohibited from drawing bills on the Court except under the immediate authority of the Madras Government; intimating (1) the framing of certain regulations for the observance of passengers on the Company's ships, a copy of which was to be given to all such passengers; (2) permission accorded to	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 35–37.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Mar.	London ...	Mr. Francis Richardson to return to the Madras Establishment, (3) appointment of 8 writers to the Madras Presidency for the season 1798, and (4) appointment of Mr. Alexander Wilson as a writer for the Madras Presidency; and permitting certain individuals to proceed to India as Free Mariners.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 35-37.
351	Do.	Fort St. George.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandize laden on board the ship *Marquis of Lansdowne*, for various persons.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 327-329.
352	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding (1) claim preferred by Captain C. Godfrey to Major's batta during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Croker from Point deGalle; (2) applications from Captain Wyan, Muster Master of the Centre, and Lieutenant Hewett, Muster Master of the Northern Division for exchanging appointments; and (3) statement of servants proposed for the Paymaster and Commissary of Grain to the Field Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown; and recommending the grant of passage money to officers of His Majesty's regiments ordered to England on recruiting service, and to officers belonging to regiments which had been drafted into other corps serving in India when returning to Europe; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, and requesting information regarding any promises that might have been made relative to the promotion of three Native Officers of the Hyderabad Detachment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1426-1439.
353	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors, passing orders regarding the pay of officers whose furlough had exceeded three years from the time of their quitting India to that of their return; intimating that permission had been granted to certain officers to return to their rank on the establishment, and to others to retire from the service; and appointing twelve assistant surgeons to the Madras Establishment, and seventy-seven cadets for the season 1798.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 115-118.
354	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander-in-Chief, intimating when he would commence his march to Seringapatam; stating that the Nizam's Detachment had been strengthened with an additional regiment from the line, and placed	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 240-249.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th Mar.	Fort St. George.	under Colonel Wellesley's command; enclosing an abstract of the state of the different departments with the army, with a statement of supplies brought to camp by Lieutenant Colonel Read.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 240–249.
355	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain William Dawson, Commander of the *Friendship*, requesting that boats be returned immediately they were unloaded in order to expedite the shipping of the bales.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 71.
356	14th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt of a letter from the Secretary at Bombay, stating that the arrangement specified in his letter of the 18th January for supplying the Malabar Treasury with three lakhs of rupees was for particular reasons dissolved; copy of passport granted to Count Alexander deBoupet to proceed and remain at Manar.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1439–1441.
357	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Calcutta*, acknowledging receipt of certain letters; letter from Government, calling for the indent for staples promised in the Resident's letter, dated 5th February.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. VI, p. 19
358	Do.	Anjengo... Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing an invoice of general stores consigned to the Resident by the *Friendship*; letter from the Commissioners, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain D. Mahony, the Resident with the Coorga Rajah, giving an account of an attack made by Tippoo with an army of 10 or 15,000 men on the 6th March on the force commanded by Colonel Montresor at Seedasen and the thorough defeat inflicted on Tippoo, and the loss sustained in killed, wounded and missing by the Company's troops; despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, forwarding a copy of the above letter from Captain Mahony; letter to Captain William Dawson, Commander of the *Friendship* in the Anjengo roads, embodying instructions for loading his ship with piece goods and pepper at Anjengo and Quilon, and for the weighment of the pepper, and requesting him to afford a passage to Quilon to Mr. Snow; letter to Mr. John Raymond Snow, embodying instructions for his proceeding to Quilon and supervising the loading of the *Friendship* with piece goods and pepper;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 71–81.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th Mar.	Anjengo ...	letter to the Commissioners for executing the office of Supervisor in Malabar, acknowledging the receipt of their letter of the 10th March notifying the defeat of Tippoo Sultan at Seedasen and stating that the intelligence would be communicated to the Rajah of Travancore; letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for February; survey report of the general stores consigned by the *Friendship*.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 71–81.
359	15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing a letter addressed to the Secretary at the India House and requesting that it be forwarded by the first overland despatch; letter to Mr W. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, forwarding copy of a letter from the Supercargoes at Canton, with a copy of the answer thereto and of a letter written in consequence to the Governor at the Cape of Good Hope, and requesting that the Court of Directors be informed that the Governor General in Council would explain at a future date the motives which induced him to order the bullion intended for China to be brought to India.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 764–766.
360	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding, with their remarks, two offers for sugar received by them, one from Messrs. Lantour & Co., for 200 Pecals of Cochin China sugar and the other from Messrs. Dring, Gordon, and Connell for 1,020 Pecals of Manilla sugar; and intimating that that quantity with a small addition would furnish dead weight for one of the two Indiamen then there; letter from the same, recommending, for reasons stated, that the Commanders and the officers of the Company's ships *Walpole* and *Dublin*, be permitted to lade their private trade from China on board the next homeward bound fleet as part of the chartered tonnage at the rate paid by private merchants, viz., 15£ per ton; letter from the same, submitting their opinion with regard to the most eligible mode of fitting up the extra tonnage on the expected Company's ships; and resolution thereon referring the question to the Bengal Board of Trade; letter from the same, (1) forwarding, with their observations, a further letter from Captain Young of the firm of Messrs. Young and Brown in which he represented that his proposals to supply the Moluccas with provisions, etc., extended to the returning freight	Do., pp. 767–848.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	of spices thence, (2) suggesting that the importation of spices be limited to the consumption of the Madras Presidency and the residue sent to China or England, (3) submitting proposals with regard to the making up of packages for the spices, (4) intimating their intention to despatch the provisions and stores which the Military Board required to be sent per *Gloucester*, to the Settlements of Amboyna and Banda and to defer the transmission of Madeira and cloth to the Settlements to a future date, (5) enclosing a report from the Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly on the state of the spice plantations under his superintendence with the recommendation that cinnamon and coffee plants be got out from Ceylon for the plantations, and (6) transmitting a petition from the contractors of the Masulipatam factory for a list of weavers who owed money to the sub-contractors ; letter from the Government of Bombay, forwarding a report of the Accountant General at Bombay on the existing state of the drafts made on the different Treasuries in Bengal ; letter from the same, to the Vice-President and Deputy Governor at Fort William, with drafts for the amount required for disbursements in February 1799 ; letter from the Bombay Government to the Governor General in Council at Fort St. George, enclosing (with a copy of the foregoing letter) statements of actual receipts and payments for January and an estimate for February 1799 ; letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, on the subject of the loss occasioned by discounting bills on the Paymaster General at Madras, drawn by the Paymasters of Ceylon ; letter from the Governor of Ceylon, with an indent for stationery ; letter from the same, explaining his reasons for having applied for a supply of silver ; intimating his desire to raise the price of copper and diminish the quantity of that metal in the island, for reasons stated ; and mentioning the arrangement he proposed for the despatch of the copper which the Madras Government proposed to send him ; President's report of sums received, drafts signed, and advances made since the Consultation of the 1st March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 767–848.
361	Do	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General Brathwaite, forwarding with remarks a letter from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, in regard to reinforcing Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, allowing him a field	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 709–713.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Adjutant with allowances, while in the field, and grant of subsistence allowance to the Kimedy Rajah and his three relations at Masulipatam ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, President of the Committee at Ramnad, acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government relative to the Pandalamcourchi Poligar; and intimating that the orders had been duly communicated to the Poligar.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 709-713.
362	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting the result of their correspondence with the Northern Collectors on the subject of supplying grain for the relief of any distress that might arise from the failure of the crops in the southern districts ; requesting that tonnage be sent for transporting the grain to the Presidency ; and representing that an offer had been made by Mr. Lawson to purchase whatever paddy might be received from the Havelly renters or Aumani villages of the current year's crop ; letter from the same, suggesting that the grain in store at Masulipatam be shipped for Madras as proposed by the Collector ; and that the Collector be permitted to supply the Storekeeper at Masulipatam with a similar quantity of new grain ; letter from the Board of Revenue regarding (1) proposals of Mr. Hurdis, the Collector at Dindigul, for the Jamabandy of the current fasli, (2) apprehension of failure of rain in consequence of drought, (3) grant of discretionary power to the Collector to purchase all the grain he might be able to obtain and to retail it at the lowest possible rate to the poor, (4) report of Mr. Heyne on the manufacture of saltpetre in the Circars, (5) advisability of having the samples sent by Mr. Heyne examined by the Military Board, (6) his application to be placed on the Medical Establishment of Madras, (7) Mr. Scott's explanation on Syed Abdullah's case, and recommendation that if the parties could not be brought to a private adjustment of their difference, the matter be referred to arbitration after reference to the Resident at Hydrabad, (8) pay of Captain Caldwell, Superintendent of Tank Repairs, who had then to join the army in the field, (9) Revenue Corps under the command of Captain Bowness, and recommendation for the appointment of effective non-commissioned officers to it in lieu of invalids, and (10) Sreeneevassia's petition against Baloo Chetty, servant of the Superintendent of Betel and Tobacco Supplies ; letter from the Nabob of the Carnatic applying for a grant for certain pieces of land in the Company's Jaghire on which the remains of his father were halted while on the way to the burying place.	Do., pp. 714-743.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
363	1799. 15th Mar.	Bullion Office, East India House, London.	Manifest of private silver per *Alfred*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, p. 275.
364	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1441, 1442.
365	25th to 31st Mar.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 64) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash from Paymaster Mr. Cochrane for March 1799; letter (No. 65) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Dalrymple of his Majesty's 19th Regiment at Negapatam, granting him and Quarter Master LeHey leave to remain on the Coast for one month; letter (No. 66) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, forwarding a copy of the above for the information of the Governor of Ceylon; letter (No. 67) to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding the Detachment from Pondicherry, directing him to proceed to Poonamallee with the French prisoners under his charge and assume command of that place, leaving the remaining company of sepoys at St. Thomas' Mount; letter (No. 68) from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding accounts regarding the off-reckonings, etc., of the Malay Battalion serving in Ceylon; letter (No. 69) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding in the Guntoor Circar, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel W. Kinsey, Commanding Innacondah, furnishing further particulars regarding the Zemindars who had crossed the Kistna into the Company's territories and their ostensible motive for doing so; letter (No. 70) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding, for his examination, the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash of the 15th March; letter (No. 71) from Mr. G. Corsellis, Commissary of Provisions in the Malabar province, forwarding copies of papers regarding the cargo of rice of the ship *Restoration* landed at Cannanore, 800 bags being found inferior to the muster; letter (No. 72) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of a certain letter and of a dress and jewels for the Peishwa; letter (No. 73) to the Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment at Negapatam	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537-603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	intimating that the conduct of Mr. Torriano in not furnishing him with funds had met with the marked displeasure of Government, that he had been directed to furnish the funds required, and commending the zeal of Lieutenant Sober for the advances made by him; letter (No. 74) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, reprehending his conduct in declining to furnish money to the Detachment of the 19th Regiment on their arrival at Negapatam and directing him to do so at once; letter (No. 75) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st Division of the Vizagapatam district, intimating the appearance of a vessel of suspicious appearance a little to the southward of Vizagapatam; letter (No. 76) from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, reporting his arrival in Nagore roads and his failing to fall in with the privateer he was sent in pursuit of; letter (No. 77) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Poonamallee, reporting his arrival at Poonamallee with the Detachment under his command, the French prisoners of war and the inhabitants of Pondicherry; requesting instructions regarding the disposal of the camp equipage brought by him, and the request of some of the more respectable inhabitants of Pondicherry to visit Madras; and asking permission to proceed to the Presidency; letter (No. 78) from Messrs. Kindersley Watts & Co., Attorneys to Captain R. Parks, executor to the estate of Mr. J. Douglas, putting forward the claims of the estate to the purchase money of certain lots of ground in Black Town; letter (No. 79) from Mr. G. Ricketts, claiming a Hog hill certificate on behalf of Rungapah Moodelly; letter (No. 80) to the Military Board, forwarding extract of a letter from Mr. Heyne with samples of saltpetre manufactured by him for careful analysis; letter (No. 81) to Mr. Gilbert Ricketts, intimating that the Hog hill certificate mentioned by him would be granted to one of the two claimants legally authorized to administer the estate of Andiapah Moodliar; letter (No. 82) from Major A. Lindsay, Commanding the Dindigul district, reporting his having been joined by Captain Simons from Pylney, and stating that under the orders of Lieutenant Colonel Brown he had assumed command of the Dindigul district and was employed in restoring confidence among the natives of that district; letter (No. 83) from Captain J. Simons, Commanding Pylney, intimating that under orders from Lieutenant Colonel Brown he had	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537-603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	withdrawn the details from Pylney and Yericotah and joined the Field Detachment under Major Lindsay at Kirranore; letter (No. 84) to Mr. G. Caunter, Acting Resident at Prince of Wales island, requesting his aid in expediting the repairs which might be required at Prince of Wales island by the ship *Gloucester* engaged to convey a supply of provisions and stores to the Molucca islands; letter (No. 85) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of the 15th March, and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 86) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poonah, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 87) from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding a packet received by him by express from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast addressed to Government, and stating that a duplicate of it would be sent to the Commander-in-Chief through Lieutenant Colonel Read; letter (No. 88) from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, reporting his arrival at Madras in company with the *Sullimaney* which was cut out of the Nagore roads and re-captured by him; letter (No. 89) to the Military Board, directing the supply of tents to Mr. J. Cochrane ordered on public duty, and that the Garrison Storekeeper be instructed to ship without delay provisions for two companies of Native Infantry ordered to be embarked on the *Dublin*; letter (No. 90) to Lieutenant Colonel Dupont, Commanding Cuddalore, acknowledging receipt of his letter enclosing a return of ordnance and stores received by him from Villupuram and directing him to provide immediately for the security of the guns and muskets remaining at that place; letter (No. 91) to D'Espinasse, permitting him to draw his pay from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly from the period to which he drew it at Pondicherry; letter (No. 92-A) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimate of 12th March and stating that the amount would be paid to him from the Treasury; letter (No. 92-B) from Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, requesting permission to entertain hircarrahs for the Secret Service; letter (No. 93) to the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, forwarding a letter for immediate transmission to Lieutenant General Stuart;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537–603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 94) to Mr. N. Webb, Collector of Vizagapatam, requesting him to communicate with the Resident at Nagpour regarding the prisoners referred to in his letter of 20th February and be guided by his answer; letter (No. 95) to Mr. R. Kinchant, Resident at Cuddalore, permitting him to raise a Corps of Militia for the defence of Cuddalore, the Company being put to no expense thereby; letter (No. 96) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding extract of a report, by Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, relative to the payment of passage money at the Madras Presidency to officers proceeding to Europe; letter (No. 97) to the Board of Trade, forwarding proposals from the Commander of the *Brond Prince Frederic*, for conveying the Malay prisoners on the Madras coast to Colombo together with a supply of spice; letter (No. 98) from Mr. A. Vanddyk, requesting permission for himself and family to leave Sadras and reside at Chingleput; letter (No. 99) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of Vizagapatam, intimating that the large vessel which he had reported to have appeared on the Coast of Poondamarka had proved to be the Indiaman *Walpole*; letter (No. 100) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Poonamallee, requesting that Assistant Surgeon Mc Intosh whom he had appointed to attend the sick French prisoners at Poonamallee be so appointed in General Orders to enable him to draw the allowance; letter (No. 101) to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellour, intimating that all the French inhabitants who received salaries or pensions from Government and had been permitted to remain at Pondicherry or to retire to Cuddalore were in future to draw their allowances at the latter place, and forwarding a list of the pensions granted to the families of those who had embarked on the *Triton*; letter (No. 102) to the Government of Bengal approving the measures taken to furnish the American ship *Martha* with 500 tons of saltpetre; letter (No 103) from Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, requesting that Lieutenant John Munro, his Brigade Major, be permitted to draw the same allowances as were granted to Brigade Major Ogg; letter (No. 104) from Mr. J. L. Gotting, requesting to be informed whether his petition concerning the French privateer *L'Hereux* which was sold to him had been taken into consideration;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537–603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 105) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for April 1799; letter (No. 106) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops at the Presidency for the month of April 1799; letter (No. 107) from Major A. Cuppage, Commanding Sankerydroog, recommending that Mr. Pollieb, Conductor of Stores at Sankerydroog, be reimbursed the expense of postage incurred by him; letter (No. 108) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding Ganjam, intimating the measures adopted by him to protect the southern parts of the Ganjam district from predatory incursions from insurgents in the Kimedy country; letter (No. 109) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an estimate of cash for April together with an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for March; letter (No. 110) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating the arrival at Masulipatam of two French prisoners sent thither by the Resident at Hyderabad; letter (No. 111) from Captain A. Grant, Commanding the Body Guard, intimating that he had received into the Body Guard eight young horses sent to the Presidency by Lieutenant Dallas who was willing to receive a Company's bond for the value of them; letter (No. 112) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. Charles Ogilvy, Surgeon on the Madras establishment, who had received permission to draw six months' pay in advance previous to his embarkation for Europe; letter (No. 113) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of two letters from Lieutenant L. Hardyman, First Lieutenant of His Majesty's ship *LaSybille*, intimating receipt of information of there being two French privateers in the Bay not connected with the *LaForte* and tendering his thanks to the Bengal Government for the despatch to Saugor roads of the yacht under Captain Calcraft to join the *La Sybille*; letter (No. 114) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the abolition of the appointment of Deputy Paymaster to the Bengal Troops serving in the Northern Circars; letter (115) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, stating that	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537–603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Messrs. William Clarke and Samuel Jones were the two persons recommended by Major Clarke to be appointed Conductors of Ordnance to the Madras Native Artillery; letter (No. 116) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for March; letter (No. 117) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a duplicate bill of lading for rice shipped on the vessel *Meer Auchmuddah* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 118) from the Honourable J. Eilbracht, former Chief of Pulicat, intimating his intention to quit Pulicat for the Presidency in order to obtain a passage to Europe and recommending his brother C. L. Eilbracht, former Chief of Jagganaikpooram, to succeed him at Pulicat; letter (No. 119) to the Military Board, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the doney *Mangaputty* by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 120) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the month of March; letter (No. 121) to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting that two of the boats delivered over to him by the Commandant be sent to Pondicherry for the accommodation of the remaining inhabitants and that should necessity arise two more be sent to be returned when no longer required; letter (No. 122) to Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, sanctioning the grant to Lieutenant Munro of the same allowances as were enjoyed by Brigade Major Ogg, while he continued to act in his then present situation; letter (No. 123) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, submitting his explanation as to the motives which induced him to refuse an advance of money to the Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment; letter (No. 124) from Lieutenant H. Smith, Acting Barrack Master, Southern Division, submitting for sanction bills for the rent of houses engaged at Negapatam for the public service by Lieutenant Sober, Commanding that station; letter (No. 125) from Messrs. John Joachim, Hafz and J. Van Tessel, Church Wardens at Pulicat, forwarding copy of a bond executed by Mr. Eilbracht, Chief at Pulicat, for 500 pagodas borrowed by him from the Deacon's fund, and requesting the assistance of Government for the recovery of the amount from him; letter (No. 126) from Captain W. Godfrey, Commandant at Pulicat, intimating the	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537-603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	departure of Mr. Jacob Eilbracht from Pulicat and requesting information as to who was to be considered to be in charge of Dutch affairs at that place; letter (No. 127) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dupont, Commanding Cuddalore, requesting instructions relative to a vessel commanded by a Frenchman which had been run ashore at Cuddalore owing to its having sprung a leak; letter (No. 128) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of a letter from Collector Mr. Lushington to Paymaster Mr. Hughes regarding the holding of the balance of cash in the Treasury at the disposal of the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army; letter (No. 129) from Captain A. Walker, Military Secretary to Lieutenant General Stuart, intimating that the necessary orders had been given to the Commissary of Cattle to conform to the regulations of the Madras Presidency in keeping the accounts of the Palamcottah contract bullocks; letter (No. 130) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an indent for cash from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper; letter (No. 131) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his additional estimates of the 26th and 27th March and stating that the amount would be advanced to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 132) from the same officer, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Skardon for March; letter (No. 133) from Lieutenant Colonel W. Palmer, Resident at Poona, acknowledging receipt of Mysore intelligence; letter (No. 134) from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding duplicate of a letter for the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope; letter (No. 135) from Mr. B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, intimating his receipt of intimation of the arrival at Ryacottah from the northward of 114 dooley bearers and 6 maistries on their way to join the Army and requesting that Lieutenant Colonel Read be authorized to make the necessary advances to them; letter (No. 136) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Auditor General's report on his estimate of the 25th March and stating that the amount would be advanced to him from the General Treasury; letter (No. 137) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding Poonamallee, forwarding for submission to the Governor General, a letter received by him from the French officers,	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXIV, pp. 537–603.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	prisoners of war, cantoned at Poonamallee, for an indemnification of the expenses incurred by them in proceeding from Pondicherry to Poonamallee; letter (No. 138) from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, reporting the safe arrival of his ship at Vizagapatam; letter (No. 139) to the Hon'ble J. Eilbracht, consenting to his brother G. L. Eilbracht being his successor to take charge of the Dutch affairs at Pulicat; letter (No. 140) to Captain B. Godfrey, Commanding at Pulicat, intimating the above appointment and referring the claimants against Mr. J. Eilbracht to the Tribunal at Pulicat for redress; letter (No. 141) to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an indent for cash required by the Garrison Storekeeper.	Mily. Cons., Vol. LXIV, pp. 537-603.
366	15th Mar.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, replying to their communication relative to the indent for staples referred to in the Resident's letter of 5th February 1799.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 19.
367	16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, (1) sanctioning the proposal to permit the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Dublin* to lade their private investments on the homeward bound ships at £15 per ton, (2) intimating that a reference had been made to Bengal on the proposal of the Board of Trade regarding the employment of the extra tonnage expected from England, (3) rejecting Captain Young's proposal for the return freight of spices from the Moluccas, (4) approving the proposal of the Board to furnish packages for the Amboyna spices, (5) directing that the intended despatch of Madeira and cloth for the Moluccas be not deferred, but that a proportionate diminution be made in the quantity of other articles to be sent, (6) stating that application had been made to Ceylon for the plants required for the Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly, (7) expressing the opinion that it was inexpedient to comply with the application of the Masulipatam contractors for a list of the weavers who owed money to the sub-contractors, (8) forwarding for compliance an indent for stationery required for Ceylon; and (9) issuing instructions for shipment on the *Kron Prince Frederic* of the copper intended for that island; letter to the Vice-President and Deputy Governor of Fort William, forwarding a report from the Madras Board of Trade on the most eligible mode of employing the extra tonnage expected from England and referred to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 849-865.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	in the letter from the Secret Committee, dated 19th June 1798; and requesting that the opinion of the Board of Trade in Bengal be obtained on the subject; letter to the Governor of Ceylon, recording remarks on his letter regarding the loss arising from discount on bills drawn by him on the Madras Presidency; requesting that as many of his bills as possible be drawn on Bengal, and that the Paymaster at Trincomale be directed to discontinue drawing on the Paymaster at Madras, and requested to draw from Colombo or Bengal; and intimating that copper and stationery would be sent on by the *Kron Prince Frederic* to Colombo; letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, informing him of the despatch of 470 casks of copper coin to Colombo on the ship *Kron Prince Frederic*; letter to the same, requesting him to forward to Tuticorin, cinnamon and coffee plants required by Mr. Cassamajor, Deputy Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly; letter to the Medical Board, informing them that Government had appointed Mr. Heyne to act as an Assistant Surgeon on the establishment; and requesting that he be employed in some situation in the Northern Circars which would admit of his superintending the Botaincal Gardens and the manufacture of saltpetre in the neighbourhood of Samulcottah; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of letters from the Governor-in-Council at Bombay relative to the finances of that Presidency, as also copy of a letter from the Supercargoes at Canton; letter to the same, transmitting a statement of receipts and disbursements for February, and the estimates for March 1799; letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, requesting him to survey the house in the Fort, allotted to the 2nd member of Council, and to submit an estimate of the expense of repairing it; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding a representation from the Master Attendant at that port regarding the case of three catamaran men who were carried away by a French pirate, and the necessity for making some provision for their families; despatch and copy of: letter to the Resident at Nagore, authorizing the grant of a reasonable allowance to the families of the three catamaran men referred to above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 849-865.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
368	1799. 16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, embodying orders and instructions regarding, (1) retention of the Company's grain by Collectors for the public service, and non-interference by them with the ordinary course of the grain trade, (2) despatch of grain to the Presidency by the Collectors of the districts of Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, (3) acceptance of Mr. Lawson's offer to purchase the Company's grain conditionally on his furnishing unexceptionable security, (4) despatch to the Presidency of the grain in store at Masulipatam, and its replacement by fresh grain, (5) confirmation of the Jammabundi proposed for the Dindigul district, (6) permission to Mr. Hurdis, the Collector, to purchase and dispose of grain on the public account, as he might judge best for the relief of the inhabitants, (7) examination by the Military Board of the samples of saltpetre sent by Dr. Heyne, (8) his appointment as Assistant Surgeon on the Madras establishment, (9) settlement of Syed Abdulla's case by arbitration, (10) uninterrupted continuance of the allowance of Captain Caldwell, Superintendent of Tank Repairs, notwithstanding that he had been ordered to join the army in the field, (11) provision to be made at Masulipatam for the subsistence of Gajapathy Deo and the persons confined with him, the charge being debited to the Kimedy Zemindari, and (12) instructions for the survey of the ground in the Jaghire ordered to be furnished to the Nabob; letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing copy of Mr. Scott's report on the case of Syed Abdullah; and requesting the Resident to endeavour to prevail on Abdullah to have the case decided by arbitration; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Davison, expressing his acknowledgments to Government for their approbation of his conduct in inducing the Poligar of Pandalamcourchi to submit to the authority of Government, and for the liberal present made to Captain Davison by Government as a reimbursement for the expense incurred by him in the negotiation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 744–751.
369	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal; (1) forwarding copies of correspondence with the Marine Board recommending, in consequence of the difficulty of communication at the time between Bengal and Cannanore, that supplies of rice be if possible and if judged necessary sent thither from Madras, and (2)	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1442–1454.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th Mar.	Fort St. George.	forwarding copy of a letter from 1st Lieutenant L. Hardyman of His Majesty's ship *LaSybille* giving an account of the capture of the French frigate *LaForte*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1442–1454.
370	Do.	Camp at Caglia-poram.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, continuing his summary of the movements of the army to the 16th March, and complaining of the difficulty of obtaining carriage for the Store Department.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 71.
371	17th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter with its enclosures from Captain J. Gray, Commander of the Company's frigate *Nonsuch* giving particulars of the circumstances attending his falling in with the *Osterly* after she had been captured by the *LaForte*.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1454–1462.
372	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the survey report of the general stores consigned by the *Friendship* and reporting the progress made in her lading.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 81, 82.
373	18th Mar.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per *Alfred*, *Marquis of Lansdowne*, *Manship*, *Preston* and *William Pitt*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 1–9.
374	Do.	Do.	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Lord Thurlow*, *Alfred*, *Preston*, *Marquis of Lansdowne*, *William Pitt*, *Manship* and *Sir Edward Hughes*.	Do., pp. 147–160.
375	Do.	Do.	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George by the ship *Sir Edward Hughes*.	Do., p. 23.
376	Do.	Do.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per *Manship*, *Marquis of Lansdowne*, *Preston*, *William Pitt*, *Lord Thurlow* and *Alfred*.	Commercial Despatches from England, Vol. XII, pp. 1–12.
377	Do.	Do.	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on board the *Preston* and *Alfred*, for Fort St George for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 269, 270.
378	Do.	Fort St. George.	Manifests of private and wrought silver per *True Briton*, and of private silver per *Lord Thurlow*, *Boddam*, *Marquis of Lansdowne*, *Preston* and *Manship*.	Do., pp. 277–293.
379	Do.	East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for and arrived from the East Indies since the advices per *Taunton Castle*, sailed the 30th December 1798.	Do., p. 355.
380	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commandant in the Baramahal, forwarding	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1463–1490.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th Mar.	Fort St. George.	extract of an order issued by him regarding appointments which he found it necessary to make in the Detachment under his Command with observations thereon, and submitting the claim of Captain J. Irton to superior batta; also copy of a letter addressed by his Secretary, Captain T. Munro to Lieutenant Colonel Brown with instructions regarding his Detachment; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, intimating his acceptance of an offer made by the Tondiman of a body of his troops for service in the field, and requesting that an order be procured from the Nabob to his Amildar at Trichinopoly for the provision of large supplies of grain; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting the issue of instructions to the Paymaster at Madura to provide for the discharge of the pay of the Auxiliaries provided by the Rajah of Travancore to serve in the southern provinces, intimating (1) that Lieutenant Colonel Brown had been authorized to provide provisions and camp equipage for 5 companies of the 19th Regiment which had arrived at Negapatam and requesting that the Paymaster at Trichinopoly be instructed to provide for the payment of those troops, (2) appointment of Mr. William Hawkins as Bullock Agent to the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown; and (3) authorizing the Muster Masters to draw from the respective Paymasters the amount of the postage of all letters they might have occasion to despatch on the public service; letter to the Military Board, authorizing the purchase of 7,500 bags of good rice to be delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper for conveyance to Vellore for use of the Detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Read, enquiring what quantity of rice could be purchased by the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore in the neighbourhood of Arnee and Vellore, and requesting despatch of supplies of arrack to Trichinopoly and Kistnagherry; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, authorizing him to apply to the Tondiman for as many peons as he might require, stating (1) that the Nabob had previously been moved to provide provisions for the army in the field, (2) that the embarkation of the 76th Regiment had been countermanded, (3) that orders had been issued for payment of the Travancore Auxiliaries, and (4) that Mr. W. Hawkins had been appointed Bullock Agent to his Detachment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1463–1490.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
381	1799. 18th Mar.	London ...	List of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per ships *Lord Thurlow*, *Alfred*, *Marquis of Lansdown*, *Manship*, *Preston* and *William Pitt*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 107 and 109–113.
382	Do.	Head Quarters Sedapore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, giving his opinion regarding the best mode of defence to be adopted in the event of the French attempting to land on the Malabar coast.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 393, 394.
383	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, enclosing a letter from Captain D. Mahony, Resident with the Coorga Rajah, furnishing intelligence of the retreat of Tippoo Sultaun with his army towards Seringapatam; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Robert Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, communicating the intelligence received from Trichinopoly of the Grand Army having been on the 9th March encamped 16 miles west of Ryacottah and that Outiadroog, Nelidroog, and Anchittydroog had surrendered without resistance; letter to the same, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 18th March and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 82–84.
384	19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the letters from the Madras Government, conveying other letters for the overland despatch; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, announcing the arrival there of the Company's ships *Malabar*, *Contractor* and *Caledonian*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 865, 866.
385	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per *Lord Thurlow*, *True Briton*, *Boddam*, *Rose*, *Britannia* and *Minerva*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 11–21.
386	Do.	Do.	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the east Indies on board the ships *Boddam* and *True Briton*.	Do., pp. 161–163.
387	Do.	Do.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per *True Briton*, *Boddam* and *Rose*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 13–18.
388	Do.	Do.	List of the Company's packets to Fort St. George per *Minerva* and *Britannia*.	Do., pp. 19–22.
389	Do.	Do.	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Boddam* and *True Briton* for Fort St. George, for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., pp. 271, 272.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
390	1799. 19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, (1) forwarding copy of a letter from Captain J. W. Piercy, Commander of the Company's ship *Osterly* giving an account of the capture of his ship by the French frigate *LaForte*, and (2) forwarding correspondence with the Marine Board regarding the expediency of despatching the *Cornwallis* direct to Cannanore, and the *Thetis* and *Worcester* to Madras with cargoes of rice; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding papers regarding a retrenchment against Mr. G. S. Martin, Paymaster and Acting Deputy Commissary of Grain and Provisions at Palamcottah, and recommending its remission; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1490–1507.
391	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending payment of certain bills and reimbursement of postage paid by Commissaries, Deputy Commissaries, Conductors, Barrack Masters, etc., on account of the public service, (2) forwarding a statement of provisions shipped on the *Gloucester*, for the Molucca islands and stating what remained still to be sent and for which tonnage was required; transmitting papers regarding the purchase of sheep by the Garrison Storekeeper in the Baramahal and recommending his being reimbursed any loss he might have sustained and forwarding reports of the Garrison Storekeepers at Vellore and Arnee up to 4th March of grain issued and received, and (3) forwarding (*a*) copy of a letter from the Acting Garrison Storekeeper at Malacca regarding the purchase of rice to meet current expenditure of the Garrison, (*b*) copies of the reports of the Garrison Storekeepers at Vellore and Arnee of receipts and issues of grain, and (*c*) bills of the Garrison Storekeeper in the Baramahal, the gun carriage contractors and Captain Lieutenant Wood of the Engineers for payment; requesting permission to authorize the gun carriage contractors to construct some carts and recommending that the balance of the advance made to Captain Lieutenant Wood on account of the proposed reform in the fortifications of Vellore be applied to the liquidation of charges on account of other works executed under the superintendence of that officer; letters from the Vice-President in Council at Bengal, (1) forwarding a minute by the Commander-in-Chief regarding an augmentation of the pay of the European troops serving in India agreeably to his Majesty's warrant of 5th July 1797 with copies of	Do., pp. 1508–1731.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	connected papers, and (2) forwarding papers regarding the permission given to the Commander of the American ship *Martha*, to ship 500 tons of saltpetre; letter from Mr. J. Straeey, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding the opinion of the Advocate General regarding the application of the Prize Agents in the island of Ceylon to have the remainder of the 8 per cent. promissory notes issued; letters from Bombay, (1) forwarding extract of a letter from Mehedi Ali Khan to Mr. Duncan, submitting a request of the Imaum of Muscat for certain immunities to his ship on her arrival at Bombay and Calcutta, (2) forwarding copy of a letter received from the deputies on the Coorg frontier together with copy of a letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast with enclosures and stating that all communication had been suspended between the territories of the Company and of Tippoo Sultaun in the Coimbatore country; letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, stating that he had found it necessary to deviate from the regulations of Government regarding the bullock department, that he had authorized the purchase of comleys for the preservation of rice, and detailing certain other arrangements which he had deemed it expedient to make; letters from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army; (1) reporting the arrival of Lieutenant Dallas's horses and the manner in which they had been distributed; forwarding extracts of different staff appointments which the Commander-in-Chief had found it necessary to make subject to the approval of Government; (2) forwarding copy of a General Order published by the Commander-in-Chief relative to the daily stoppages to be made from soldiers in hospital and (3) forwarding copy of an Order issued by the Commander-in-Chief for enabling officers in charge of detachments from any of his Majesty's regiments left sick at stations to draw the pay of the men left under their care; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite; (1) forwarding a copy of his letter to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division regarding measures adopted by him in consequence of the disturbance in the Kimedy country; and (2) forwarding copy of a letter received from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting the arrival of a Detachment from the Nizam's Army and stating the embarassment caused him by his not being apprized of the terms on which those troops were serving;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1508-1731.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, submitting certain promotions recommended by Major General Brathwaite; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for March; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, expressing the great pleasure of the Rajah in being allowed to celebrate his nuptials agreeably to the usual form of his ancestors, and intimating payment of his kist for March and despatch of 16,000 pagodas to Mr. Hawkins; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, requesting permission to resign the command of Madura; minute, approving the proposal of the President to appoint Lieutenant Colonel R. Croker to be Commandant of Madura; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Agent of Mr. G. Tyler, communicating the instructions received by him from Mr. Tyler at Calcutta to take possession of the *Recovery* which had been captured by the *LaForte* on her arrival at Madras whither the French frigate had permitted her to proceed; letter from Captain R. M. Grant, reporting his having marched from Pondicherry, forwarding a list of the inhabitants who accompanied him, also a list of pensions recommended for the families of those who embarked on the *Triton*, and stating that Mr. Taswell's servant had taken charge of all the boats at Pondicherry excepting four which had been sent to Cuddalore; letters from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, (1) reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for March and authorizing the issue of pagodas 75,336-21-60 agreeably to it, (2) reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash and sanctioning the issue of pagodas 4,530-20-2 from the Treasury agreeably to it; letter from the Vice President in Council at Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Adjutant General at Fort William enclosing information from Lieutenant Colonel J. Bonjournar at Rutnapulong of an unsuccessful attack made, by him on a body of Burmah troops in the province of Chittagong and disapproving Colonel Bonjournar's conduct.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCL, pp. 1508–1731.
392	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, acknowledging the receipt of certain letters, and intimating the departure for Europe *viâ* Point de Galle, of the ships *Walpole* and *London*, with cargoes of cinnamon and pepper;	Do., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1732–1737.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th Mar.	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter to Major A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, requesting him (in consequence of the supply of treasure procured by him, and the reduction ordered to take place in the garrison) to send on to the Resident at Amboyna, the supplies of money despatched to Malacca by the ship *Penang* from the Madras Presidency, and by the ship *London* from Bengal ; letter to the Military Board, forwarding copy of a letter relative to the supplies sent from Bengal to the Molucca islands ; stating that arrangements had been made for a supply of rice to be delivered at Amboyna ; and enquiring how far it would be necessary to engage additional tonnage for supplies that might be wanted ; despatch of a letter entered in the Miscellany Book and receipt of two others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1732–1737.
393	Do.	London ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per *True Briton* and *Boddam*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 108–114.
394	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 40) from his Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for March 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 61, 62.
395	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain William Dawson, Commander of the ship *Friendship* in the Quilon roads to Mr. J. R. Snow, reporting the damaged condition of the pepper sent on board which would be noted in the bills of lading and requesting the proper dunnage of the boats of which several were leaky ; despatch and copy of : letter to Captain W. Dawson in reply to the above, stating that the pepper although white and mouldy in appearance was sound, that a copy of Captain Dawson's letter had been sent to the Resident, and stating that the leaky boats would be dunnaged.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 84–86.
396	20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of : arrival of the Company's ship *Dublin* from a cruize ; receipt and copy of : letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the ship *Dublin*, requesting permission to leave his second officer, Mr. J. Wells at Madras, in charge of the Prize ship *Solimanee*, until his return from Vizagapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, p. 867.
397	Do.	East India House, London.	Letter from Mr. Ramsay, Secretary at the India House, transmitting copy of the Resolution of the House of Commons prohibiting the Company from exporting copper to India for a limited period.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 191–193.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
398	1799. 20th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite, detailing the force which had been ordered to proceed to Vizagapatam to quell the disturbance in that quarter; and requesting that a company of sepoys be ordered from the Mount and another from Poonamalee to replace those ordered to Vizagapatam; despatch of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1737–1739.
399	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of certain troops on the Company's ship *Dublin* for field service in the district of Vizagapatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 84.
400	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Malabar Commissioners, intimating despatch of a supply of cash.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 20.
401	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, expressing gratification at the receipt of the letter conveying the intelligence of the defeat of Tippoo Sultan at Seedaser and awaiting intelligence of future victories of the Company.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 86.
402	21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Reay, Commander of the Company's ship *Dublin*, permitting him to leave his second officer in charge of the Prize ship *Solimanee*, pending his return from Vizagapatam whither he had proceeded on Military service; letter to the same, enclosing his sailing orders; letter to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, requesting that the Post Office establishments at Pondicherry and Arcot be withdrawn, in consequence of the intended evacuation of the former and the removal of the troops from the latter town, and that the superintendence of the tappal in the neighbourhood of Arcot be committed to the Deputy Postmaster at Vellore; and intimating that the Resident at Nagore would receive the monthly balances from the offices at Tranquebar and Nagore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 867–870.
403	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor of Ceylon, applying for a reinforcement of 400 sepoys from the garrison of Point de Galle, in consequence of disturbances in the Vizagapatam district; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, directing that Mr. Jackson should perform the duties of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1740–1753.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st Mar.	Fort St. George.	Paymaster and Bullock Agent to his Detachment; disapproving the appointment of an Acting Deputy Adjutant General; approving the appointment of Captain Orr to act as Deputy Postmaster with the Detachment and of Serjeant King to Command the Pioneers; and stating that Captain Irton's claim to advanced batta had been referred to the Auditor General; letter to Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, embodying instructions respecting the Detachment ordered to be embarked on that ship for Vizagapatam, and the French prisoners to be taken up by him there for conveyance to the Presidency, etc.; letter to Captain W. Venner of the ship *Walpole*, directing him to receive on board his ship at Vizagapatam or from the *Dublin*, as circumstances might occur, a proportion of French prisoners, not exceeding twenty, and to convey them to the Presidency; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Officer Commanding at Vizagapatam, regarding the force embarked on the *Dublin*, and the despatch of the French prisoners at Vizagapatam, to the Presidency, per ships *Dublin* and *Walpole*; letter to Mr. J. Cochrane, directing him to proceed to Kalastri for the purpose of preventing the Rajah from throwing impediments in the way of the Brinjaries who might pass through his Zemindari; and giving him further instructions for his guidance; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1740-1753.
404	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain appointments and promotions and dismissing Conductor Gowdie from the Company's service.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 85.
405	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Government of Fort William, acknowledging receipt of their letter of the 15th February regarding the despatch of the *Lord Duncan* and *Osterly* to Fort St. George with rice, embarkation of the 76th Regiment, etc.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 249, 250.
406	Do.	Comp at Sultaunpet.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the adoption of measures to lighten the Store Department, the separation of the Nizam's Contingent from the main army, and the return of the hircarrahs sent from Ryacottah to Tippoo Sultaun without any answer.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 72-77.
407	22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: sailing of the Company's ship *Dublin* for Vizagapatam; receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting that the packets forwarded from the Madras Presidency on the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 870-887.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	21st February were sent on the 7th March to Bussorah by the cruizer *Panther*; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector at Rajahmundry, reporting that he had granted a certificate to Sesoobaloo of Bengal to export 25 garce of salt to Calcutta; letter from the Bishop of Saint Thomé, intimating that Father Lambert, a missionary priest, had arrived from Pondicherry; and enquiring whether he might be allowed to officiate in the Roman Catholic Church at Madras; letter from the Committee of Police, forwarding, with their remarks, a letter from Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, accusing them of inconvenient and unauthorised interference with his Revenue servants; letter from the Commissioners for the province of Malabar, intimating that they had, for reasons stated, drawn on Government for one lakh and twenty thousand sicca rupees in favor of Major Bannerman at 40 days' sight; letter from the Committee at Canton, enclosing the triplicate of their despatches to Madras by His Majesty's ships *Carysfort* and *Fox*; intimating that the *Walpole* and *Dublin*, had been despatched to Madras and the *Malabar*, *Caledonian* and *Contractor*, to Bengal and that the Commanders had been paid their Charter-party allowances to date and been allowed to lade goods on their own account; also intimating despatch of a packet from the Court of Directors; and giving particulars of the voyage of His Majesty's ship *Intrepid*; letter from Mr. A. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, reporting that two northern tappals had been stopped by the insurgents in the Kimedy district; and stating that endeavours would be made to procure water conveyance till free communication was again opened.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 870–887.
408	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, submitting with their opinion thereon, a proposal from Messrs. Chase & Co., to engage 1,000 tons of freight on the ships expected from England; also a proposal from Messrs. Baker & Co., to purchase 1 200 candies of copper from the Company; letter from the Government of Fort William, sanctioning remission of the penalty incurred by Mr. Yates, salt contractor by failure in his engagements, and indicating the manner in which his account should be adjusted; letter from the same, requesting that they be informed of the amount of profit for which the Company received credit out of the 12 pagodas a garce charged for the salt shipped on the *Fitz William*, and *Henry*	Do., pp. 887–905.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	*Dundas*, and remarking on the minute of the Superintendent of the Import Warehouse at Fort St. George on the subject; letter from the merchants of Madras, requesting the attention of Government to the numerous instances in which ships had been set on fire by the lascars in the different ports in India; and suggesting certain measures for putting a stop to the practice in future; letter from the Accountant General, requesting permission to employ an additional writer in his office at the rate of 15 pagodas per month; letter from the Chief Engineer, enclosing an estimate of the expense of the repairs required to the house in the fort allotted to the second Member of Council; letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding a letter from Sir T. Strange, recommending the enlargement on bail on account of his infirm health, of Ponnambalam who had been convicted of forgery and sentenced to death four years previously but on whom the sentence had not been carried out pending a reference to His Majesty, on which orders had not then been received; and minute thereon ordering the release of Ponnambalam; grant of authority for the payment of fifty pagodas to Charles Pereyra, for the services rendered by him to the Grain Committee; President's report of cash received into the Treasury, and advances made since the Consultation of the 15th March.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 887–905.
409	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing a letter from Mr. Hodgson, Jaghire Collector, on the subject of the Police Committee having extended their authority beyond the limits pointed out by Government; and transmitting a further report of rice ready for exportation from the Vizagapatam district; letter from the same, transmitting two communications from Collector Mr. Scott in which he detailed further particulars of the insurrection in his division which had extended into the Teckally Zemindari and the Havelly; and recommending that Military aid be afforded to the Collector to prevent the total loss of the revenue.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 752–759.
410	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite regarding, (1) grant of the usual passage money to Major Swinton and to Cornet Gaul, and the usual allowance to Captain Brown as Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, (2) approval of instructions issued by General Brathwaite to the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, (3) appointment	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1754–1761.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	of a staff adjutant to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, (4) advance of thirty thousand rupees applied for by Ismail Khan, Commanding the Nizam's troops serving with the Southern Detachment, (5) necessity for Colonel Brown conciliating the Chiefs of the Nizam's party as much as possible, (6) terms on which the Nizam's Horse were to serve with Colonel Brown's Detachment, and (7) dismissal of Conductor Gowdie from the Company's service ; letter to the same regarding, (1) postage disbursed by the different officers entitled to send letters on the public service, (2) reimbursement of any loss sustained by the Garrison Storekeeper in Baramahal in the purchase of sheep for the Garrison, (3) authority to the Garrison Storekeeper at Malacca to purchase rice at 2½ dollars per bag and (4) payment of certain bills and grant of certain advances ; letter to Mr. J. Taswell, Master Attendant, informing him that the national faith, was so pledged to an observance of the terms on which the ship *Recovery* was permitted to proceed to the Coast after her capture by the *La Forte* that no deviation from them could be permitted ; letter to the Government of Colombo, intimating that the Governor General in Council did not feel himself at liberty to authorize a further issue of promissory notes to the Prize Agents for the captors of Colombo, until the Advocate General's doubts on the subject had been removed; and enclosing a letter from the Military Auditor General, Madras, regarding stoppages on off-reckonings of the Malay Corps ; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of one from the Bombay Government, and requesting that the indulgence therein recommended in favor of the ship of the Imaum of Murcal be shown to the vessel on its arrival at Calcutta ; also requesting transmission of copies of the whole proceedings regarding the detention of the *Armida* by the Company's armed ship *Nonsuch* ; despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book, and of one entered in country correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1754–1761.
411	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 41) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut Ul Omrah, expressing gratification at his payment of the kist for March 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 42.
412	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from Lieutenant General Stuart, detailing particulars of an action which an advanced part of his army had with the troops of Tippoo Sultan ;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 250–268.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter to Lieutenant General Stuart, bestowing the highest commendations on his conduct, and on that of the officers and men employed under him in the action referred to above.	Secret Cons., Vol, VII, pp. 250–268.
413	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. R. Snow, at Quilon, reporting the stoppage of all work regarding the loading of the *Friendship* and forwarding a letter from Captain Dawson regarding a ship which was manoeuvring in the offing and suspected to be a French frigate.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 86, 87.
414	23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, postponing orders on Messrs. Chase, Sewell & Co.'s proposal regarding the Company's extra shipping, until receipt of a reply to a reference made to Bengal on the subject; approving the proposed sale of 1,200 candies of copper to Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co.; enclosing copy of a letter from Bengal on the explanation given by the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse relative to the salt shipped on the *Fitz William*; and calling for a report on the letter from the principal merchants of Madras relative to the numerous fires in the shipping at the various ports in India; letter to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a copy of the letter from the merchants referred to above; and requesting that the Bengal Board of Trade who were then occupied in investigating the accident on board the Company's ship *Fitz William*, be instructed to extend their enquiries into the general subject of the fires; letter to Mr. G. Yeats, former salt contractor, informing him that the penalty inflicted on him for failure in his engagements had been remitted for reasons stated; and stating how his accounts would be adjusted; letter to the Accountant General, embodying instructions regarding the adjustment of Mr. George Yeats's accounts; letter to the Military Board, forwarding an estimate of repairs required to the house at the fort, allotted to the second Member of Council; and requesting that orders be given for execution of the repairs; letter to the Accountant General, authorizing him to entertain an extra writer in his office on 15 pagodas a month; receipt and copy of: letter from the Clerk to the Court of Requests, representing that Mr. T. Parry who had been elected a Commissioner of the Court in December 1798, had refused to attend when summoned to take the oath of qualification; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. T. Parry, peremptorily ordering him to attend to the summons of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 906–914.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	Court of Requests on every occasion that it was communicated to him and to report to Government his readiness to do so.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 906–914.
415	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that the Police Committee had been ordered to restrain their jurisdiction to the limits prescribed by Government, that instructions had been previously issued for providing grain in the Northern Circars, and that provision had been made for assembling a force in the district of Chicacole for the suppression of the Kimedy insurrection; receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing a communication from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, transmitting correspondence from Collector Mr. Scott respecting the state of the country, and the disposal of a considerable portion of the Havelly lands by the wife of Gajapathi Deo; letter from Collector Mr. Scott at Chicacole, reporting an interruption to the transit of the Mail to the northward of Chicacole.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 760–770.
416	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, enclosing copies of reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee on the quantity of paddy issued and remaining and of rice received there up to the 18th March in which was included a quantity of horse gram left by the army on its moving from the encampment at Vellore; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Bombay Government regarding, (1) instructions given to the Bengal Government relating to the indulgence to be shown to the Murcal Imaum's ship on her arrival at Calcutta, (2) necessity for communicating to that Government some means of distinguishing that vessel, and (3) measures to be adopted in consequence of the death of the Nabob of Surat; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding, (1) admission of Captain Godfrey's claim to the batta of a major, (2) refusal of sanction to the exchange of appointments between Captain Wynne and Lieutenant Hervitt, (3) approval of the establishment of servants proposed for the Paymaster and Commissary of the Southern Detachment, (4) removal of retrenchment against Paymaster Mr. Martin on account of ghee purchased by him at Palamcottah, (5) passage money to Europe for Major Swinton of the 36th Regiment	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1762–1774.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd Mar.	Fort St. George.	and Cornet Gaul of the 29th Dragoons, (6) allowance to Captain Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, (7) cessation of all charges on account of Pondicherry, (8) permission to Lieutenant Colonel D'Esperian to draw his pay from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly, (9) alterations and additions found necessary by the Commander-in-Chief in existing regulations, (10) various staff appointments in Colonel Read's Detachment, (11) establishment of servants for Mr. Jackson as Paymaster and Bullock Agent with the Detachment, and regulations for his guidance, (12) letter from Colombo relative to payment of the Detachment of the 19th Regiment stationed on the Coast, (13) authority to Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham to appoint a staff adjutant, and (14) authority for the payment of certain bills ; letter to Major General Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding copy of a letter from the Attorneys to the estate of Mr. J. Douglas, respecting a piece of ground claimed by them in Black Town ; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1762–1774.
417	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant General Stuart, reporting that Tippoo's army had moved off from Sedaseer and gone, as was supposed, towards Seringapatam.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 269, 270.
418	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting receipt of cash from the Commissioners for relief of the pecuniary distress of the Residency ; and stating how it had been disposed of.	Malabar Residency, Vol. IV, p. 20.
419	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. J. R. Snow, at Quilon, intimating the loss of two days in weighing pepper owing to the reported appearance of a French frigate which was subsequently ascertained to have been the English frigate *LaSybille*, reporting steps taken to expedite the loading of the *Friendship*, and forwarding a letter from Captain Dawson regarding the reputed French frigate ; certificate from the assistants of the warehouses at Quilon respecting the mouldy pepper shipped on board the *Friendship*.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 87–89.
420	24th Mar.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. J. Skardon, Civil Paymaster at Pondicherry, intimating that he had drawn a set of bills on the Secretary to Government in favor of Mr. Balfour, the Civil Paymaster General, for 120 star pagodas, being one year's interest on the Company's 12 per cent. bond to Mr. H. Burnaby, which was transferred for the use of the poor of Pondicherry ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 914–917.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. T. Parry, explaining his non-attendance at the Court of Requests; letter from Mr. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting his having passed bills of exchange for cash paid into the Treasury there by Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector, 4th Division, Masulipatam district.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 914–917.
421	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, p. 1774.
422	Do.	Camp near Soolegury.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read reporting his having attacked and captured Soolegury, and of his intention of placing it in charge of its Poligar who had been expelled from it by Hyder.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 535, 536.
423	25th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, reporting his having passed bills of exchange for cash paid into the Treasury there by Mr. C. Gambier, Collector in the 2nd Division of the Masulipatam district; letter from the Governor of Ceylon, intimating that he would embark from Colombo for Arippo on his way to Madras, and that Colonel Champagne would administer the Government during his absence.	Pub. Cons., Vol CCXXXIV, pp. 918–920.
424	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Taswell, Sitting Justice of the Peace, communicating the request of the Justices for permission to withdraw their letter of the 10th March, in view to substituting another in its place.	Do., p. 920.
425	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, informing him that the whole of the Malay prisoners at the Madras Presidency had been embarked on the *Kron Prince Frederic* for Colombo; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1774, 1775.
426	Do.	Camp West bank of Midoor River.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that Tippoo was within a short distance of the English army.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 77, 78.
427	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, forwarding papers relative to the raising of a militia corps at Bombay, and requesting subscriptions in aid thereof; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in reply, explaining why neither the Resident nor his assistant could contribute anything towards the maintenance of the institution referred to;	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 21–24.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th Mar.	Mahé ..	letter to the Secretary to the Bombay Government, intimating that the luggage boat *Active* had been freighted to convey timber and plank from Cochin to the Presidency.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 21–24.
428	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 25th March, and that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant H. Benson, 77th Regiment, expressing his concern at the misbehaviour of the Detachment at Anjengo and intimating the despatch of another party, and requesting that he might be informed should they also misbehave so that steps might be taken to enforce subordination.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 89–91.
429	26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, stating that the Hyderabad Sulanke or punched rupees which Captain Malcolm had for payment to His Highness the Nizam's troops serving with Colonel Read's Detachment, were of inferior value in Madras and requesting orders as to how the loss that the sepoys would sustain when receiving their pay was to be avoided; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1775–1781.
430	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, forwarding for sanction a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam for provision stores laid in at the several stations; and representing that Collector Mr. Oakes had levied Company's duties on the grain delivered by him to the Storekeeper, which did not appear to have been the practice generally; letter from the same, recommending that the old paddy in store at Palamcottah be disposed of, and that a hundred garce of new paddy be purchased for the garrison there; that an advance of 10,000 pagodas be made to the Garrison Storekeeper at Fort St. George, and that such advances as might be necessary be made to the Senior Engineer in the Baramahal on account of works and repairs in different parts of the district; letter from the same, recommending that tonnage be procured for 1,000 bags of rice and 1,000 bags of other provisions for Amboyna, and that the Agent for spirituous liquors be permitted to complete the annual stock from his own supplies as Navy Agent; also submitting for sanction a bill from the Paymaster of Extraordinaries;	Do., pp. 1782–1828.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th Mar.	Fort St. George.	letter from the Medical Board, recommending that Mr. B. Hoyne who had been appointed as an Acting Assistant Surgeon by Government should be examined by a Committee of professional men before being admitted into the service; proposing arrangements affecting Assistant Surgeons Stevenson, Barter and Steddy and Sub Assistant Surgeon Terry; and suggesting the expediency of including in the annual indents supplies of medicines for the breeding stud; letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding in the Carnatic, enclosing copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel Brown and Captain Fennel at Trichinopoly, regarding the irregular conduct of Conductor Gowdie, in being frequently absent without leave, etc.; and minute thereon, dismissing Conductor Gowdie from the service; letter from the same, enclosing copy of his instructions to the Officer Commanding the detail of the 29th Dragoons embarked on the *Dublin*, together with copy of his instructions to the Officer Commanding the Vizagapatam district; letter from the same, regarding (1) application of General De Meuron for permission to join the Regiment De Meuron in the field, (2) correspondence of that officer with the Governor of Ceylon on the subject, (3) disposal of his Commission by Cornet Gaul of His Majesty's 29th Dragoons, and his consequent loss of claim to passage money to Europe, (4) applications of the Commandants at Ongole and Cuddalore for augmentation of the strength of their garrisons, and for the grant of table money, (5) proposal to send an additional number of invalids to those garrisons, and (6) proposal that the Hydrabad recruits be formed into a Masulipatam battalion.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1782–1828.
431	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book, and despatch of a third.	Do., p. 1828.
432	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 1st January to 26th March 1799.	Malabar Commission (Revenue), Minute Book, Vol. XIV, pp. 110–170.
433	27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Justices of the Peace for Madras, permitting them to withdraw their letter of the 10th March as requested by them; letter from the President of the Committee for relieving the families of those who were killed or wounded in the engagement between the English and French fleets off the coast of Egypt, enclosing proceedings of a general meeting of subscribers to the fund	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 920–953.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	held at London on the 2nd October 1798, and soliciting subscriptions at the Madras Presidency in aid of the funds ; publication of the letter and proceedings of the Committee by an advertisement ; receipt and copy of : letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbot, enclosing bills of lading for salt shipped on account of their contract, and requesting payment of one-third the value of the salt, according to the terms of the contract ; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, transmitting, with his explanation, a letter from Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector and Joint Magistrate at Masulipatam, complaining against him for having confined baker Ramadoo in the main guard, and putting the arrack farmer's servants under a military guard ; letter from the same, submitting a further communication from Collector Mr. Read on the subject mentioned above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 920–963.
434	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a letter from the Collector in the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district, with copy of reply thereto, respecting the Kimedy Rajah, then in confinement at Masulipatam ; letter from the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a report from the Military Auditor General there, respecting the financial effect of the Pay regulations that had been adopted in the Bengal Presidency ; letter from Mr. J. Cochrane, Kalastri, reporting the result of an interview with the Zemindar respecting the complaints against him of obstructing the progress of Brinjaries conveying grain, etc., for the troops ; and stating what further steps he had taken to facilitate the conveyance of supplies ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Military Board, requesting that the old paddy then in store at Palamcottah be disposed of and one hundred garce of new paddy purchased, also that grain equal to three months' consumption be forwarded to Chingleput ; and stating that the payments and advances recommended by them had been authorized, and that orders would be given for the necessary advances to the Superintending Engineer in the Ceded districts ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others ; receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel R. Sale, Commandant at Vellore, to Major General Brathwaite, Commanding the troops in the Carnatic,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1828–1846.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Mar.	Fort St. George.	enclosing a letter addressed by him to Government detailing various particulars regarding the misconduct of the Nabob's Amildar at Trincomale towards the Brinjaries; and stating that he had sent a guard to apprehend the Amildar and to bring him to Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1828–1846.
435	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, making certain appointments and transfers.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 86.
436	Do.	Camp at Malvelly.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, giving an account of his action with the enemy at Malvelly and naming the officers who were wounded.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 79, 80.
437	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, requesting that the Commander of the *Calcutta* be instructed to receive on board his ship and convey to Bombay a European prisoner named W. Marshall, charged with highway robbery, as also a number of persons who were to give evidence in the case against him.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 24.
438	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government forwarding copy of a communication from Mr. Murdock Brown regarding cotton produced at the Company's plantation at Rhandaterra.	Do. pp. 24, 25.
439	Do.	Camp at Bodicotta.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding copy of the instructions received by him from the Commander-in-Chief conveying a general idea of the objects proposed and the means afforded him for their attainment, giving a general outline of his future operations, and enclosing a copy of General Harris' Cowlenama to the inhabitants.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 537–556.
440	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, forwarding a copy of the declaration in the English and Malabar languages addressed by the Governor General to the allied army, recapitulating the cause of the declaration of war against Tippoo Sultaun, also copy of a letter from Lord Mornington to Tippoo Sultaun detailing the causes of the rupture with that prince, and requesting the widespread publication of the contents of the above papers; letter from the same, enclosing a subscription list for raising and maintaining a Corps of Fencibles at Bombay, and requesting by desire of the Government of Bombay, that every endeavour be made among the gentlemen in Malabar to contribute towards the maintenance of an establishment so peculiarly and essentially requisite at that period;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 91–123.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th Mar.	Anjengo...	despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, intimating that the requests made in their letters of the 19th and 23rd March (above noted) would be duly attended to; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, enclosing copy of the declaration referred to above; letter to the Government of Bombay, reporting the departure of the *Friendship* for Bombay, detailing the steps taken for loading her, stating the quantity and value of the piece goods and pepper put on board, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading with copies of letters that passed on the occasion; requesting to be granted a commission as the Commercial Resident in Malabar instead of being allowed to trade in pepper to the Company's detriment; recommending Mr. Snow for his exertions in expediting the lading of the *Friendship*; and stating that the private soldier ordered to be sent to the Presidency deserted from Anjengo but the Resident expected him to return after the departure of the *Friendship* when he would be sent under a guard to Cochin; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that Captain Dawson would be accountable to Government for 4,739 gunny bags taken by him for the storage of his ship; letter to Captain W. Dawson, Commander of the *Friendship* in the Quilon roads, embodying his sailing orders.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 91–123.
441	28th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Auditor General, requesting him to authorize advances recommended by the Military Board to the Superintending Engineer in the Baramahal; intimating that the allowances recommended by Lieutenant Colonel Vigors to Lieutenant Munro had been granted; forwarding extract of a letter from Major General Brathwaite regarding Cornet Gaul; and authorizing payment of certain bills and the grant of certain advances; letter to Major General Brathwaite, passing orders on his letter regarding an application from General DeMeuron for permission to join his corps in the field; approving the proposal to augment the garrisons at Ongole and Cuddalore but declining to sanction any increased allowances to the Commandants; also approving the proposal to form a Masulipatam battalion from the Hydrabad recruits arrived at Masulipatam and calling for a detailed plan of arrangement; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1845–1851.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
442	1799. 28th Mar.	Camp at Boodicotta.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain C. Macaulay, Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, communicating the proposed plan of attack on Seringapatam and requesting him to advance by the river Cauvery.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 557–561.
443	29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, reporting that they had been unsuccessful in their endeavours to dispose of the mulberry plantation at Ganjam, the highest offer having been Rs. 2,000 by the Collector Mr. Snodgrass and requesting orders in the matter; also forwarding applications from Nyneappa Mudali and Hoosman Cawn Sahib for grants of land in the town of Madras; letter from the same, reporting the result of their advertisement for fresh proposals for the supply of tobacco; and recommending the offer of Tanappa Chetty; also reporting the misconduct of contractor Nyneappa Chetty, and resolution adopted in consequence; letter from the Board of Revenue, recommending that Government should forego their share of the cultivation produced from wells in the Ramnad province until 30th September following, with a view to the relief of the inhabitants suffering from failure of their crops; letter from the same, requesting that His Highness the Nabob be asked to point out the plots of ground which he was desirous of obtaining; applying for orders as to the specific amount to be allotted for the maintenance of the Kimedy Zemindar, and suggesting the grant of Rs. 400 or 500 a month; recommending that the village of Nabobpettah be rented to the Zemindar of Cotah; and enclosing an indent for stationery required by Collectors; letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing extract of a communication from Mr. Scott, Collector at Chicacole, relative to his inability to pay any bills which might be drawn on him; and intimating that Mr. Scott would be directed to apply to other Collectors for the means of discharging bills previously drawn on him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 770–797.
444	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Accountant General of the Bengal Presidency, intimating that the despatch of pecuniary supplies to Amboyna had been postponed for reasons stated; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash for the current month; and order thereon, authorizing the required advance from the Treasury;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1852–1856.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th Mar.	Fort St. George.	receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another; also receipt of a letter entered in Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1852–1856.
445	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 42) from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, intimating the measures adopted by him in procuring cattle and sheep and the number sent to Tripassore; also his proceeding regarding the entertainment of dooly bearers.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 62–65.
446	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, submitting statements of the Southern Field Detachment, and of the draught and carriage bullocks for the Ordnance and Store Departments, and of the monthly expense attending the Detachment; stating the measures he proposed to adopt; applying for an increase to his allowances; and supplying information relative to an attack on Yerracottah by Tippoo's people; letter from the same, reporting the steps taken towards the defence of Yerracottah againt the attempts of the banditti who had attacked it; expressing his disappointment at the refusal of the Nizam's party, to advance to the defence of that place; and stating when he would march from Trichinopoly; letter to the Bombay Government, informing them of the victory obtained by the Army under Lieutenant General Stuart over the troops of Tippoo Sultan at Sedaseer; offering that Government the warmest congratulations of the Madras Government on that success; and strongly commending General Hartley's great exertions; letter to the same, embodying instructions relative to the disposal of the treasure expected from England on the *Taunton Castle*, *Henry Addington* and the *Carnatic* which were likely to proceed direct to Bombay.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 271–292.
447	Do.	Camp at Soselly on the Cauvery.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating his having found an excellent ford at Soselly, with forage and cattle.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 81.
448	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, enclosing copy of a communication from Chocara Moussa, requesting a 12 per cent. certificate for two lakhs of rupees on account of pepper and sandalwood supplied by him.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 25, 26.
449	30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, disapproving his conduct in regard to the confinement of baker Ramadoo	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 954–965.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	in the main guard and the placing of the arrack farmer's servants under a military guard; and issuing orders on the subject; receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade, enquiring whether the *Thetis* and *Worcester* which would come round to Madras for Europe cargoes were to proceed to England without being joined by a third ship; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, Madras, requesting their opinion in regard to the despatch of a third ship from Madras in Company with the *Thetis* and *Worcester;* letter to the Clerk to the Court of Requests, directing that the future meetings of the Court be held in the house allotted to the Justices of the Peace and stating that Mr. T. Parry had promised to be more punctual to the duties of his office as a Commissioner of the Court of Requests; letter to the Justices of the Peace, informing them that the Commissioners for the Court of Requests had been permitted to hold their meetings in the house allotted for the Justices.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 954–965.
450	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, passing orders regarding, (1) sale of the mulberry plantation at Ganjam, (2) orders for the issue of grants to Nyneappah Moodelly and Hoosman Cawn Sahib for ground applied for by them in the town of Madras, (3) acceptance of Tanappa Chetty's offer to supply tobacco for a period of two years, (4) relinquishment till 30th September following of the Company's share of the produce of well lands in the Ramnad country, (5) allowance for the maintenance of Gajapathi Deo, (6) renting of a village to the Cotah Zemindar, (7) noncompliance of the Revenue Board's indent for stationery, and (8) approval of their directions to the Collector at Chicacole in regard to the payment of bills drawn on him; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, forwarding papers on the subject of an attempt being in agitation to release Palcondah Viziaram Rauze then under confinement at Vizagapatam; and enclosing a proposal made to Mr. Scott by Gajapathi Deo, for quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy country.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 798–806.
451	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, reporting the arrival	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1856–1874.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th Mar.	Fort St. George.	at Masulipatam of the brig *Mercury* captured by the French privateer *L'Heureux* and delivered over to the officers of the Danish ship *Hebet*, with 20 of the crew, to be conveyed to any port they pleased; enclosing a certificate to that effect from the Captain and officers of the privateer; and stating that the vessel had been detained pending orders from Government; letter from Mr. J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, explaining the nature of the promise made by him to three Native officers belonging to the Hydrabad recruits, regarding compensation for getting recruits; letter from Mr. J. L. Gotting, enclosing a petition addressed to His Excellency the Governor and President, respecting the brig *L'Heureux*, formerly a French privateer, purchased by him from the owners, on certain conditions and permitted to proceed to Coringa where the vessel had been detained by the Deputy Resident at Ingeram; letter from Major General, W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's estimate for April; and order thereon, authorizing issue of the required cash from the Treasury; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1856–1874.
452	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the Government of the Cape of Good Hope, requesting that orders be sent to Rio Janeiro for the ships destined for China with bullion on board to proceed to the Cape, in order that the bullion be taken out and forwarded to India by the earliest opportunity.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 293–295.
453	31st Mar.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, enclosing a letter from Captain Coke of the *La Sybille*, brought by the people of the *Mercury*; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1874–1876.
454	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, and the Officer Commanding the Baramahal, communicating to them the intention of Government to collect a large number of draught and carriage cattle, the principal depot of which would be in the vicinity of Trichinopoly, and requesting them not to lose sight of that object in their future operations; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division in camp, approving the movements and arrangements	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 295–301.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st Mar.	Fort St. George.	reported by him; giving him controlling power over the revenues of the Southern provinces; granting him 300 pagodas a month for table allowance; and informing him that the Collector of Dindigul had been authorized to manage in concert with him the districts which might submit to the Detachment under his command; letter to Lieutenant Muller, requesting him to receive charge of money intended for the Army, and to proceed with it to Vellore, and to report himself to the Commanding Officer there; letter to Colonel R. Sale, Commanding at Vellore, informing him of the despatch of treasure for the Army by Lieutenant Muller; and requesting the Colonel to relieve Lieutenant Muller, and to make arrangements for conveyance of the treasure to Kristnagherry.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 295–301.
455	Do.	Camp South of the Cauvery near Soselly.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that all the heavy baggage of the army had crossed the Cauvery.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 81, 82.
456	Do.	Camp at Peddanygdoorgum.	Copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read (1) stating his intention, under instructions from the Commander-in-Chief, of advancing towards Seringapatam by the Cauveryporam Pass, and forwarding copy of a letter sent to Captain Macaulay on the subject, and (2) reporting the capitulation of the hill fort of Peddanygdoorgum and of his intention of proceeding immediately to Cauveryporam.	Do., pp. 561–567.
457	31st Mar.	Anjengo.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that he should have accompanied his application for cash with an account of the existing state of the Anjengo investment contrasted with that of the Company's demands on the Rajah for the amount of his annual subsidy and directing that that procedure be followed in the present instance; survey report of the gunny bags in the warehouses at Quilon and Anjengo.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 123, 124.
458	1st April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, forwarding, with his recommendations thereon, a letter from Mr. P. Cherry, Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment, regarding the insufficiency of his establishment of servants, and the charge incurred by him on account of a cart and two bullocks employed for the conveyance of office furniture; receipt of a letter entered in Country Correspondence;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1876–1901.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st April	Fort St. George.	publication of a Government advertisement, calling for proposals for a contract for clothing the Company's European troops for 1800 and the Native troops for 1799; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, pointing out the course to be pursued for avoiding the inconvenience arising from the inferiority in value of the rupees provided for paying his Highness the Nizam's Contingent; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting him to take steps to entertain four thousand draught and six thousand carriage cattle for army service; stating what arrangements had been made for facilitating his exertions in the matter; and issuing various orders for his guidance; letter to Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency, and Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, enquiring what number of draught and carriage cattle they would be able to provide in four weeks; and authorizing them to take steps to engage the cattle immediately; letter to the Collectors at Mayaveram, Mannargudi, Ramnad and Dindigul, and the Paymasters at Madura and Trichinopoly, requesting them to afford assistance to the Resident at Tanjore in engaging draught and carriage cattle for the service of the Army; letter to the Military Board, requesting them to send one thousand bags of rice and one thousand bags of provision stores to the Molucca islands per ship *Active*; and approving the proposal that the Agent for spirituous liquors should be directed to complete the annual stock of arrack from his own supply; despatch of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1876–1901.
459	1st to 14th April	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) to Mr. R. Farquhar, Commercial Resident at Amboyna and Banda, enclosing a bill of lading for two thousand bags of rice shipped on the *Eliza* for the Moluccas; letter (No. 2) to the Military Auditor General referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month; letter (No. 3) to Lieutenant Colonel Dupont, Commanding at Cuddalore, directing him to detain the Commander of the ship which had run ashore at Cuddalore, and the Spaniard on board of her as a passenger, until a stricter examination had taken place; and requesting him to conduct such an examination or to send them to the Presidency under a guard; letter (No. 4) to the Military Board, informing them that the orders of Government to the Collectors of the Southern Division to	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	report their cash balances to the Commanding Officer was not meant to interfere with their usual compliance with the indents of Paymasters; letter (No. 5-A) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No 5-B) from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry, stating various particulars respecting the horses which he had been employed to select at Hydrabad, and enclosing copy of his report, together with copy of a letter from him to the Resident; letter (No. 6) from Lieutenant A. MacNeil, Acting Paymaster to the Scotch Brigade, enclosing a bill for the difference between half and full batta for three months for being in charge of the convalescents and King's Regiments at Fort St. George; letter (No. 7) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of one from Paymaster Mr. Hughes, at Madura, communicating the report of Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, that he had been requested by Colonel Brown to reserve his cash balance for Military disbursements; letter (No. 8) to the Military Board, transmitting copy of a letter from Bengal and the bill of lading therein referred to for rice shipped thence to the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 9) from Lieutenant D. Campbell, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry, enclosing an abstract of pay and allowances due to him for the period he was at sea for the benefit of his health; letter (No. 10) from Captain S. Kingston, Commissary of Grain and Provisions at Trincomale, requesting a supply of good rice for the Garrisons of Trincomale and Ostenburgh; letter (No. 11) from Admiral Rainier acknowledging receipt of papers sent by Government relative to the appearance of two French frigates in the Bay; letter (No. 12) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, reporting engagement of the schooner *Dragon*, for conveyance of his Lordship the Governor-General's despatches to Calcutta; letter (No. 13) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Ure, Commanding at Kondapilly, reporting that the Garrison of Kondapilly had been for a long time without medical assistance; and suggesting that the Assistant Surgeon at Guntoor might be appointed to the additional charge of Kondapilly, with the usual allowance; letter (No. 14) from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, giving an account of a French privateer seen off the coast to the south of Ganjam;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 15) to the Military Paymaster General enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 16) from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, communicating receipt by Major General Brathwaite of a report from Palamcottah of completion of the Provincial Battalion ordered to be raised at that station; letter (No. 17) from Lieutenant S. Engel, stating that he was captured by the *LaForte* on his way to join his corps at Bombay; and requesting an advance of four months' pay and allowances on account; letter (No. 18) from Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting authority for offering the customary reward for the destruction of dogs in the town of Tanjore during the hot season; letter (No. 19) from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Poonamalee, enclosing letters from Messrs. La Croix and De La Faye, in which they requested that they be either allowed to proceed to Pondicherry or the Isle of France, or be granted subsistence; and recommending an allowance of thirty rupees to each; letter (No. 20) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster General; letter (No. 21) to the same, forwarding a further additional estimate from the Paymaster General; letter (No. 22) to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Officer Commanding in the Baramahal, forwarding a packet enclosing a letter for his Highness the Nizam's Minister, Meer Allum, and bills of exchange for some Sirdars of his Highness's Contingent; letter (No. 23) from Major A. Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, reporting that a part of the wall of the water reservoir in the hill at that place had given way; and stating what he thought was the cause of it, and what steps he had taken to rectify it pending execution of regular repairs; letter (No. 24) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dupont, Commanding at Cuddalore, stating that the Spaniard belonging to the vessel which ran aground at Cuddalore had been sent to the Presidency under charge of an escort, and that the papers found in the vessel would be sent with the Captain in a few days; letter (No. 25) to Lieutenant Colonel Croker, informing him that the Company's Law officers would be instructed to defend any suit that might be instituted against him on the subject of the ship *Susannah Amelia*; letter (No. 26) to Captain A. Grant, Commanding the Body Guard, authorizing him to receive into the Body Guard the horses purchased by Lieutenant Dallas;	**Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.**

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 27) to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding at Poonamalee, stating that no allowance could be given to the French prisoners for their travelling expenses, and that none of them should be permitted to come to the Presidency; letter (No. 28) to Mr. J. P. Burlton, appointing him Paymaster in the Baramahal in the room of Mr T. S. Jackson who joined the field detachment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Read; letter (No. 29) to Mr. T. S. Jackson, informing him of Mr. Burlton's appointment to succeed him as Paymaster in the Baramahal; letter (No. 30) to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal advising him of Mr. Burlton's appointment as above; letter (No. 31) to Mr. J. L. Gotting, informing him that the vessel brought by him into the Coringa roads could be regarded in no other light than French property, and that consequently her condemnation as Prize could not be prevented; letter (No. 32) to Mr. V. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, intimating that the vessel referred to in his letters of the 25th and 27th March must be considered as Prize to his Majesty's ship *La Sybelle*; letter (No. 33) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, enclosing packets for delivery to Lieutenant General Stuart; letter (No. 34) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied the letter of the former, dated 2nd April; letter (No. 35) to the same, with copy of the Auditor General's report on two other estimates of the Paymaster General; letter (No. 36) from Lieutenant Nuthall, on service at Hydrabad, reporting that he received, on his way to Hydrabad, a month's pay and allowances from the Paymaster at Innacondah; and requesting that the amount be passed in the Paymaster's accounts, and that he be allowed to draw the monthly amount of his pay and allowances, during his stay at Hydrabad, by a bill on the Presidency Paymaster; letter (No. 37) from Lieutenant Colonel Wahab, Commanding in the Guntoor Circar, transmitting copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Kinsey, Commanding at Innacondah, giving information of an armed body having crossed the Kistna and committed considerable depredations in the Palnad country; letter (No. 38) from Captain A. Grant, Town Major, reporting that he had received nine unserviceable horses from Mr. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, one of which had	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	since died; and recommending that the remaining eight be sold on account of the Company; letter (No. 39) from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Trivellore, stating that he would take immediate steps to procure as many bullocks as he could for the eventual service of the Army; letter (No. 40) from Colombo (without signature), stating that his Excellency the Governor of Ceylon wished to be furnished with such information as the Madras Government might possess on the subject of the Dutch prisoners of war, and to be informed on what account the advance made to different Dutch officers who proceeded from Madras to Ceylon was granted them, whether as a gratuit for passage money or as an advance; letter (No. 41) from Captain J. Lautier, applying for a letter of marque for the ship *Lord Clive* against all powers at war with Great Britain; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam district, enclosing a letter from the Commander of a French privateer off Sonapore, who applied for supplies of provisions and water; and intimating that a party of sepoys from Ganjam had been sent to endeavour to capture the privateer; letter (No. 43) from Paymaster Mr. Le Hey of the five companies of the 19th Regiment of Foot on the Ceylon establishment, applying for an advance of one thousand pagodas; letter (No. 44) from Ensign J. M. Jackson of his Majesty's 73rd Regiment, stating his intention of proceeding to join his corps; and requesting an advance of two hundred pagodas, to be accounted for by him after he had joined the army in the field; letter (No. 45) to Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, directing him to make the necessary arrangements for establishing a tappal between the Presidency and Pennagra; and intimating that Colonel Read had been requested to continue the tappal to the westward; letter (No. 46) to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting copy of the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate which accompanied the Paymaster's letter of the 6th April, and stating that the necessary cash would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 47) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dupont, Commanding at Vellore, communicating the request of Lieutenant A. Launay, French prisoner of war, for permission to proceed to Madras and thence to the Mauritius with his family; letter (No. 48) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	district, reporting that the French privateer seen off Sonapore had been seized by Lieutenant Edwards, but that the Frenchmen had got away with the prize they took at Sonapore; letter (No. 49) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that the information required by the Military Auditor General at the Madras Presidency relative to the payment of the Bengal troops serving in the Northern Circars, be transmitted from the office of audit at Calcutta; letter (No. 50) to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, permitting the Commander of the *Princess Charlotte* to adjust with the Government of Calcutta the terms of supplying with provisions such troops as might be embarked on his ship by the Government of Bombay; letter (No. 51) to Captain R. M. Grant, Commanding at Poonamallee, intimating that Messrs. De La Croix and De Lafaye would be permitted to embark on the cartel which was ordered to proceed to the Mauritius; and authorizing the grant of a monthly allowance of thirty rupees to each of them till they sailed; letter (No. 52) to Major Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, authorizing him to offer the usual rewards for the destruction of dogs at Tanjore; letter (No. 53) to the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the Commandant at Kondapilli and requesting their opinion thereon; letter (No. 54) to Lieutenant Nuthall at Hydrabad, requesting him to draw on the Military Paymaster at the Presidency for the amount of his monthly allowances; and stating that the Military Auditor General had been requested to authorize the payment made to Lieutenant Nuthall by the Paymaster at Innacondah; letter (No. 55) to the Honorable B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of one from the Officer Commanding the Body Guard, and requesting that steps be taken for receiving charge of the horses therein mentioned and disposing of them by public outcry; letter (No. 56) from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, transmitting a bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Thetis* for Fort St. George; letter (No. 57) from the Assistant Master Attendant, Saugar roads, enclosing a bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Worcester*, and a receipt for a letter and a sample box of rice sent by the same source; letter (No. 58) from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, enclosing invoices of rice shipped on the *Thetis* and *Worcester* for Fort St. George; letter (No. 59) from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commandant at Ganjam, enclosing	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	copy of one from Lieutenant Edwards in command of the Detachment sent to Sonapore in pursuit of the French privateer which had appeared there, giving an account of what had been done, and requesting orders as to whether the vessels recaptured in the roads of Sonapore were not legal prizes to his Detachment; letter (No. 60) from Mr. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, detailing the proceedings of the people belonging to the French privateer referred to above and the success of the party that proceeded to capture it; letter (No. 61) from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commandant at Ganjam, reporting that a European named Thomas Britton had arrived from Madras without any passport; furnishing particulars regarding him; and enquiring in what way he was to be disposed of; letter (No. 62) to the Commanders of the ships *Alligator*, *Cornwallis* and *Phoenix*, requesting them to move their respective ships near to the *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnels* and *Thames*, for the purpose of receiving such stores and arms as might be delivered to them; letter (No. 63) to the Commanders of the ships, *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnels* and *Thames*, giving them instructions regarding the landing and transhipment of the arms and military stores on board their ships; letter (No. 64) from Captain Gilson of the *Alligator*, promising to comply with the instructions communicated to him; letter (No. 65) from Captain Tyrie of the ship *Phoenix* acknowledging the receipt of the instructions of Government and promising to expedite the business of reviving the goods as much as possible; letter (No. 66) to Mr. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing Purwannahs from the Nabob to his Aumils at Trichinopoly, Madura and Tinnevelly, for the purpose of assisting the Resident in procuring the bullocks he had been instructed to provide for the eventual service of the Army; letter (No. 67) to the Government of Bombay, requesting that the regular packet for Europe to be despatched on 1st May, be not detained, and that an express vessel be held in readiness to convey despatches for the Court of Directors by the overland route; letter (No. 68) from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for horses, reporting that he had drawn on Government for one thousand Star pagodas on account of his Agency; letter (No. 69) from the same, reporting that he had drawn bills on Government for four thousand Star pagodas for the same purpose; letter (No. 70) from Colonel J. Champagne, Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon, reporting arrival at Colombo of his Majesty's ship	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th April	Fort St. George.	*Victorious*; and intimating that Captain Clarke, the Commander, had, in consequence of Colonel Champagne's request, proceeded in quest of the ships expected from Europe, in which the 10th Regiment intended for Ceylon was embarked; letter (No. 71) from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting invoices for rice shipped on different vessels for Fort St. George.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 1–66.
460	1st April	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 43) from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, requesting orders as to whom he had to pay the Fouzdar dues on the Kummum Circar.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 65–67.
461	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, expressing regret at having incurred the displeasure of Government for not accompanying his application for cash with an account of the existing state of the investment contrasted with the Company's demands on the Rajah for his annual subsidy and enclosing the same, stating that to prevent inconvenience and delay in the lading of the *Friendship* he had to advance his private money and asking for a speedy remittance; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 1st April, and that the Treasury was empty and enclosing a muster roll for February.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 125–140.
462	2nd April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, stating the measures he had adopted for adding a further reinforcement to Colonel Fotheringham's Detachment; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an account of provisions, etc., shipped on the *Thetis* by Captain Bullock, Commander of that ship, for the use of his Majesty's 76th Regiment; and requesting that the articles be taken delivery of and Captain Bullock's bill for them discharged; receipt of two letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1902–1905.
463	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from Captain Evans, in charge of the Company's Stud in the Ganjam district, in which he proposed to purchase an Arab stallion for the Company's Stud and to construct a few enclosures considered conducive to the advantage of the Stud; forwarding for sanction a bill of the tent contractor; enclosing two reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee relating to paddy issued and rice received at those places	Do., pp. 1906–1959.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799, 2nd April	Fort St. George.	as also of gram received at Vellore on the 25th March; recommending the appointment of a new committee for completing the survey of stores in the Arsenal of Fort St. George, and employment of two additional Conicopillies for the Commissary of Stores at the Presidency; Proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding a supply of country medicines for the Southern Detachment, and appointment of Assistant Surgeon Ingledew at Ambore to take charge of the sick of a Detachment of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, doing duty there; letter from Major General Brathwaite, forwarding, with his remarks thereon, a list of appointments recommended by Lieutenant Colonel Brown as necessary for the execution of the field duties of the Detachment under his direction; letter from Major General Brathwaite, enclosing an application from Lieutenant Colonel Evans for permission to proceed to the Cape, and if necessary eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health; and order thereon granting the required permission; letter from Major General Geils, stating his reasons for relinquishing his intention of proceeding to Europe; and objecting to Mr. W. Clarke being appointed as contractor with the Madras Native Artillery; letter to Major General Geils, replying to his letter noted above, and warning him to be in readiness to embark for Europe by the first opportunity; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. T. S. Jackson, Paymaster in the Baramahal, requesting to be permitted to decline the appointment of Paymaster and Bullock Agent to Colonel Read's Detachment to which he had been nominated, as the responsibility of his existing position was more than he found himself equal to; and order thereon permitting Mr. Jackson to resign the appointment of Paymaster in the Baramahal; and resolving to appoint Mr. J. P. Burlton to succeed him; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating that the Rajah had been induced to pay one thousand pagodas out of his kist for April and that the amount had been transmitted to the Paymaster at Trichinopoly for Lieutenant Colonel Brown's Detachment; enquiring by whom the charge on account of repair of river banks, etc., in the Tanjore country was to be borne; representing that Rajah Amir Singh was impatient to have the amount of his monthly allowance fixed; and suggesting that Mr. Blackburne who had been appointed as Mahratta Interpreter should be allowed a salary of 100 pagodas a month;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1906–1959.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd April	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant Colonel Croker, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. J. Sutherland, Attorney at Law, on behalf of Mr. Pringle as owner of the ship *Susannah Amelia*, relative to the detention of that ship, together with copies of other papers on the subject.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1906–1959.
464	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 1960.
465	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, ordering an increase in the strength of the companies of the Madras Battalion, and the raising of six additional companies from recruits then being enlisted; and appointing Serjeant Ross to act under Captain M. Grant in charge of the French prisoners at Poonamalee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 87.
466	3rd April	Fort St. George	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Imbert of the ship *Elizabeth*, belonging to the Port of Rangoon, reporting that his ship had been wrecked at Coringa and that whilst he was making a protest at that port the wreck was plundered and all his property lost amongst which were many elephants' teeth, some his property and others consigned to him by the Minister of Pegu to be disposed of on his account; enclosing copies of his correspondence with the Collector at Masulipatam and the Deputy Resident at Ingeram on the subject; and requesting to be favored with the decision of Government on the reference made to them by the Collector regarding the elephant's teeth; letter from Mr. T. Myers, Accountant General at Fort William, forwarding two packets, one containing the originals and the other the duplicates of bills on account of the Bengal voluntary contributions for the support of his Majesty's Government in Europe; and requesting that one of the packets be sent by the *Thetis* and the other by the *Worcester*, to the address of the Secretaries to the Lord Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Myers in reply, intimating that the packets would be forwarded as requested.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 965–970.
467	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book, and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, p. 1961.
468	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, enclosing invoice and bills of lading for pepper and piece-goods shipped on the *Calcutta*, as also of cinnamon grown on the Rhandaterra plantation; sailing orders to the Commander of the *Calcutta*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 26.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
469	1799. 4th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Collector, 3rd Division, Vizagapatam, regarding the interruption of the tappal by banditti, and the inutility of sending two or three sepoys with the tappal peons; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing copy of a letter from Paymaster Mr. Hughes of Madura, intimating that he had applied for a further sum of 6,500 pagodas previously solicited by him from Collector Mr. Lushington; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, reporting the grant of a certificate to Sasoo Baboo of Bengal for the export of salt to Calcutta on the snow *Byrava Swamy*; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, requesting that he be furnished with a copy of the contract entered into with Mr. G. Yeats, salt contractor, to enable him to draw up a correct statement of the account with that gentleman.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 970–977.
470	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. T. L. Jackson in which he expressed his inability to join Colonel Read's Detachment as Paymaster and Bullock Agent; representing the necessity of having a Paymaster in the field with the Detachment; intimating that he had formed a Corps of Reserve and appointed Lieutenant Colonel Lynne as Adjutant to it; and pointing out the inadequacy of the allowances of his existing situation.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1962–1966.
471	Do.	Head Quarters Camp at Seedapore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, intimating the non-receipt of authentic intelligence regarding the proceedings of General Harris, and but a vague account of his victory at Malavilly.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 395, 396.
472	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. John Baxter, submitting proposals for supplying the Company with cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 140–142.
473	5th April	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from Mr. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade; and intimating that the ships *Contractor*, *Malabar* and *Caledonia* would be laden with rice for Fort St. George; order, approving the draft of a letter which the Governor General proposed to send to the Vice President in Council at Fort William regarding, (1) convoy for the *Thetis* and *Worcester* on their voyage to England, (2) suggested despatch of the *Malabar* and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 977–1023.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th April	Fort St. George.	*Caledonia* with cargoes for Europe to join the two former, and (3) appointment of the *Sceptre* by Admiral Rainier as a convoy for the homeward bound fleet; letter from the Board of Trade regarding, (1) consignment of copper coin to Colombo, (2) stationery required for the Settlements of Amboyna and Banda, (3) despatch of a third ship with the *Thetis* and *Worcester*, (4) deficiency in the invoice account of nutmeg oil received from Colombo, (5) offers for the purchase of the Company's spices, and recommendation in favor of the offer of Chinna Chetty, (6) Captain Venner's offer to furnish ballast for the *Walpole* on his own account, (7) protest of Captain J. Watts of the snow *Ganjam* relative to the capture of that vessel by the enemy, and the loss sustained in piece-goods and sugar plundered from the ship and (8) repairs necessary to Dr. Bowie's house at Ingeram; letter from the same, enclosing another proposal for the purchase of the Company's spices, but objecting to its acceptance; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., tendering their ship *Princess Royal* to convey grain from the northward; letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, submitting a plan of the ground appropriated for erecting a Protestant Chapel at Madras; representing that the ground was bought but not paid for; and suggesting that some means be devised to relieve the Company from the large demand for interest due; letter from the same, recommending the repair of the paddy godowns formerly occupied as a French prison, and enclosing an estimate of the expense; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the Commander of the *Lord Duncan* had obtained permission to touch at Coringa for a cargo of salt, on his way back to Bengal from Cannanore, on condition that he brought any salt that was tendered to him on account of the Company; letter from Mr. G. Garrow, enclosing an affidavit of his age according to the orders of the Court of Directors; letter from Captain Edwards of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, requesting that he be paid the usual allowance for having conveyed Major General Baird and Suite to Madras and Colonel Murray to Bombay, on board his ship from the Cape of Good Hope; President's report of sums received, drafts signed, and advances made since the Consultation of the 22nd March; cash account for March 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 977–1023.
474	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, enclosing a further communication from Mr. Scott	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 807–826.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th April	Fort St. George.	relative to the disturbances in his district, and suggesting that the insurgents taken in arms be tried by Court-martial, and on conviction be punished with transportation and hard labour; forwarding correspondence with Mr. Webb relative to Viziaram Rauze, the deposed Poligar of Palcondah, and the attempt in contemplation to rescue him; reporting the escape of Jagganaut Deo and family with the intention of joining the insurgents; and communicating a suggestion from Mr. Scott for the release of Gajapathi Deo's son and his relation Dooga Rauze.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 807–826.
475	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel Read, Officer Commanding in the Baramahal, reporting that he had apprehended the Poligar of Chargul; giving particulars regarding his origin; and recommending the entire destruction of his fort; letter from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing copy of one from the Commander of the armed ship *Princess Charlotte*, relative to the provisioning of troops on board his ship; despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel Read, intimating that an officer would be appointed to succeed Mr. Jackson as Paymaster in the Baramahal, and requesting that Captains Innes and Cosby be appointed to act as Paymaster and Bullock Agent; approving Lieutenant Lynne's appointment as Adjutant to the Detachment; expressing satisfaction at the seizure of the Chargul Poligar, and authorizing the demolition of his fort, and annexation of his lands to Cangoondy; and enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster, with the intimation that the dhooly bearers therein referred to might be entertained and regularly paid; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1967–1978.
476	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of the army before Seringapatam, the despatch of a strong detachment commanded by Major General Floyd to join the army of Malabar under General Stuart, and the progress of the army from Kellamungalum to Seringapatam; giving an account of the battle of Malavelly, and the appearance of the west side of Seringapatam; and highly commending the valuable assistance afforded by Meer Allum Bahadur and Captain Malcolm with the Nizam's Contingent.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 82–91.
477	6th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, passing orders on their letters of the 1st and 4th April regarding, (1) despatch of the *Walpole*	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1024–1032.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th April	Fort St. George.	or *Dublin* with the *Thetis* and *Worcester* with goods for England, (2) Captain Venner's proposal to provide dead weight for the *Walpole*, (3) deficiency in the invoice account of nutmeg oil received from Amboyna, (4) Chinna Chetty's offer for the purchase of the Company's spices, (5) loss by the capture of the snow *Ganjam* by the enemy, and (6) repairs to Surgeon Bowie's house at Ingeram; letter to Mr. R. Farquhar, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, intimating despatch of a supply of dollars per ship *Active*; and informing him that the Commandant at Malacca would also furnish him with a supply of such coin and that more would be sent from Madras; letter to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo, enclosing invoices and bills of lading for copper coin and stationery shipped on the *Kron Prince Frederic*; letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., declining the tender made by them of their ship *Catherine* to bring a cargo of grain from the Northern Circars; letter to the Military Board, forwarding an estimate of the repairs required to the godowns on the north-east beach, previously occupied by the French prisoners; and requesting that the repairs be carried out; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer relative to the ground purchased by the Company, for enlarging the esplanade, but not paid for, and subsequently granted for the erection of a Protestant Chapel thereon; and requesting the Attorney General's opinion as to whether the Company were liable to pay interest from the 31st December 1791, the date on which the principal and interest were consolidated; letter to Captain V. Edwards of his Majesty's ship *Sceptre*, stating what allowance would be paid to him for having conveyed Major General Baird and Suite to Madras, and Colonel Murray to Bombay on board his ship, from the Cape of Good Hope.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1024–1032.
478	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, objecting to the proposal to try by Court martial the Kimedy rebels who had taken up arms against the Company and preferring that they should be deported from the province and condemned to hard labour; enclosing a proclamation to that effect; authorizing Mr. Scott to release Doога Rauze and the son of the Kimedy Zemindar if deemed essentially necessary; approving the Revenue Board's instructions respecting Paleonda Viziaram Rauze whose rescue	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 827–833.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th April	Fort St. George.	was being attempted by his supporters; and granting authority to the Collector at Dindigul to take possession of any districts which might submit to the arms of Lieutenant Colonel Brown, and to take under his protection any of the subjects of Tippoo Sultan inhabiting the districts contiguous to the Company's possessions, subject to certain limitations.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 827-833.
479	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. Cochrane, on duty at Kalastri, reporting various particulars regarding the Brinjaries; and giving a favorable account of the treatment they had received from the Rajahs of Kalastri and Venkatagiri; letter from Lieutenant Nuthall of the Cavalry on service, enclosing a further account of the horses selected by him at Hydrabad; and stating that he had received orders from the Resident not to inspect or report on any more of the horses that might be received from the Nizam's minister; letter from Colonel R. Sale, Commandant at Vellore, enquiring whether he could advance money to parties of the Nizam's horse arriving in the neighbourhood, by calling on Paymaster Mr. Skardon for the sum required; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, regarding, (1) extra allowance to be allowed to the Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment for servants, (2) certain appointments recommended by Lieutenant Colonel Brown, (3) table allowance to that officer, (4) payment of French prisoners according to the proportion of their established pay, (4) abolition of the office of Paymaster to the Bengal troops serving in the Northern Circars, and their payment and mustering, (5) permission to Lieutenant A. Mac Neil of the Scotch Brigade to draw the difference between half and full batta and for paying and settling the accounts of the details of his Majesty's regiments at the Presidency, (6) permission to Captain R. M. Grant to draw a sum equal to Captain's pay, (7) order for payment of a bill from the tent contractor, and sundry house rent bills from the Barrack Master, (8) supply of medicines to Colonel Brown's Detachment, (9) authority to Surgeon Ogilvy to draw in Bengal six months' pay in advance prior to his embarkation for Europe, (10) permission to the Officer Commanding the Body Guard to purchase eight horses, and (11) report of the Military Auditor General in Bengal on the effects of the Pay Regulations; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1978–1992.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
480	1799. 6th April	Head Quarters Camp at Seedapore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, reporting having heard a great deal of firing near Seringapatam, forwarding a paper of intelligence regarding the movements of General Harris' army and position of Tippoo's; and intimating his intention of moving forward to join General Floyd.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 396–398.
481	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bombay, forwarding, with his observations, a proposal from Mr. J. Baxter to supply the Government with 20,000 pieces of long cloth and sallampores.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 142–144.
482	7th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, approving his zealous endeavours to reinforce Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham's Detachment; and intimating that orders had been given for payment of the French prisoners referred to in his letter of the 22nd March; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting that no further engagements be entered into in Bengal for the supply of spirituous liquors for the Madras Presidency; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, approving his exertions to assist Lieutenant Colonel Read with money; authorizing the execution of repairs to water courses, etc., in the Tanjore country; sanctioning an allowance of 100 pagodas a month to the Mahratta Interpreter; and stating to what extent Colonel Read was to comply with Lieutenant Colonel Brown's applications for money; letter to Captains Hall, Galloway, and Mercer, appointing them a Committee to ascertain the value of the ship *Recovery* which had been captured by the French frigate *LaForte*; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1992–1999.
483	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, giving an account of the attacks made on the village of Sultanpetta, with the names of the officers killed and wounded; reporting that General Floyd had marched towards General Stuart, that the Army had taken up its position for the siege of Seringapatam, that medicines were wanting, that a considerable fire was kept up from the fort, and that a body of horse had gone in the direction of Major Floyd's Force.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 92, 93.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
484	1799. 7th April	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, acknowledging the receipt of the copy of the declaration issued by the Governor General to the troops on the march against Tippu Sultaun, and expressing the hope that success would attend the Company's Army.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 144, 145.
485	8th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain D. Griffin, Commanding at Ongole, reporting that he had received intimation of the intended despatch of a hundred horses from Hydrabad, and had made the necessary arrangements for providing gram, etc., for them, agreeably to the Resident's requisition; suggesting the expediency of providing an escort for the protection of the horses from Ongole; and enclosing extract of a letter from Ramapatam relative to depredations committed by Poligars; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, enclosing a list of servants he considered necessary for the Department of the Commissary of Grain and Provisions with Lieutenant Colonel Read's Detachment; letter from Messrs. Stephen and Cockell, requesting that they be given an increased rate of hire for their vessel, the *Experiment*, chartered by them to Government, as Government intended arming the vessel for war; letter from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, stating that he could not promise to provide any proportion of the draught and carriage bullocks requisitioned for in the letter from Government, dated 31st March, within the period specified therein; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's estimate for April 1799; and order thereon, authorizing the issue of required funds from the Treasury; letter from the same, reporting on the additional estimates forwarded by the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency and the Military Paymaster at Vellore; and order thereon authorizing advance of the required cash from the Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Brathwaite, requesting that Mr. Hawkins be allowed to continue to superintend the Detachments then under his charge and be given a Deputy; expressing the opinion that a Surveyor to Colonel Brown's Detachment unnecessary; approving the reasons assigned for deferring the promotion of Conductor Johnstone; sanctioning other appointments and recommendations of Colonel Brown; permitting Lieutenant Colonel Evans to proceed to the Cape or eventually to Europe for the benefit	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1999–2015.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th April	Fort St. George.	of his health; and forwarding copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad, with the Commissions which it was proposed to grant to three Native soldiers, and suggesting that the men if possible be persuaded to accept a pension in lieu; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of two others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 1999–2015.
486	Do.	Head Quarters Camp Seedacully.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General J. Stuart, intimating the arrival of General Floyd with a large division of General Harris' Army at Periapatam, his intention to move forward at once to join General Floyd, and forwarding a short letter received by him from General Floyd regarding proceedings of the Army before Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 399–401.
487	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commander of the *Calcutta*, acknowledging receipt of his sailing orders, and promising to proceed accordingly.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 27.
488	Do.	Anjengo..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 8th April, that the Treasury was empty, and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 145, 146.
489	9th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, enclosing the miscellaneous correspondence of the Residency from 28th February to 31st March 1799; receipt of three letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of another.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2015–2025.
490	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, intimating that the Commander-in-Chief required a large additional supply of tents to be procured; suggesting the expediency of getting them from Vellore; and enclosing proposals received for supply of the required tents; letter from the Military Board, recommending an advance to the Agent of Supply on account of articles required on emergency; and enclosing copies of reports of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee of paddy, rice and horse gram received, issued and remaining at those places from 25th March up to 1st April 1799; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting the arrival in camp of a body of Tondiman's peons; stating that he had issued an allowance of rice to them, and proposing to grant them certain rates of batta; intimating that Jammal Mahomet Khan had produced a letter from Captain Malcolm	Do., pp. 2026–2101.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 9th April	Fort St. George.	giving him credit for Rs. 30,000 to be reimbursed by Meer Allum in camp; and notifying the death by sunstroke of Lieutenant Macdonald of his Majesty's 19th Foot; letter from the Military Auditor General, suggesting what appeared to him the best mode of auditing the disbursements of the Paymaster at Masulipatam on account of the Bengal troops serving in the Northern Circars; and enclosing for the consideration of Government an application from Ensign Cooper of the 75th Regiment for permission to draw his pay and allowances at the Madras Presidency while in charge of the King's Pay office at Fort St. George; letter from Major General Brathwaite, enclosing a detailed arrangement for the formation of a battalion to be called the Masulipatam Battalion; naming the different officers whom he recommended as being fit for appointment to it, stating that he had been informed of Colonel Vigor's intention to send a further reinforcement to Vizagapatam, but suggesting that it would be advisable to postpone sending it if it had not already embarked; and requesting permission to draw about fifty men from Vellore and Amboor for the purpose of adding them to the garrison of Arnee; letter from the same, enclosing two letters (forwarded to him under a flying seal) addressed to the Secretary to Government by Colonel Vigors and Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, regarding the Detachment which was to take the field under the latter officer, medical assistance required for it, etc.; letter from the same, forwarding a further letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, relative to Assistant Surgeon White's objections to proceed with the Colonel's Detachment to the field, and the reported bad condition of the batch of horses sent from the Body Guard; letter from Major General Geils, apologizing for his letter to Government of the 31st March and pledging his honor that he would not attempt again to revive the subject of the mutiny at the Mount so long as that or the subject of his suspension was under reference to the Court of Directors; and minute thereon, accepting the apology, and relieving Colonel Geils from the order directing his embarkation for Europe by the earliest opportunity; letter from the Committee appointed to value the ship *Recovery* captured by the French frigate *LaForte*, reporting the estimated value of the ship and stores, excluding the cargo, to be seven thousand pagodas; and order thereon directing that the report be recorded; Secretary's report of the death at Trincomale of Lieutenant W. H. Gordon of the 1st Battalion, 7th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2026–2101.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
491	1799. 9th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B Sulivan, Attorney-General, quoting the items of Mr. Johnston's demand against the Company, requesting instructions as to the defence to be set up by the Company, giving his suggestions on the subject, and requesting a speedy reply.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 50–52.
492	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 44) to the Rajah of Vencatagherry, instructing him regarding the disposal of the sheep and cattle provided by him as also the dooly bearers, and directing him to continue to pay the dues of Kummum to the Foujdar of His Highness the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 67, 68.
493	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: engagement of the ship *Experiment* for a particular service, the nature of which it was not deemed expedient to enter in the proceedings; grant of a Commission to Mr. G. Johnston of the Company's armed ship *Experiment*, appointing him Commander of that ship; letter to Captain G. Johnston, forwarding the Commission referred to above; directing him to assume command of the *Experiment*, and to use the utmost expedition in reaching his destined port; and enclosing copy of the orders given to Captain Malen of the *Experiment*, to obey all directions that might be given to him by Captain Johnston as Commander of the ship and to see that the officers and ship's Company pay the same obedience and attention to Captain Johnston; letter to Captain Malen as noted above.	Secret Cons., Vol. VI, pp. 301–306.
494	10th April	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners at Calicut, intimating that they had drawn bills to the extent of one and a half lakhs Sicca rupees on the Treasury at Fort William in favor of Major J. Bannerman; and requesting that the bills be honored, and the amount carried to account with the Presidency of Bombay; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating that he had drawn a set of bills for money paid into the Masulipatam Treasury by Mr. G. A. Ram, Collector in the Guntoor Circar; letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding estimates of receipts and disbursements at the several Collectorates for the month of April; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, transmitting a set of bills drawn in his favor by Mr. B. Heyne on the Civil Paymaster General, on account of Mr. Heyne's botanical allowance for April 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1032–1036.
495	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Cochrane, on duty at Kalastri, intimating that several large parties	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2102–2117.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th April	Fort St. George.	of Brinjaries had passed on their way to the army with grain and that several more might be expected in a few days; and giving a favorable account of their reception by the Zemindar's people; letter from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, intimating that he expected to be able to procure one thousand bullocks from the Pollams within the period named by Government in their letter of the 31st March; reporting that a proposal had been made to Colonel Sale by one Subba Rau to furnish rice, horse gram, bullocks and sheep for the Army, and that orders had been given to supply the rice and gram; and requesting the instructions of Government as regards the bullocks and sheep; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, stating that he would devote his utmost attention towards procuring the bullocks required by Government; suggesting the expediency of the Nabob's writing to his managers in the southern districts and to the Tondiman to afford assistance in the matter; and requesting permission to draw bills on Government for such sums of money as he might find it necessary to raise from Sowcars in Tanjore; letter from Major U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, reporting that he had confined in the Masulipatam fort several seamen belonging to the Danish ship *Haabat* captured by a French privateer; intimating that some of them had offered to serve with the Detachment of Artillery at Masulipatam; and requesting instructions on the subject; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, forwarding a further packet from Hydrabad containing papers of importance to the officers of His Highness the Nizam's contingent; and requesting that measures be taken for continuing to the Kaveripuram Pass the direct tappal to Pinagra which the Postmaster General had been directed to establish for the speedier communication of intelligence from the Grand Army; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of cash of the Military Paymaster at Madura for the current month, and order authorizing advance of the required cash from the Treasury; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2102–2117.
496	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders regarding, (1) absence of Lieutenant Colonel Brown from Trichinopoly, hitherto the head-quarters of the Southern Division of the Army, and arrangements made	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 87–90.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th April	Fort St. George.	for the conduct of their duties by the Commandants of the different garrisons, and (2) formation of a battalion of Native Infantry at Masulipatam from the new levies received from Hydrabad.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 87–90.
497	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting the surrender of the Garrison of Caroor to the Southern Field Detachment; and furnishing details in connection with the affair; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, enclosing copy of an application from Lieutenant Dod, Muster Master, for leave to join Colonel Read's Field Detachment, also copy of one sent to Colonel Brown by Colonel Read regarding their proposed junction and the supplies intended for the Army.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 307–318.
498	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating when it was expected General Floyd would reach General Stuart and when they would rejoin the Grand army, and forwarding copy of a letter received from Tippoo Sultaun asking the cause of the opening of hostilities and his reply thereto.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 94, 95.
499	Do.	Camp at Periapatam.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Floyd, reporting his having effected a junction with the Bombay army and giving a general outline of the proceedings of the main army.	Do., pp. 401–404.
500	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Secretary to Government, intimating that a consignment of treasure would be sent to the Resident by the first opportunity; letter from Captain Dixon Meadows of the ship *Earl of Wycombe*, reporting arrival of the vessel at Cannanore.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 27.
501	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Ayapen Christnen, Cariacar of Cherringah, to the Linguist, applying for bags for the conveyance of the pepper of the year 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 146.
502	11th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, requesting him to instruct the Company's Solicitor to plead the Statute of Limitation to all the articles in the action brought by Mr. Samuel Johnston against the Company excepting the first article on which instructions had previously been issued to him, and in case of the plea being overruled in the Recorder's Court the Solicitor should be instructed to appeal to the King in Council.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, p. 53.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
503	1799. 11th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Wahab, Commanding the Guntoor Circar, respecting the incursions of armed banditti into the Palnad country from across the Kistna; receipt of a letter entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily.Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2117–2120.
504	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Government, reporting arrival of the *Earl of Wycombe*, at Cannanore; letter to the Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, requesting that he would after landing his cargo at Cannanore proceed to Tellicherry to receive pepper ready for shipment there.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 28.
505	12th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival from England of the Company's ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*, with the extra ships *Cornwallis*, *Phoenix*, *Alligator* and *Exeter* under convoy of His Majesty's ship *L'Imperieux*; arrival from Bengal of the Company's ships *Thetis* and *Worcester*; receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Thames*, reporting his arrival at Madras; similar letters from the Commanders of the extra ships *Phoenix* and *Earl of Cornwallis*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with packets received for that Presidency by the outward bound fleet.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1036–1040.
506	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, reporting the despatch of six pipes of Madeira wine to Amboyna; representing the high rate of freight charged thereon by Messrs. Abbott & Co., forwarding application from Mr. J. Connel for permission to lade cochineal and elephant's teeth as part of the tonnage allotted by law to individuals and mentioning the negative reply made thereto; intimating receipt of payment for the first issue of copper disposed of at the sales; and suggesting that specific instructions be given to exempt from inland duty the Company's spices while in transit through the Sircars; letter from the Board of Trade, submitting for acceptance a proposal from Mr. Baboom to purchase nutmegs and spices from the Company; letter from the Accountant General, enclosing an account of salt shipped by Mr. G. Yeats, formerly salt contractor, drawn up as ordered by Government;	Do., pp. 1040–1066.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Lieutenant S. Crump, Commandant at Karikal, forwarding a complaint against Mr. J. Wallace (Junior) by the grain merchants and others of that place of his extorting money, etc., from them; also transmitting private correspondence between the Commandant and Mr. Wallace on the subject of a piece of land in front of the Commandant's gate; President's report of advances made since the Consultation of the 5th April;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1040–1066.
507	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a recommendation from Mr. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peishcush and Ramnad that the exchange which regulated the pay of the Sibbendies, etc., should be fixed at a higher rate owing to its fluctuation; and proposing in preference that grain should be issued to the Sibbendies at a lower rate than that prevailing in the bazaar to assist them during the scarcity; also transmitting the Collector's report on the state of the district, with the Revenue Board's proceedings in consequence; and recommending that the country be retained in Aumany, and the inhabitants relieved from their engagements with Mr. Jackson; letter from the Board of Revenue, explaining the necessity for the further supply of stationery indented for the use of Collectors; requesting instructions in regard to the quantity of grain to be reserved by the different northern Collectors for the use of the Presidency; and submitting a report from Mr. Hurdis relative to the misconduct of the Veerapatchi Poligar; letter from the same, enclosing a further communication from Mr. Scott respecting the secession and intentions of Jagganat Deo; suggesting that the release of Dooga Rauze and the son of Gajjapathi Deo be postponed for reasons stated; recommending advances in the Aumany and rented districts of Muglatore; submitting another representation from the Jaghire Collector of interference by the Police Committee, and recommending the abolition of the fish duties from Pulicat to Covelong; requesting that the Nabob be asked to furnish a dustuck for passing the Company's saltpetre from the Palnad country, and that Mr. Scott be furnished with tents as he proposed to accompany the troops employed on the public service; letter from Messrs. R. Woolf and H. Sewell, renters of Poroor Maghan in the Jaghire, respecting, (1) particulars of the expense incurred by them on the farm, (2) their abandonment of the silk speculation on the experience of it being unprofitable, (3) attempt at cotton and cochineal cultivation, (4) orders of the Court of Directors for resumption of the lease after seven years when the	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 834–877 & Vol. XCV, pp. 878–880.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th April	Fort St. George.	renters calculated that the lease would run for the full term of 21 years, (5) heavy loss sustained by them, (6) necessity for granting them relief and (7) indemnification, etc.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCIV, pp. 834–877 and Vol. XCV, pp. 878–880.
508	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding in the Baramahal, stating further particulars regarding the inferiority in the value of the rupees issued for payment of the Nizam's Infantry serving with Colonel Read's Detachment; and enclosing a representation from Major Grant, Commanding the Infantry, on the subject of the loss sustained by the troops in the exchange of the rupees; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, authorizing the Superintendent of the Stud at Ganjam to purchase a stallion for the Stud and to construct the enclosures recommended by him; intimating that orders had been given for the delivery to him of the plot of ground formerly appropriated to a mulberry plantation, and that a Committee had been appointed for completing the survey of stores in the Arsenal; and forwarding copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the rum, etc., laden on the Company's ship *Thetis*; letter to the same, authorizing them to accept the proposal they had received for making up at Vellore a supply of tents for the Army; and intimating that the advance recommended for the Agent of Supply had been authorized, and that some small repairs recommended by the Officer Commanding at Sankerrydroog had been sanctioned; letter to Major General Brathwaite, approving the arrangements proposed by him for forming a Native battalion at Masulipatam, and for reinforcing the garrison of Arnee; considering it inexpedient that the march of the troops from the Guntoor Circar to Vizagapatam should be countermanded, or that the horses of the Body Guard sent to Vizagapatam should be cast by the Committee appointed to examine them; strongly disapproving Assistant Surgeon White's conduct when ordered on field service; and forwarding copy of a letter from the Officers Commanding at Ongole, with instructions that every assistance and protection should be afforded to the party bringing horses from Hydrabad; letter to Major General Sydenham Military Auditor General regarding (1) instructions to be given to the Paymaster at Masulipatam in regard to the accounts of the Bengal troops serving in the Northern Circars, (2) permission to Ensign Cooper of his Majesty's 75th Regiment, to draw his pay and allowances at the Madras Presidency,	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2120–2134.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th April	Fort St. George	(3) establishment of servants for the Commissary of Grain and Provisions with Colonel Read's Detachment, (4) appointment of Mr. T. P. Burlton to succeed Mr. Jackson as Paymaster in the Baramahal, and of Captain Innes and Lieutenant Cosby to act as Paymaster and Bullock Agent respectively, pending Mr. Burlton's joining the Detachment, (5) extra batta for the sirdars and peons in the service of the Tondiman, (6) arrangement respecting the disbursement of Lieutenant T. Nuthall's pay and allowances, and (7) advance to the Agent of Supply at the Presidency; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, authorizing the grant of the several rates of batta recommended by him for the sirdars and peons in the service of the Tondiman; letter to Messrs. Stephens and Cockell, intimating that the rate of hire at which the ship *Experiment* had been engaged could not be increased, but that they would be reimbursed any additional expense they might unavoidably incur by the appearance of military equipment on board the vessel or for any actual damage the vessel might sustain in resisting an enemy; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2120–2134.
509	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, forming a Committee for the purpose of completing the annual statement of ordnance and military stores at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 90.
510	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Malabar Commissioners, informing the Resident of the appearance of a suspicious looking vessel off Chowghaut; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in reply, intimating that the vessel referred to appeared to have been the barque *Active* which had arrived at Mahé: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Earl of Wycombe*, stating when he would be at Tellicherry to receive pepper on board his ship.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 28, 29.
511	13th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, approving their reply to Mr. Connel's application for homeward freight; directing that the 6 per cent. certificates received in payment of copper sold by the Board, be sent to the Treasury to be cancelled; intimating that the order to exempt the Company's spices from transit duty while passing through the Masulipatam districts would be repeated; authorizing acceptance of Mr. Baboom's offer for the purchase of spices; and enclosing for Compliance an indent for extra stationery required by the Board of Revenue;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1067–1076.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th April	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding for investigation and report, a complaint against his assistant, Mr. J. Wallace, Junior, by the merchants and others of Karikal; letter from Mr. J. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for the overland despatch; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General; letter from Captain W. Carruthers of the *Henry Dundas*, Table Bay, intimating that two Company's lascars who had been left on board by mistake when the vessel left the Madras roads had been returned on the *Cuffnells*; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commander of the *Cuffnells*, requesting him to land the lascars and deliver them over to the charge of the Military Board; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with packets received for that Presidency by the outward bound fleet; letter to the same, with a packet of letters for the overland despatch; letters to the Commanders of the Company's ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, etc., directing them to land any packets they might have for Bengal, and deliver them at the General Post Office.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1067–1076.
512	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, directing the issue of grain at a lower rate than that prevailing in the bazaar to the sibbendies at Madura in order to make up for the difference in their pay from the fluctuation in the exchange; observing that the result of Mr. Lushington's enquiries at Ramnad corroborated previous opinions regarding the corruption and malversation of Runga Pillah; directing the country to be retained under Amani in view to relieve the inhabitants from their engagements, and expressing the hope that the many indulgences granted would mitigate or obviate the distress of the Ramnad district; directing the Board of Trade to comply with the Board's indent for extra stationery; requesting that the grain in the vicinity of the seaports of the Masulipatam, Rajahmundry and Muglatore districts be reserved for the use of the Presidency, the surplus grain being disposed of as usual; approving the orders issued to the Collector at Dindigul regarding the Verapatchee Poligar and the proposed orders to the Collector at Vizianagram respecting Guzzaputty Deo's son and brother; sanctioning the advance of 2,000 pagodas in the Amani and rented villages of Muglatore for cultivation; stating that application would	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 881–887.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th April	Fort St. George.	be made to the Nabob for a dustuck for passing the Company's saltpetre from Palnad, and that orders had been issued for the supply of tents to Mr. Scott; and directing that spices sold at the Company's sales be passed duty free in the Northern Sirkars; letter to the Military Board, requesting the supply of tents to Mr. Scott, accompanying the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting that the Collector at Rajahmundry be authorized to tender a cargo of salt to the Commander of the *Lord Duncan* should the ship touch Coringa.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 881–887.
513	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub-Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of two letters from the Board of Trade there, regarding rice, the property of Captain Bullock of the *Thetis*, shipped on that vessel; and intimating that the Vice-President-in Council had accepted Captain Bullock's offer to deliver the rice at Fort St. George on account of Government at its prime cost and charges; letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, enclosing a statement of the rice referred to above with its cost and charges; letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a statement of the terms on which the ship *Hope* had been engaged to convey gunpowder from Fort William to Fort St. George; letter from Major U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army at Masulipatam, intimating that the Kimedy Rajah, then residing at Masulipatam, was in great distress; and enclosing copy of a letter written under Major Vigor's orders to the Collector in the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district, embodying proposals from the Rajah to aid in quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy country; receipt of certain letters entered in the Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2134–2147.
514	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting the measures adopted by him to secure the Circar grain at Caroor; intimating that Cowles had been circulated in the thirty-five villages depending on Caroor, and that Captain Gapp had been appointed to the command of Caroor; also stating that a Jamabandi would be established, and what further measures he proposed to take; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, directing him to turn his whole attention to	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 318–327.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th April	Fort St. George.	effecting a junction with Colonel Read in order that they might advance expeditiously with the supplies intended for the Army; remarking that Colonel Brown's Detachment need not be detained for the bullocks ordered to be collected; and stating that no bullocks were expected from the Garrison Storekeepers at the Presidency and at Vellore.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 318–327.
515	Do.	Kisngeery.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. R. Brown forwarding copy of his letter to the Commander-in-Chief furnishing a statement of the supplies he proposed bringing on.	Military Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 568–570.
516	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar; (1) forwarding for information copies of letters from Lieutenant General J. Stuart and Captain D. Mahony, Resident with the Coorga Rajah, intimating intelligence regarding the progress of General Harris' Army towards Seringapatam; and (2) forwarding a draft on the Commissioners in Cochin for Rs. 8,000 to be appropriated for the payment of the allowances stipulated to be paid to the members of the Chinga Colote family; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account for March.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 147–152.
517	14th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from the Commanders of the *Thames*, *Exeter*, *Cuffnells*, *Cornwallis*, and *Alligator*, regarding packets for the Bengal Presidency on board their respective ships; letter to the Commanders of the *Cuffnells*, *Thames*, and *Royal Charlotte*, requesting them to land the treasure on board their ships, except seventeen boxes which should be retained till further orders; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a statement of receipts and disbursements for March and estimates for April 1799; receipt and copy of: letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding invoices and other papers relative to the cargoes of the *Thetis* and *Worcester*, and requesting that the bills of lading for stores for St. Helena, transmitted by the Master Attendant at Calcutta, be sent on to that Settlement; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, enclosing invoices, charter-parties, etc., of the ships *Thetis* and *Worcester* from Bengal; and requesting that the rice laden on them be landed and delivered to the Garrison Storekeeper, and their Europe lading then completed;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1077–1096.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th April	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of : letter from the Accountant General, requesting that the various departments be called on to transmit their accounts for 1798–1799; despatch and copy of : letters to the Board of Revenue, the Board of Trade, and the Military Paymaster General, in consequence of the foregoing, requesting them to submit the accounts of their respective departments within the prescribed time ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Government of Bombay, expressive of their apprehension of a mistake in the estimate furnished by the Madras Government in their letter to Canton, in respect to the supplies from Bombay.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXIV, pp. 1077–1096.
518	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Deputy Governor at Colombo, stating that he had taken the necessary steps to send to the Coast the four hundred sepoys required by the Madras Government ; intimating the mode in which he had arranged for their passage ; and requesting that if the 16th Regiment could not be disembarked at Colombo before the setting in of the south west monsoon, a part of the regiment at least be sent to Jaffnapatam and Point de Galle ; letter from Captain R. M. Grant, Commandant at Poonamalee, reporting on the subject of the complaint preferred by some of the French prisoners confined at that station respecting the treatment they had received , despatch and copy of : letter to His Excellency General Malartic, Governor of the Isles of France and Reunion, intimating that the ship *Recovery* which was captured by the *LaForte* and permitted to return to Fort St. George for the purpose of landing the passengers, had under the special circumstances of the case, been permitted to proceed to Mauritius ; remarking however, that all vessels which in future entered an English port after being captured by an enemy's ship would be considered as prize ; enclosing a list of French officers permitted to proceed on the *Recovery* ; and forwarding Captain Grant's report noted above, on the complaint of the French prisoners at Poonamalee ; letter to the Military Board, enclosing accounts of military stores laden on the Company's ships *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnells* and *Thames*, and requesting that the whole of the arms and military stores consigned to the Madras Presidency be landed at once as also some of those intended for Fort William, and that the remaining stores consigned to Fort William be transhipped on the extra	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2147–2159.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th April	Fort St. George.	ships *Alligator*, *Cornwallis*, and *Phoenix* for the purpose of being conveyed to Bengal; letter to the same, enclosing invoices and bills of lading for rice shipped in Bengal on the Company's ships *Thetis* and *Worcester*, also copy of a letter from Bengal relative to the terms on which the rice was to be delivered by Captain Bullock of the *Thetis* and an account of the quantity of rice shipped by him; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2147–2159.
519	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding in the Baramahal, detailing the then present state of his Detachment; and enclosing copies of, (1) letters from Lieutenant Cosby regarding the Cavalry under his command, and (2) a communication from Major Grant, Commanding the Nizam's Infantry, complaining of the arrangements made by Lieutenant Colonel Read with respect to the disposition of the Nizam's troops; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Officer Commanding in the Baramahal permitting Lieutenant Dod, Muster Master, to join Colonel Read's Field Detachment; requesting that every practicable expedition be used in effecting a junction with Lieutenant Colonel Brown's Detachment; authorizing Colonel Read to receive Sulaky rupees into his Treasury and to have the loss on them adjusted hereafter; expressing regret at the irregular conduct of the Nizam's cavalry; directing that an advance of money be made to Ameer Sahib of the Nizam's Army and a month's pay advanced to Major Grant on account of the Nizam's Infantry, and highly disapproving that officer's conduct in taking exception to Colonel Read's arrangements for the disposition of the Nizam's troops.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 327–356.
520	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the amount of money required for the expenses of the army to the end of May and reporting the arrival of General Floyd's Detachment and the time when he expected to break ground for the siege.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 95, 96.
521	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for pepper shipped on the *Earl of Wycombe*.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 29.
522	Do	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Dewan of Travancore, intimating completion of the delivery of the balance of pepper due to the Company and asking for bills for one lakh of rupees as promised on completion of the delivery of pepper.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 152.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
523	1799. 15th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General Geils, informing him that in consideration of the apology tendered by him and his assurance that he would not revive the subject of mutiny at the Mount, etc., pending the orders of the Court of Directors, Government consented to relieve him from their order requiring him to embark for Europe by the first opportunity; letter to Major General Brathwaite, suggesting that as, during the war, the fort of Pennagra was to be subordinate to Ryacottah and under the command of Major Doveton, the company of the 1st Battalion, 4th Regiment, then in Garrison at Tiagar, should be brought to Pennagra and relieve the company of the 5th Regiment stationed there; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book and receipt of others.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2159–2162.
524	15th to 30th April.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 72) to the Military Auditor General, transmitting certificates of pay advanced by the Court of Directors to officers on furlough; letter (No. 73) from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Hope* for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 74) from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding copy of one addressed by him to the Resident at Tanjore respecting the draught and carriage bullocks to be provided for field service; and enquiring whether the demands of the Paymaster at Madura or the supply of bullocks was to be given the preference in case the cash in the Treasury was insufficient to provide for both; letter (No. 75) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 76) from the Military Auditor General, forwarding the usual letter of audit on the accounts of Colonel Hart, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops from 25th October to 24th November 1798; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, enclosing invoices for rice shipped for the Madras Presidency from Bengal; and requesting that directions be given for having it landed; letter (No 78) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month; letter (No. 79) from the Commander of the ship *Phœnix*, transmitting an account of extra supplies furnished for the 51st Regiment on board his ship; and requesting the issue of orders for payment;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp 67–116.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th April	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 80) from the Paymaster of His Majesty's 51st Regiment of Foot, requesting permission for settlement of the accounts of the regiment, agreeably to the new rates of pay, from the period they were settled in Portugal to the date of arrival of the regiment at Madras; letter (No. 81) from the Lieutenant Governor at Colombo, intimating that the 1st Battalion of the 9th Native Regiment would be embarked for Madras on the Travancore ship *Shawberham* and the ship *Escape*, and that the freight was three pagodas per man; letter (No. 82) from Lieutenant Crump, Commandant at Karikal, submitting, with reference to the complaint transmitted by him against the Junior Mr. Wallace, Assistant Resident at Karikal, certain correspondence which had ensued between that officer and the Commandant, in consequence of an order issued by Mr. Wallace for Anantharamiah, the principal complainant against him, being brought to Mayaveram; letter (No. 83) from Lieutenant Muller, 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, reporting his return from Vellore whither he he had been sent in charge of treasure; letter (No. 84) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, stating that 76 carriage and 24 draught bullocks had been mustered and marked and were ready for service; letter (No. 85) from Mr. De Sejourne, a Creole from the Isle of France, then on board the ship *Worcester*, requesting that if he could not be given the protection of the British and considered one of his Majesty's subjects, he be allowed to proceed to the Isle of France, his birthplace; letter (No. 86) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster-General, enclosing copy of the Auditor General's report on the additional estimate of cash which accompanied the Paymaster General's letter of the 16th April; and stating that the required cash would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 87) to Lieutenant Colonel Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, transmitting a letter for Mr. Malcolm, enclosing bills of exchange and a packet for Major Dallas containing accounts relating to the Horse Agency Department; letter (No. 88) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 89) to the Military Auditor-General, forwarding for examination the estimate referred to above; letter (No. 90) to Captain Tennant of the ship *Cornwallis*, directing him to prepare his ship to receive on board his Majesty's 51st Regiment;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp. 67–116.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th April.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 91) from Captain Tennant of the *Cornwallis*, acknowledging receipt of the instructions noted above; and representing the difficulties he expected to meet with in the course of his voyage; letter (No. 92) from the Rev. Mr. Clarke, Chaplain to the garrison of Malacca, stating that ill-health had obliged him to come to the Madras Presidency; and requesting that he be allowed to draw his allowances there; letter (No. 93) from Mr. J. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, reporting his arrival at Krishnagiri where he was employed in receiving charge of the stores, etc., from Mr. Jackson, the previous Paymaster; and stating that that would prevent him a little time from joining Colonel Read's Detachment; letter (No. 94) from Captain J. Tyrie, Commander of the ship *Phœnix*, enclosing an account of his disbursements in supplying clothing to the recruits of different regiments at the request of Lieutenant Colonel Pringle under special circumstances; letter (No. 95) from the Military Auditor General, enclosing the usual audit on the accounts of Colonel Hart, Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops from 25th November to 24th December 1798, and a re-audit on the Deputy Paymaster General's accounts from 25th March to 24th September 1798; letter (No. 96) from Mr. B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster General, Fort St. George, reporting that 500 dooley bearers and six maistries had been sent to him by Mr. G. Wilson, Paymaster at Vizagapatam; and stating how he proposed disposing of them; letter (No. 97) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing a statement of the expenses of the Madras Army for May 1799; letter (No. 98) to the Government of Fort William, requesting that means be taken for supplying saltpetre required by the Military Board at the Madras Presidency for the manufacture of gunpowder; letter (No. 99) to Mr. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, instructing him as to the disbursements to which precedence should be given in disposing of the balance of cash in his Treasury; letter (No. 100) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government at Colombo, informing him that a Detachment of his Majesty's 51st Regiment had embarked for Ceylon on the ship *Cornwallis*; and stating where the men would be landed, and what signals of communication were to pass between the Commander of the ship and the shore; letter (No. 101) to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, forwarding copy of a letter sent to the commanding officer of the district relative to the privateer captured at Sonapore;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp. 67-116.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th April	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 102) to Captain Tennant of the ship *Cornwallis*, stating that the departure of the *Alligator* had been countermanded and that the Commander of that ship had been directed to tranship to the *Cornwallis* as many of the men of the 51st Regiment as he might deem advisable; letter (No. 103) to Mr. B. Roebuck, informing him that the amount required in his additional estimate of cash, dated 20th April, would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 104) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating that the 29th Regiment of Light Dragoons would be sent round to Bengal by the first opportunity; letter (No. 105) from Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government at Colombo, intimating that it was not necessary for the Government of Fort St. George to make good the deficiency which occurred in complying with an indent from Colombo for medicines and medical stores; letter (No. 106) from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, Commanding the 84th Regiment, recommending that Mr. Fellows, Assistant Surgeon to the Hospital at the Cape of Good Hope, who accompanied the regiment to Madras, be appointed an Assistant Surgeon in the Company's service in India; letter (No. 107) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 108) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster General for the current month, received with his letter, dated 23rd April; letter (No. 109) to the same, forwarding an additional estimate for the current month received with the Paymaster General's letter, dated 25th April; letter (No. 110) from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding receipts for the freight of two vessels engaged to convey troops from Masulipatam to Calingapatam; letter (No. 111) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, transmitting copy of one from the Master Attendant at Trincomale respecting a vessel of suspicious appearance which had been seen off that port for several days past; letter (No. 112) from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, reporting that a greater number of troops had embarked at Point de Galle on the ship *Escape* than had been originally agreed upon, and enclosing a bill for passage money due for the number in excess; letter (No. 113) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp. 67–116.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th April	Fort St. George.	estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 114) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a list of ordnance and military stores required for the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 115) transmitting copy of one from the Rev. Mr. Clarke, Chaplain to the Garrison of Malacca, who had come to the Madras Presidency for the benefit of his health; and intimating that he was permitted to draw his pay there according to the rule laid down in the case of officers absent from Ceylon; letter (No. 116) to the Military Auditor General, transmitting the ultimate orders of Government on the accounts of Mr. Dobbin, Paymaster at Masulipatam; letter (No. 117) to the Rev. Mr. Clarke, informing him that the Military Auditor General had been furnished with the orders of Government on his application; letter (No 118) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding the audit report on the additional estimate of cash forwarded with his letter of the 25th April; and stating that the required amount would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No 119) to the Hon'ble B. Cochrane, informing him that the dooly bearers who had arrived from Vizagapatam be distributed among the inhabitants of the Settlement; letter (No. 120) to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, enclosing a list of persons who had not paid their subscriptions towards repairing the Black Town wall; and directing that if they did not pay the amounts due within three weeks they would be compelled to quit the Company's territories; letter (No. 121) from Captain T. Simons, reporting his having assumed the command of Cummum in accordance with orders received from Lieutenant Colonel Brown; letter (No. 122) from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that the Coast sepoys serving on the frigate *Bombay* had been ordered to embark on the *Princess Royal*, on their return to Fort St. George; letter (No. 123) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, enclosing a statement of draught and carriage bullocks provided by him up to the 26th April; letter (No. 124) from the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating arrival of the schooner *Dragoon* with the despatches of the Governor General; letter (No. 125) from Major Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, reporting that a German named Simon had arrived at Tanjore in the character of a physician to the Rajah; and stating that he had been prohibited from leaving Tanjore or having communication with	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp. 67-116.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th April	Fort St. George.	the palace, pending the receipt of the orders of Government regarding him; letter (No. 126) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding the audit report on his general estimate for May and stating that the required sum would be advanced on application; letter (No. 127) to the Commanders of the ships *Phœnix* and *Alligator*, directing them to receive the 29th Regiment of Dragoons on board their ships and to proceed to Calcutta; letter (No. 128) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination an estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Gordon, received with the Paymaster General's letter of the 26th April.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. CCLXV, pp. 67–116.
525	15th April	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing that, during the war, the fort and garrison of Pinagra be made subordinate to Ryacottah, and commanded by Major G. Doveton; and admitting Mr. A. Merry as an Ensign on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 91.
526	Do.	Do.	Note of; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General Brathwaite, Commanding the Army in the Carnatic, forwarding copy of a communication from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, relative to the capture of Caroor, and to arrangements made for establishing a Post there, etc.; requesting that the appointment of Captain Gepp to the Command of Caroor, and of Lieutenant H. R. Barker as Fort Adjutant be confirmed; and stating that the supplies intended for the Army were in a state of great forwardness; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, conveying the positive orders of the Governor General that Colonel Brown should with all practicable expedition, effect a junction with Colonel Read's Detachment.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 356–364.
527	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding a letter from Captain D. Mahony, Resident with the Rajah of Coorg, furnishing intelligence of the progress of the Company's troops towards Seringapatam, and intimating the appearance of a small suspicious looking vessel, snow rigged with sweeps, off the port of Calicut; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners for executing the office of Supervisor in the province of Malabar, intimating that the draft on the Commissioner at Cochin for Rs. 8,000 would be solely appropriated for payment of the allowances to the members of the Chinga Colote family and requesting instructions as to the coin in which the allowances should be paid;	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp 152–158.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th April	Anjengo...	letter to the Dewan of Travancore, assigning reasons for his inability to give bills for one lakh of rupees as promised; requesting the fulfilment of his piece goods contract, and the taking over of stores, etc., belonging to the Rajah in the warehouse, and expressing regret at not having the Dewan at Anjengo; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 15th March, and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 152–158.
528	16th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Bengal, enclosing a letter from Bombay respecting a supposed miscalculation in the Canton estimate; and requesting that the matter be referred to the Accountant General at Fort William; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay with further letters for the overland despatch; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Yates, requesting a permit for exporting salt from Coringa on the ship *Suffee Nuth Raja*; letter from Colonel Champagne, Colombo, reporting having assumed charge of the Government of Ceylon from Sir Frederick North in consequence of the departure of that officer for India; letter from the same stating that due attention would be paid to the wishes of the Madras Government in respect to the drawing of bills; expressing regret at the irregularity of the Paymaster at Trincomale in continuing to draw bills direct on the Military Paymaster General at Madras against orders and intimating that arrangements had been made to rectify the defect; despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel Champagne, Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon, congratulating him on his succession to the charge of the Government of Ceylon; relying on his administration of affairs; stating that every attention would be paid to the credit of his bills; and intimating the arrival of Mr. North at Fort St. George.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1097–1105.
529	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, reporting the quantity of rice he could procure for the troops and the terms on which it could be had; letter from Lieutenant Colonel R. Sale, Commanding at Vellore, requesting that he be reimbursed a sum of two thousand rupees which he had advanced on his own account to parties of the Nizam's Horse;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2162–2169.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th April	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter to the Medical Board, requesting that a supply of medicines and a proportionate quantity of wine, be despatched to Pennagra for the eventual use of the Grand Army ; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, informing him of the orders given above to the Medical Board ; and requesting him to pay particular attention to the supply of medicines to the Army ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and despatch of others	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2162–2169.
530	Do.	Do.	Manifests of goods in private trade and merchandize laden on board the ships *Britannia*, *Minerva* and *Rose*, by various persons.	Commercial Despatches from England, Vol. XII, pp. 331–353.
531	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of General Stuart and an alarming deficiency of rice, and stating his expectation of entering Seringapatam before the end of the month.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 96.
532	17th April	Fort St. George.	Note of : publication of an advertisement, regarding the final closing of the Decennial Loan on the 30th April ; receipt and copy of : letter from Lieutenant S. Crump, Commandant at Karikal, forwarding another petition from the paddy merchants against Mr. Wallace, Junior, Assistant Resident at Karikal ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. W. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, forwarding the petition referred to above for investigation and report ; receipt and copy of : letter from Dr. J. Anderson, reporting on the subject of a cable manufactured at Mr. W. Webb's plantation at Pummel from a species of aloes ; and recommending that plantations be grown with a plant likely to be so useful, and that Mr. Webb be supplied with all that could be collected on the Coast ; also forwarding extracts from Sir Ylan Sloane's History of Jamaica, relative to a cordage obtained from a plant of the same description with which it was said that the Indians had broken prisons and chains of iron, and also cut anchors into pieces ; letter from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, embodying the opinion of the Board of Trade there, relative to the employment of the ships *Walpole* and *Dublin* ; letter from the same, with two letters for Mr. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Colombo ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1105–1126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. C. Smith, Accountant to the Recorder's Court, intimating that the Court was desirous of depositing certain sums of money in the Company's Treasury, and of drawing a sum deposited by the former Mayor's Court.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1105–1126.
533	Do.	London ...	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, regarding the appointment of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart., as Chairman, Mr. Hugh Inglis as Deputy Chairman together with certain other gentlemen to form the Committee of Secrecy for giving the necessary directions respecting the safety of the Company's shipping; (2) appointment of certain gentlemen to form a Secret Committee under the Acts of the 24th, 26th and 33rd of his Majesty; (3) payment of a bond granted to Captain William Molesworth Madden of his Majesty's 22nd Regiment by the Madras Government in February 1796 for 5,000 star pagodas; permission granted to M. Antonio Josa da Motta, a Portuguese merchant, to export from the coast of Coromandel 6,000 quintals of saltpetre for the use of the Portuguese Government; appointment of certain gentlemen as writers for the Madras Presidency in part supply of the number for the season of 1798; appointment of certain gentlemen to form a Select Committee of Supercargoes in China, and of certain others to be supercargoes under the Select Committee; and permission granted to certain persons to proceed to India as Free Mariners.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 39–42.
534	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, requesting the attendance of the Attorney General at their office to consult on the bill to be filed against Mr. Keating; submitting a reference from Mr. Lushington respecting his allowances; recommending the appointment of Mr. Heyne to Samulcottah so that his medical duties would not interfere with his superintendence of the manufacture of saltpetre.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 887–893.
535	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department regarding, (1) extensive imports of coast goods and satisfactory sales of the season, (2) great demand for calicoes and desirability of having an annual supply of them to offer for sale, (3) provision for the next investment, (4) foreign investment (5) desirability of finding employment for weavers when they were not employed on the Company's account, (6) procurement of a small assortment of goods from Tanjore by way of experiment, (7) deficiency of copper coinage in the Circars, (8) necessity for strict observance of the regulations for packing bales, (9) observations on the Presidency and district investments, (10) list of goods to be provided, and (11) promotion of the cultivation of sugar.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 29–109 and 195–265.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
536	1799. 17th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam district, enclosing an account received from Lieutenant Edwards of the capture of the French privateer which made its appearance in the roads there; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector in the Ganjam district, forwarding an arzi from the owner of the vessel into which the crew of the French privateer transhipped at Sonapore when their vessel was attacked by Lieutenant Edwards, claiming the privateer left back by the French as an exchange for his vessel on which they sailed away; letter to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting that the Paymaster at Vellore be authorized to reimburse Colonel Sale, the Officer Commanding at Vellore, in the sum of two thousand rupees advanced by him to different parties of the Nizam's contingent, and to advance any further sums on the same account which the Commanding Officer might deem it expedient to sanction; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily., Cons Vol. CCLI, pp. 2170–2177.
537	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the march of a Detachment of his Majesty's 51st Regiment to be cantoned at Tripassore; and ordering the return of Lieutenant Jones to his duty at Poonamallee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 93.
538	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Detachment detailing the measures adopted with regard to the revenue arrangements since the surrender of Aravacoorchy; and stating his future plans.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 365–370.
539	18th April	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency Colonel T. Champagne, Lieutenant Governor of Ceylon, expressing satisfaction with the readiness he had shown in complying with the instructions of the Madras Government to send a detail of 400 sepoys to the Coast; approving his mode of arrangement for their passage; stating that the 51st Regiment would proceed to Ceylon in about three weeks and would be disembarked at Point de Galle; and forwarding the returns of the regiment received from the Cape of Good Hope; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2177–2179.
540	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, forwarding copies (1) of an affidavit of Mr. S. Johnston, (2) of a letter from Secretary Mr. Webb to Mr. Johnston, dated 26th January 1797 and (3) of an extract from a general letter from England together with copy of a rule of the Recorder's Court to	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 54–64.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th April	Fort St. George.	show cause why judgment should not be passed against the defendants, etc.; *extract of a letter from the Board of Revenue, requesting that the Attorney General be directed to attend the Board to consult respecting the bill to be issued against Mr. Keating.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 54–64.
541	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting further on the attacks made on the enemy at Sultanpetta, intimating the arrival of General Stuart's army on the 14th April, giving an account of his subsequent operations and stating that General Floyd would set out immediately for Caveryporam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 97–103.
542	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, highly commending the conduct of the Nizam's contingent.	Do., pp. 497–500.
543	Do.	Darampoory.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting his progress in advancing with the supplies and the plan of operations he proposed to pursue; and enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown stating his plans and proposed period of junction.	Do., pp. 571–577.
544	19th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain C. M. Venner of the *Walpole*, reporting the arrival of that vessel with grain from Calingapatam and eighteen French prisoners; letter from the Police Committee, requesting that application be made to the Nabob to prevent any molestation by his Amildars of the dealers in cattle and poultry imported into the Presidency, and that the Jaghire Collector be instructed to protect and assist the dealers in bringing their goods to the Presidency; letter from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, tendering the ship *Escape* to be freighted for six months by Government; letter from Mr. J. Rowley, Postmaster General, enclosing a statement showing the establishment of servants required by the Deputy Postmaster with Colonel Brown's Detachment; despatch and copy of: letter to Messrs. Hunter and Hay, declining their tender of the ship *Escape*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIX, pp. 1126–1136.
545	Do.	East India House, London.	List of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Britannia*, *Minerva* and *Rose*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 165–169.
546	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the King's Deputy Paymaster General, embodying remarks on the subject of the application from the Commanding Officer and the Paymaster of His Majesty's 51st Regiment to have the accounts of the regiment adjusted;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2180–2183.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Messrs. Stephen and Cockell, Attorneys to the owners of the *Susannah Amelia*, stating that their application to Lieutenant Colonel Croker for the release of that vessel had been ineffectual; and requesting that the Government would interfere in their behalf.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2180–2183.
547	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Military Board, intimating that orders had been given for the repair of the paddy godowns on the north-east beach of Black Town; and enclosing a list of the provisions shipped on the *Active* for the troops at the Moluccas, and an account of rice supplied to public followers in the departments of the Agent for Cattle and Commissary of Grain to the Army; letter from the Military Board, forwarding three bills of the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam, and two for the making up of harness; enclosing extract of a letter from the Garrison Storekeeper in the Baramahal giving a general statement of his grain accounts, also the latest report of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore and Arnee; and recommending that, application be made to Bengal for fresh supplies of saltpetre; Proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending that, as proposed by Colonel Ure, Assistant Surgeon Peat at Guntoor be ordered likewise to attend the sick of the Garrison at Kondapilly, drawing the usual allowance; letter from Major General Brathwaite, enclosing a letter from Colonel Sale stating the steps he had taken to check the exactions of the Amildar of Trincomale, also copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown conveying information of the capture of Caroor; and recommending that the Danes at Masulipatam belonging to the vessel at that port declared prize to the *La Sybille* be entertained in the Company's service; letter from Major General Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Lieutenant Fireworker C. W. Craigie of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery (received through Major General Sydenham) for permission to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health; letter from Major General Brathwaite, forwarding copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel Vigors and Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, the former relating to the predatory incursions made by banditti into the Palnad country, and the latter to the measures taken for quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy Country; enclosing copy of an account by Lieutenant Colonel Brown of the capture of Aravakurchi, also a letter from General Sydenham, submitting an application from Lieutenant W. Stone to proceed to Europe on sick certificate; suggesting that no change be made in the garrisons of Pennagra and Tiagar, and proposing different arrangements	Do., pp. 2184–2255.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th April	Fort St. George.	affecting the garrisons of Fort St. George and Arnee and the Mount cantonment; recording favorable remarks on Captain Hall's exertions in strengthening Arnee; recommending an advance of cash to his Majesty's 84th Regiment, to be made on the receipt of Lieutenant Colonel Sir W. Clark, Commanding that Regiment; and requesting that a passage to Europe be ordered for Captain Norcote of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting the surrender of the garrison of Aravakurchi, and the steps he was taking for the protection of the villages depending on it; and giving a general account of the country in the vicinity; letter from Colonel A. Read, Superintendent and Commandant in the Baramahal, intimating that in consequence of his disbursements of Military charges, the balance of cash in hand fell considerably short of what appeared to have remained by his Revenue accounts; requesting that some method be adopted for settling those accounts; and enclosing an abstract of his receipts and disbursements to 31st December 1799; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's estimate of cash required for April 1799; and offering suggestions regarding certificates of pay of regiments coming out to India and the mode of adjusting advances made on account of regiments previously arrived; letter from the same, forwarding, with his remarks thereon, letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gordon, Commanding his Majesty's 29th Dragoons, arrived from Europe, regarding the passage money of the Quarter Masters of that Corps from Europe; and reporting his opinion on the application of Lieutenant Engel of his Majesty's 75th Regiment, belonging to the Bombay Presidency for an advance of four months' pay and allowances debitable to Bombay; letter from Mr. J. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, detailing the supplies of bullocks which he would have in readiness to proceed with the Army at stated periods; and intimating that he had been unable to procure any money from Collectors in consequence of their being under orders to appropriate their collections to the Southern Army; letter from His Highness the Nabob, intimating payment of his kist for April in full; and resolution thereon, requesting the President to acknowledge receipt of the Nabob's letter; letter from Major T. Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, forwarding receipts for horses purchased by him for the service of the Southern Detachment, and requesting payment of the amount thereof; also enclosing	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2184–2255.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th April	Fort St. George.	bills for expenses incurred in the keep of the horses and for gunny bags sent to General Hartley, and an acount of an advance made to coolies procured for General Stuart's army; and order thereon directing transmission of the letter to the Military Auditor General; letter from Major General F. Dundas, Commanding the Forces at the Cape of Good Hope, enclosing returns of the troops proceeding thence to Madras; letter from Mr. J. Pringle at the Cape of Good Hope, giving an account of the Indiamen and extra ships arrived at the Cape from Europe and of the troops disembarked from them; also an account of the troops proceeding from the Cape to India; appointment of Brevet Captain Salmond of the Bengal establishment as Aide-de-Camp to the Governor-General; and order publishing the appointment in General Orders.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLI, pp. 2184–2255.
548	Do.	East India House, London.	List of ships sailed for the East Indies since the advices per *Lord Thurlow*, sailed 2nd April 1799.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, p. 357.
549	Do.	Do.	Account of coral licensed to be shipped on the *Minerva* for Fort St. George, for the purchase of diamonds.	Do., p. 273.
550	Do.	Do.	Manifest of private silver per *Minerva* and of wrought plate per *Rose*.	Do., pp. 295–297.
551	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, p. 2256.
552	Do.	Do.	List of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by ships *Rose*, *Britannia* and *Minerva*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 119–121.
553	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 45) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating the payment in full of his kist for April 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 68, 69.
554	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Sebastian D. Fernandez, Assistant Linguist, intimating the reported death of the Dewan of Travancore on the 18th April.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 158.
555	20th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector in the Jaghire, requesting him to afford every encouragement and facility to dealers bringing cattle and poultry into the Presidency; letter to the Postmaster General, sanctioning the establishment proposed for the Deputy Postmaster with Colonel Brown's Detachment;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1137–1153.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th April	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. C. Woodcock, appointing him Deputy Postmaster General ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. G. Yates, requesting permits for twenty vessels to convey salt from Coringa to Calcutta ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, with letters to be forwarded by the overland despatch ; receipt and copy of : letter from the Commander of the *Cornwallis*, reporting that there were three Malay charter-party passengers on board his ship, also 22 packages of clothing for his Majesty's 28th Regiment of Foot; and requesting instructions respecting them ; letter from the Commander of the *Phœnix*, reporting various particulars as to the condition of the ship ; and requesting early notice as to his future destination ; letter from the Commander of the *Alligator*, reporting that the ship was leaky, and that he would not be able to receive on board all the iron and shot allotted ; and requesting instructions respecting two Malay prisoners ordered on board by the Court of Directors, and the soldiers' bedding which was mostly worn out ; letter from the same, with returns and casualties of his ship ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, intimating that he had drawn bills of exchange for money paid into the General Treasury by Collector Mr. Ince ; letter from the Assistant Secretary to the Government of Colombo, noting a discrepancy between the statement of copper coin shipped on board the *Kron Prince Frederic* for Colombo, as given in the invoice, and that given in the letter from the Secretary to the Madras Government on the subject ; letter from the Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a bill for freight of troops per ship *Begler* from Masulipatam to the Presidency ; letter from the Commander of the *Dublin*, reporting his arrival from Calingapatam.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1137–1153.
556	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that the Attorney General had been directed to attend the Board to consult regarding the bill to be filed against Mr. Keating concurring in the Board's opinion regarding allowances claimed by Mr. Lushington ; intimating that instructions had previously been issued to the Medical Board regarding the employment of Dr. Heyne in superintending the manufacture of saltpetre ; and forwarding the Nabob's dustuck for passing saltpetre from Palnad free from molestation ;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 893–901.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 20th April	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding accusations preferred against Rungah Pillah, the Collector's dubash, which had induced him not to comply with the orders for his release ; letter from the Board of Revenue, forwarding a representation from the arrack farmer of the Jaghire claiming a remission in consequence of the restriction on the sale of spirituous liquors within two miles of Poonamallee ; and an application from Mr. Ram for the appointment of a surgeon to attend the Revenue Battalion.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 893–901.
557	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : extract from a letter to the Board of Revenue, intimating that the Attorney General had been directed to attend the Board in connection with the bill to be filed against Mr. Keating, Collector of the Chicacole Havelly ; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, requesting him to attend the Board of Revenue for the purpose of being consulted regarding the above bill.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 64, 65.
558	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, p. 2256.
559	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders regarding (1) appointment of Brevet Captain J. Salmond as Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, and orders for embarkation of his Majesty's 51st Regiment on the ship *Cornwallis*, and (2) making certain appointments, ordering movements among troops, and admitting a gentleman cadet as an Ensign on the establishment.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 91, 92.
560	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 1st January to 20th April 1799.	Malabar Commission (Political), Minute Book, Vol XXXV, pp. 60–278.
561	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Government of Bombay, the Commissioners in Malabar and the Right Honourable the Governor General at Bengal, intimating the sudden death of the Dewan of Travancore on the evening of the 18th April.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 159.
562	21st April	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, approving the methods suggested of making advances to the regiments arrived from Europe, and for regulating payments to corps or officers of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2257–2261.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 21st April	Fort St. George.	his Majesty's services who had not brought to India regular certificates of their latest receipts; authorizing the payment of bills for passage money of Quarter Masters of his Majesty's 29th Dragoons; requesting payment of a bill for sundry articles supplied to his Majesty's 51st Regiment on board the *Phœnix*; requesting him to furnish the information called for by the Secretary at Colombo regarding the payments made to the Dutch prisoners of war; authorizing payment of certain bills, confirming the appointments of Captain Gepp and Lieutenant Barker respectively as Commandant and Fort Adjutant at Carore, and forwarding for examination and report certain accounts submitted by Major Bannerman; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2257–2261.
563	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, commending the gallantry, skill and judgment displayed by Captain Cooke, Commander of his Majesty's ship *La Sybille*, in having brought the French national frigate *La Forte* to action and gained a signal victory over the enemy; and representing the great advantages which the Company's interests had derived from that brilliant victory.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 584–590.
564	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that orders be issued for the completion of the supply of cloth of the contract for 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 159, 160.
565	22nd April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commander of the *Dublin*, reporting his arrival from Calingapatam with grain and seventeen French prisoners consigned to the Presidency; letter from the Commander of the *Cuffnells*, stating that he was unable to proceed with the transhipment of his cargo, as the *Cornwallis* had been ordered not to receive any more of it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1153, 1154.
566	Do.	Do.	Copy of reports of Sammy Naigue on, (1) taverns in Mootial Pettah and Peddu Naick's Pettah, (2) state of the streets in Chintadripetah, (3) ground at Tondiarpet for which Naineappa Mudali had applied to have a grant, and (4) garden at Tondiarpet in litigation between Mookoonda Naig and Balakrishnama Chetti.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 7–11.
567	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, intimating that the motion obtained by the plaintiff in the case "Johnston *versus* the East India Company" to show cause why judgment should not be delivered against defendants for default, had been overruled and the rule discharged, that the plaintiff intended to apply to have the Company's	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 65–67.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
	1799. 22nd April	Fort St. George.	plea of the Statute of Limitations expunged, and requesting to be allowed to have the assistance of another advocate in the person of Mr. Orme as the question was one of great importance and the amount involved large.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II. pp. 65–67.
568	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, reporting the embarkation at Masulipatam of the flank companies of the 1st Battalion, 10th Regiment, for Calingapatam on two Chittagong brigs and the measures adopted for affording protection for the horses expected from Hyderabad ; letter from Mr. J. Cochrane, at Calastry, reporting the passage on their way to join the army of a party of Brinjarries and speaking favorably of the conduct of the Vencatagherry and Calastry people in their behaviour towards them ; despatch and copy of : letters to Captains Tennent, Commander of the ships *Cornwallis*, and Gibson, Commander of the ship *Alligator*, directing them to receive on board their ships his Majesty's 51st Regiment and proceed to Point deGalle or if possible to Colombo ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2261–2266.
569	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 46-A) to his Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah expressing satisfaction at his punctuality in the payment of his kist for April.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 69.
570	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the departure of General Floyd with his Detachment to meet Colonel Read near Cauveryporam and assist in escorting the Brinjarries to camp; giving a general account of the operations of the siege and stating that a further correspondence had passed with Tippoo Sultaun.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 103–107.
571	Do.	Camp at Cauveryporam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, intimating the capitulation of Cauveryporam and of his intention to proceed immediately through the Pass; and forwarding copy of a letter from Captain C. Macaulay, Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, informing him that General Floyd with a division of the army would join his Detachment.	Do., pp. 577–582.
572	Do.	Anjengo.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 22nd April and that the Treasury was empty; and forwarding a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 160, 161.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
573	1799. 23rd April.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. B. Roebuck, Assay Master, forwarding new Mexican dollars received from England, for coinage into Arcot rupees.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, p. 1155.
574	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, permitting him to employ another advocate in the Suit of S. Johnston *versus* The East India Company.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 67, 68.
575	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, intimating that the requisite orders had been issued regarding the rice received by the followers in the departments of the Principal Agent and Commissary of Grain; declining purchase of the small quantity of grain reported available by the Garrison Storekeeper, Vellore; stating that application had been made to Bengal for the saltpetre required to make gunpowder at the Madras Presidency; sanctioning payment of certain bills; and forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for gunpowder shipped on the *Hope* for the Madras Presidency; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, sanctioning enlistment in the Artillery at Masulipatam of the Danes landed there from the *Habot*; confirming the appointment of Captain Gipp and Lieutenant Barker respectively as Commandant and Fort Adjutant of Caroor and of Serjeant Rutledge as Store Serjeant of Lieutenant Colonel Brown's Detachment; permitting Lieutenant Webbstone and Lieutenant Fireworker Craigie of the Artillery to proceed to Europe on sick certificates; directing the issue of the necessary orders for the movement of the troops recommended by Colonel Vigors; consenting to the postponement of the relief of the garrisons of Pinagra and Tiagar; and sanctioning the recommendation to increase the garrison of Arnee and the advance on account of a sum of money to his Majesty's 84th and 51st Regiments; letter to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, permitting the purchase of the rice and gram offered by Soobarow; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, expressing satisfaction at his zeal in collecting bullocks; permitting him to draw bills on the Presidency to the extent required, ordering the provision of 15,000 bullocks and issuing instructions for their disposition; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, issuing instructions for bringing to account the disbursements which he might have occasion to make from his revenue treasuries on account of military expenses;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2266–2279.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd April	Fort St. George.	letter to Colonel Pringle, Commanding his Majesty's 51st Regiment, directing him in consequence of the *Alligator* having sprung a leak, to tranship as many men of his regiment from that vessel to the *Cornwallis* as he might deem expedient and to land the remainder for transfer to Ceylon by a future opportunity ; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding in the district of Ganjam, issuing instructions regarding the French privateer captured by a Detachment under the command of Lieutenant Edwards ; letter to Messrs. Stephens and Cockell, intimating that the papers relating to the detention of the *Susannah Amelia*, had been put into the hands of the Company's law officers in order that the affair be brought to a regular decision ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2266–2279.
576	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to ; letters from the Military Board, (1) intimating that sanction had been given for the repair of the barrack guard room and place of arms at Coringa ; requesting authority to sanction the execution of the necessary repairs to the laboratory and store rooms in the garrison of Tanjore and forwarding lists of stores required for the use of the Army in the field from the arsenals in Fort St. George and Bengal, and (2) requesting the orders of Government on an offer of rice made to the Garrison Storekeeper of Vellore ; forwarding the latest reports from the Garrison Storekeepers at Vellore and Arnee of receipts and issues of grain ; and requesting permission to hire an additional number of rice godowns and bankshalls at Fort St. George for storing rice ; proceedings of the Medical Board, forwarding a copy of the Medical Storekeeper's report on the subject of medicines, etc., ordered by Government to be sent to Pinagra, also papers in connection with Dr. Briggs, and requesting that in consideration of the circumstances therein stated the censure passed on his conduct be removed ; letter from the Committee appointed to superintend the repairs of the Black Town wall, forwarding a list of persons who had not paid their subscriptions towards repairing the Black Town wall ; letter from Mr. Jacob Eilbracht, former Chief of Pulicat, forwarding a petition to Government complaining of a suit having been brought against him by a Native inhabitant of Madras and of his having been treated with indignity and claiming protection under the terms of capitulation for the surrender of Pulicat ;	Do., pp. 2279–2479.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd April	Fort St. George.	note from the same individual, pointing out an error in his petition; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding, for the final decision of Government, a statement of retrenchments appearing against Mr. Dobbyn from May 1792 to October 1793; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a memorandum of the Rajah's receipts and disbursements for the month of February and March 1799, and reporting payment of the balance of the kist for April; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a report of Lieutenant W. Blackburne, Mahratta Interpreter at Tanjore, on the claims of the Mahratta horsemen, with connected papers, also an application received from Ramchunder Gudarow, former Killadar of Tanjore, representing various grievances to which he had been subjected by the Rajah, with the Rajah's reply thereto; letter from Major James Innes, Commandant of Tanjore, forwarding further papers in connection with the claims of the Mahratta horsemen, and copies of correspondence between himself, the Resident and Lieutenant Blackburne; letter from the Resident, submitting similar papers as the above with some further papers on the subject; letter from the Resident, intimating the insolent behaviour of the former Killadar, Ramchunder Row Gaudy towards the Rajah and stating that he was at the Resident's request, put under arrest by Major Innes; letter from the Commandant of Tanjore, forwarding copies of correspondence between himself and the Resident relative to the confinement of Ramchunder Row Gaudy; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for April; letter from Lieutenant W. Shawe, Assistant Adjutant General, recommending the promotion of Ensigns Anthony Merry and Gilbert Waugh to Lieutenants.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2279–2479.
577	Do.	Do.	Note of despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 2480.
578	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, stating further particulars relative to the surrender of Aravakurchi; and reporting movements of the various Detachments, and capture of the fort of Columbum.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 370–376.
579	24th April	Do.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to determine by drawing lots, which of the ships, *Walpole* or *Dublin*, should be despatched direct to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1155–1157.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th April	Fort St. George.	England with a cargo, and enquiring whether any and what quantity of the iron and naval stores received per *Cuffnells*, *Royal Charlotte*, and *Thames*, consigned for Bengal, would be required for the Madras Presidency.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1155–1157.
580	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Michael James, Attorney-at-law, forwarding a letter to Lord Mornington, being a memorial from the Chief Mate of the *Alligator* complaining of the conduct of the Captain and praying for speedy redress; letter from the same individual to the Town Major, applying for protection for Mr. Thomas Lane and Thomas Stephens, the Chief Mate and Steward, respectively, of the extra ship *Alligator*, from the resentment of the Captain who had sent a guard to arrest them; letter from Captain Robert Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, representing that his Agents had been prevented by the officers of the Court of Recorder from taking the necessary measures for the condemnation of the ship *Solimaney* recaptured by him from the French and that the said officers claimed that the ship be delivered up to them, representing the injurious consequences and illegal nature of the proceeding and protesting against it accordingly.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 68–74.
581	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Vice-President in Council, Fort William, requesting him to tender to Captain Cooke, Commander of the frigate *La Sybille*, the thanks of the Governor General in Council for his action with and defeat and capture of the French frigate *LaForte*, and forwarding copy of a letter addressed to the Court of Directors on the subject; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2480, 2481.
582	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order issuing instructions regarding the appointment of officers to the six companies then being raised for the defence of Black Town; and appointing Ensigns A. Merry and G. Waugh to be Lieutenants.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 93.
583	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, reporting relative to the garrison left in Caroor and that provided for Aravacoorchy and Darapooram; and stating that every practicable expedition would be made to join the Detachment under Colonel Read.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 376–378.
584	25th April	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. A. Grant, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter sent to Bengal	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2481–2484.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th April	Fort St. George.	regarding immunities to be granted to the vessel of the Imaum of Muscat at the port of Calcutta ; receipt and despatch of letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2481–2484.
585	26th April	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. W. Hart, Dutch Interpreter to the Eastern Expedition, reporting that he had to return to the Presidency from Amboyna on account of ill-health ; requesting payment of his passage to Madras ; and soliciting permission to return to the Moluccas as he had completely recovered his health.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1157–1160.
586	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, submitting their views on the reference made to them regarding the numerous fires which had occurred in the shipping in India, and the measures to be adopted to prevent their recurrence ; letter from the same, (1) reporting on the subject of lading the *Thetis*, *Worcester*, and a third ship with saltpetre, and completing their chartered tonnage ; (2) requesting permission to purchase 200 candies of pepper for the preservation of spices to be laden for the next despatch ; (3) recommending the lading of the goods of individuals on the unoccupied tonnage of the ships named above ; (4) submitting application from Mr. Corbett, Commercial Resident at Masulipatam, for permission to erect certain buildings and repair others ; (5) forwarding a further letter from the Masulipatam contractors in respect to the amount said to be due by them to the weavers ; (6) transmitting a letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., repeating their request to be allowed to land goods at the sea gate ; (7) recommending the grant of a pension to peon Venkatapathi of the Sea Customs Department ; (8) proposing to advertise another sale of imports ; and (9) suggesting that packing materials required for the Superintendent of the Investment should be procured from Bengal ; letter from the same, reporting that on summoning the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Dublin* to ascertain by lot which of them should proceed direct to England with a cargo, one of them declined to submit to drawing lots and both preferred claims to a preference ; and requesting the decision of Government in the matter ; order, approving the draft of a letter which the Governor-General proposed to despatch to the Government of Bombay, intimating the intention of the Madras Government to send to Bombay the ships *Cuffnells*, *Thames* and *Royal Charlotte* ; and stating that dollars to the extent of 50,000 £ would be forwarded by	Do., pp. 1160–1266 and Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1267–1286.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th April	Fort St. George.	those ships to assist the Bombay Government in providing cargoes for the ships ; letter from the Justices of the Peace, promising to obey the instructions of Government to recall the licenses issued to tavern keepers ; representing certain difficulties likely to occur ; recommending that the order to recall the licenses be waived for the time being, as the existing licenses would expire on the 1st June 1799 ; and justifying their conduct in respect to the licenses ; letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, protesting against the order of the Recorder's Court directing the delivery to one Mahomed Cassim of the ship *Solimaney* and her cargo which had been captured by the French, under Danish colors, and re-captured by Captain Reay on the 18th March 1799, and for the condemnation of which application should be made by him to the Court of Admiralty in England ; resolution thereon, ordering that a copy of Captain Reay's letter be referred to the Recorders Court, with the remark that the Court was not vested with authority to decide prize causes ; letter from Mr. M. James, Attorney, forwarding a memorial from the Chief Mate and Steward of the extra ship *Alligator*, bringing charges against the Captain of embezzling the Company's stores and signing false returns, etc. ; letter from the same to the Town Major, asking him to protect the Chief Mate and Steward referred to above from the resentment of the Captain who had sent a guard to attack them ; resolution, ordering that copies of the two letters noted above be sent to the Recorder's Court, with the request that measures be adopted to prevent its Attorneys from interfering with the ordinary transactions of the Company's affairs, and limiting them to their proper vocation ; letter from the prize agents for the captors of the Molucca islands, requesting discharge of the 8 per cent. bonds granted to them by Government for the prize property purchased from them, or issue of fresh bonds at the current rate of interest, viz., 12 per cent. per annum ; letter from the Commissioners of the Pearl Fishery, Arripo, forwarding twelve bills of exchange for 31,645 Porto Novo pagodas, being in part payment of boats sold on account of the pearl fishery ; letter from the same, requesting that the bills referred to above be not presented for payment, for reasons explained ; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting permission to export in part of their contract a lakh maunds of salt from Nellore ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1160–1266 and Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1267–1286.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, enclosing an appeal from Sadasiva Naick of the Masulipatam Division, in consequence of the interference of Mr. S. Towns, on the alleged authority of the Recorder's Court, to recover a debt said to be due by Sadasiva Naick to one E. Comish in the Devarkota Pergannah ; and resolution thereon, requesting the Commanding Officer to send Mr. Towns under a guard to the Presidency ; letter from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, recommending that the complaint preferred against his assistant Mr. Wallace by Lieutenant Crump, Commanding officer at Karical, and the grain merchants of that place should be investigated by a Committee ; and proposing that he, with his assistant Mr. Thompson, and Captain Pearson should form the members of the Committee; and resolution thereon directing that the enquiry into the complaint be held by Mr. Torriano himself and the result reported ; memorial of Mr. J. W. Young, Second Officer on board the *Alligator*, complaining that Captain Gibson, the Commander of the ship, had assaulted and otherwise ill-treated him; and resolution thereon referring the representation made above to the Board of Trade for investigation ; statement submitted by the Accountant to the Board of Trade of short delivery per ship *Dublin* ; protest by the Commander of the *Dublin*, Captain Reay ; President's report of sums received, drafts signed, and advances made since the Consultation of the 12th April.	Pub. Cons, Vol. CCXXXIV, pp. 1160–1266 and Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1267–1286.
587	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain G. F. G. C. Griffith, Commanding Ongole, reporting the departure from Ongole to Nellore of 26 horses from Hyderabad, and complaining strongly of the conduct of the Nabob's Amildar in withholding as much as he could the forage wanted for the horses ; letter from Major James Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, forwarding translation of two Mahratta papers received by him from Ramchunder Row Gaudy in confinement at Tanjore representing the hardships he had undergone ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for April ; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury ; despatch and copy of : letter to the Hon'ble Jacob Eillbracht former Governor of Pulicat, intimating that it was not in the power of Government to afford him the protection he asked for ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2484–2501.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 26th April	Fort St. George.	letter to the Military Board; approving the orders issued for executing the repairs required at Coringa, and authorizing those at Tanjore; directing early compliance with the requisition for stores for the Army in the field; directing the Storekeeper at Vellore to receive into Store the grain purchased by him; permitting the renting of godowns and bankshals required by the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George; and authorizing him to make certain purchases of rice; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2484–2501.
588	Do.	Camp at Codehully 8 or 10 miles from the head of Cauvery-poram Pass at Marat-hully.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Floyd, giving an account as to his situation and stating that he expected to join Colonel Read in a short time.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 404–406.
589	Do.	Camp at Momity.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting progress made in advancing his convoy and enclosing copy of a letter from Major General Floyd whom he expected to join in two days.	Do., pp. 582–584.
590	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he had issued orders for the delivery of the pepper of the contract for 1799 and the balance of the cloth investment.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 162.
591	27th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to submit for the consideration of the principal merchants, the plans suggested by them and the Master Attendant to prevent fires similar to those which had occurred in the shipping of India, so that the best possible remedies might be applied to remedy the evil; expressing pleasure at the completion of the chartered tonnage of the *Thetis*, *Worcester* and *Walpole* with Company's goods; authorizing the purchase of pepper for packing spices; directing that the goods of individuals be laden as surplus after the chartered tonnage had been filled up; declining to sanction the erection or repair of any buildings at Masulipatam, or to reopen the question regarding the dispute among the contractors at that place; refusing permission to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co. to land goods at the sea gate; authorizing peon Vencatapathi to be placed on the list of pensioners; approving the proposal to advertise a further sale of imports; ordering the despatch of the *Walpole* to Europe; animadverting on the conduct of Captain Venner in commenting	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1287–1320.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th April	Fort St. George.	on instead of obeying the orders of Government; and forwarding for their investigation and report a memorial from he 2nd officer of the ship *Alligator*; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding for compliance an indent for packing materials required at the Madras Presidency; letter to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, directing that the licenses issued be not recalled as their term would soon expire; directing that drafts of the new licenses be submitted and that an assessment of 20 pagodas per leaguer be levied on such spirits only as were deemed injurious to the health and morals of the lower people and permitting the three principal taverns to remain open beyond 9 o'clock and directing that their names be reported; letter to the Prize Agents for the Molucca islands, intimating that owing to the inconvenience of discharging in cash the bonds granted them, the interests of the captors would be amply served by including their bonds in the Decennial Loan; letter to the Commissioners for the pearl fishery, returning as requested the bills for Porto Novo pagodas 31,545-21-40 sent with their letter of 10th April; letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., salt contractors, informing them that it was inexpedient to depart from the stipulations of the existing contract; letter to Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of Masulipatam, requesting him to send Mr. S. Towns under a guard to the Presidency; letter to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, requesting him to investigate the complaints against his assistant, Mr. Wallace; letter to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, forwarding a bill drawn by Mr. G. M. Baboom on his Attorneys for 209,550 Spanish dollars payable in 30 days after the ship's arrival; letter from the Vice President in Council at Fort William, giving cover to a letter from Sir James Anstruther, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William, with letters from Messrs. F. Macnaughton and E. B. Lewin, appealing against the proposed abolition of the appointments of Reporter of Petitions and Advocate for the poor respectively held by them; letter from the same, reporting the loss by fire of the Company's ship *Earl Fitz William* in the Saugor roads; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding copies of correspondence with the Attorneys of Mr. R. Barwell on the subject of reducing the rent of the buildings occupied by the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1287–1320.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th April	Fort St. George.	writers in the Company's service at that Presidency ; letter to His Excellency Sir Alured Clarke, K.B., stating that the Governor General would on his return to Calcutta take into consideration the applications of Messrs. Lewin and Macnaughton ; requesting that the Attorneys of Mr. Barwell be informed that the Governor General would no longer rent the writers' buildings at the high rate demanded but would consider any new arrangement for the accommodation of the writers at Calcutta.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1287–1320.
592	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letters to the Hon'ble Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatam, (1) forwarding copies of two letters from Mr. Michael James, an Attorney of the Court of Recorder, disclosing interference in a matter relating to the ordinary transactions of the Company's affairs, and requesting the adoption of such measures as might be deemed expedient for restricting the attorneys to their proper vocation, and (2) forwarding a copy of the remonstrance of the Commander of the Company's ship *Dublin* against the injunction of the Court of Recorder, preventing him selling the ship recaptured by him, and requesting the relief of Captain Reay from the prohibition of the Court as it was not competent to decide prize causes ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, forwarding the balance of the Cutcherry accounts ; stating that as the whole establishment had entirely ceased, he had paid the final balance to the Civil Paymaster ; that some small deposits, fees, etc., were irrecoverable ; and that the number of prisoners had been reduced to six ; representing the pertinacious deportment of one of them and recommending that necessary measures be adopted in consequence ; letter to Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, forwarding a letter from the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry and requesting his opinion on the questions therein alluded to.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 74–89.
593	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a list of medicines shipped on the *Caledonian* for Colombo ; letter from Mr. G. Parry, Chief at Anjengo, intimating the death of the Dewan of the Rajah of Travancore ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, approving his having placed Ramachunder Row Gaudy under restraint but	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2501–2508.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th April	Fort St. George.	suggesting that on the adjustment of the claims of the Mahratta horsemen as decided upon by the Governor General in Council, he be left to the ordinary course of the Rajah's Government; letter to His Excellency the Governor General of Batavia, intimating the embarkation on the Danish ship *Commerce* for Batavia of several Dutch officers, prisoners of war; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2501–2508.
594	Do.	Camp Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on the progress of the siege to date, stating that from reports from Colonel Read he was advancing with the supplies, and highly commending the conduct of the troops.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 107–109.
595	Do.	Camp at Marathilly.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting his arrival at Marathilly his having been reinforced by Major General Floyd with Major Tolfrey's battalion and by Lieutenant Colonel Brown with a battalion under Captain Dallas; and stating that he intended starting immediately to join Major General Floyd at his Camp at Condapilly.	Do., pp. 585, 586.
596	28th April	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, p. 2508.
597	Do.	Camp Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on the progress of the siege and the receipt of another letter from Tippu Sultaun asking for a conference.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 109–111.
598	Do.	Marathilly	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, intimating his having joined Major General Floyd and the steps taken to expedite the advance of the convoy.	Do., pp. 586, 587.
599	29th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, intimating that in the cause "Johnston *versus* the East India Company" the plaintiff had prevailed against the Company in the rule to show cause why the Statute of Limitation should not be expunged and that the rule had therefore been made absolute.	Judl Cons., Vol. II, p. 89.
600	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding in the Baramahal, forwarding a letter from Major J. Grant, Commanding the Nizam's Infantry, regarding Mr. R. Robertson whom he had found necessary to dismiss from the Corps with a letter from Mr Robertson in justification of his conduct; despatch and copy of: letter to the Vice President in Council, Fort William, expressing concern at the repulse sustained by the troops under the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII,, pp. 2509–2521.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th April	Fort St. George.	command of Lieutenant Colonel Bonjournar in the attack on the Burmah troops in the province of Chittagong, and stating that an enquiry should be instituted into the circumstances of the affair.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2509–2521.
601	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Government of Fort William regarding (1) countenance given to Vizier Ali by the Rajah of Butwool, (2) enquiry instituted for ascertaining the causes which prevented the force under the command of Major General Erskine from securing Vizier Ali and his companions after the massacre at Benares, (3) measures to be pursued in consequence of the discovery of the intrigues in which Ambaji Rao was engaged, (4) necessity for securing the person and papers of those connected with Vizier Ali, and (5) approbation of the Nepaul Rajah's conduct in expressing detestation of the proceedings of Vizier Ali; letter to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, conveying the Governor General's approval of the letter sent by the Vice-President at Fort William to the Cape of Good Hope for despatch of a ship to Rio Janeiro to receive from the ships destined for China the whole of the bullion consigned to the Supercargoes; letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, informing him that Captain White belonging to the escort of the Resident at Hydrabad had proceeded thence in charge of treasure intended for payment of the Nizam's contingent; and requesting that he be relieved by Captain J. Taylor, from Masulipatam; letter to Captain White, informing him that Captain Taylor had been directed to relieve him and to take charge of the treasure.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 379–387.
602	Do.	Marathilly.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting the progress made in conveying the stores.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 587–590.
603	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 29th April and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 162.
604	30th April	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating his having drawn bills of exchange to the extent of Madras pagodas 10,376;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1320–1328.

No.	Date	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th April	Fort St. George.	letter from Captain S. Kingston, Paymaster at Trincomale, explaining that he had not drawn a single bill on the Military Paymaster General at Madras after receipt of the order of 31st December 1798 forbidding him to do so; letter from Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government at Colombo, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain S. Kingston on the same subject as that embodied in the above; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, intimating his having drawn bills of exchange amounting to Madras pagodas 20,009-24-15.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1320-1328.
605	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Fotheringham, Commanding in the Vizagapatam District, detailing particulars of an attack made on him by the insurgents in the Kimedy country; giving an account of their strength and the insufficiency of the Detachment under his command to put down the rebellion and forwarding copy of his letter to Collector Vigors on the subject; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2521-2541.
606	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending the grant of an advance to the contractor for tents ordered to be made up at Vellore and forwarding for payment a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper at Vizagapatam for provision stores laid in at that station, and (2) recommending the payment of 3 bills, 2 from the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded districts and 1 from Mr. William Marriott, expressing satisfaction with the conduct of Mr. Jackson while employed as Storekeeper in the Baramahal; and forwarding a list of stores supplied from the Arsenal for the use of the armed snow *Experiment*, also copies of the latest reports of receipts and issues of grain by the Storekeepers at Arnee and Vellore; Proceedings of the Medical Board, forwarding, (1) report of the Committee appointed to examine Mr. Heyne, (2) application from Mr. J. Fellows to be admitted as an Assistant Surgeon on the Establishment, and (3) invoice of medicines sent on the *Cornwallis* to Colombo and recommending that Assistant Surgeon Wise be ordered to do duty at Ongole as well as at Nellore; letters from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore; (1) intimating that the supply of the 10,000 bullocks ordered had been nearly completed, detailing the measures which he had found necessary to adopt to ensure their collection, and stating that the Rajah had anticipated the payment of his kist for May, and (2) forwarding a representation from	Do., pp. 2541-2595.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th April	Fort St. George.	Ramchunder Row Gaudy, complaining of the treatment meted out to him by the Rajah and the latter's reply thereto ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the accounts of Major Bannerman for the purchase of horses at Travancore, and suggesting a mode of adjusting the arrears due to his Majesty's 10th Regiment ; resolution, directing Colonel U. Vigors to proceed to Vizagapatam and assume command of the troops then under Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham ; letter from Captain J. Brown, Regulating Officer of the Madras Militia, forwarding extract from an order published by the Colonel of the Madras Militia for an augmentation of the corps by two companies ; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, recommending the grant of leave to Europe to Captain R. Mealy, Commanding Chundernagherry, for the recovery of his health, and stating the circumstances under which Colonel Vigors issued Commissions to the Native Officers who came from Hyderabad ; letter from Messrs. F. Lantour & Co., forwarding a roll of the Dutch prisoners embarked on the *Kederbux*, Captain Jansen, for Batavia together with a bill for passage money for payment ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for pay ; and Order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2541–2595.
607	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : proposal of his Excellency the Governor General to despatch the following letters to the Resident of Travancore, etc., and approval of the proposal by Government ; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, communicating the resolution of Government that large supplies of grain should be collected at Cauverypooram for the eventual use of the Army ; requesting him to use his utmost endeavours to effect that object ; and giving him instructions on the subject ; letter to the Commanding Officer at Kistnagherry, requesting him to load all the bullocks he might be able to collect for the public service with rice from the store at Kistnagherry and despatch them to Cauverypooram ; letter to the Commanding Officers of Sankerrydroog and Darampoory, informing them of the instructions sent to Mr. Torin, and requesting them to afford him every assistance in their power ; also enquiring whether any quantity of paddy rice or raggi could be purchased in the neighbourhood of their commands ;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 387–406.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th April	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, directing him to despatch to Cauverypooram with loads of rice, all the bullocks he might have previously engaged for the public service or which he might hereafter collect; order for transmission to Lieutenant Colonel Brown and to Lieutenant Colonel Read, of copies of the letters addressed as above to the Resident at Tanjore and the Commanding Officer at Kistnagherry; letter to the Resident at Tanjore and to the Commanding Officers at various stations, requesting them to make regular and particular reports of the Brinjaries who might pass through the different districts under their observation and to afford them every assistance in their progress; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, Commanding a Detachment at Cauverypooram, requesting him to forward copies of any orders which might have been left for him by Major General Floyd for his guidance and if no such orders had been left, to remain at Cauverypooram pending further instructions; also requesting him to transmit copies of orders which he might have received or might hereafter receive from the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Read, enquiring in what manner the Cavalry under Lieutenant Cosby was to be clothed, accoutred and fed; and intimating when Colonel Read expected to be able to make up the treasure for the use of the Army; also forwarding copy of a letter addressed to Major General Floyd regarding the convoy under Colonel Read's charge, etc.; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read, commending the zeal and foresight shown by him in his early communications with General Floyd; issuing instructions regarding the clothing, etc., of Lieutenant Cosby's Cavalry, and intimating that the Commanding Officer at Pennagra had been ordered to send Mr. Robertson to the Presidency.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 387–406.
608	Do.	—	Treasury cash account from May 1798 to April 1799.	Malabar Reds., Malabar Commission, Vol. CLVII, pp. 1–128.
609	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from Government, stating that the bills drawn on Government by the Resident would be accepted when presented and that the Accountant General would grant the 12 per cent. certificate applied for by Chocara Moussa.	Malabar Reds., Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 29.
610	Do.	Calicut ...	Miscellaneous accounts from 1st July 1797 to 30th April 1798.	Malabar Commission (Miscellaneous Accounts), Vol. CCXXXI, pp. 1–37.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference
611	1799. 30th April	Calicut ...	Ledger from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Malabar Commission Ledger, Vol. CXCV, pp. 1-36.
612	Do.	Anjengo...	Journal of accounts from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Anjengo Factory Journal of Accounts, Vol. LXXIX, pp. 1-143.
613	Do.	Do. ...	Journal of accounts from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Anjengo Factory Store-keeper's Journal, Vol. CXXVI, pp. 1-86.
614	Do.	Tellicherry.	Treasury cash account of the Southern Superintendency from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Malabar Commission (Treasury Cash Account), Vol. CLV, pp. 1-220.
615	Do.	Malabar...	Journal letter E, embodying the accounts of the Honourable English East India Company's Commercial Residency in the province of Malabar from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Malabar Residency, Journals, Vol. II, pp. 1-69.
616	Do.	Mahé ...	Journal letter C, embodying the accounts of the Honourable United English East India Company's Commercial Residency in the province of Malabar from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Malabar Commercial Residency, Vol. XI, pp. 1-69.
617	Do.	Do. ...	Commercial Diaries Ledger, relative to Malabar for 1798-99.	Malabar Records Commercial Diaries Ledger, Vol. XVI, pp. 1-18.
618	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, certifying to the quantity of pepper on hand on the 30th April.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 163.
619	1st May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant T. Tichborne, Commandant at Palamcottah, reporting his intention of proceeding with about 200 men to quell the disturbances caused by armed peons in the taluks of Comedy, Moodacuttoor, and Aberannum in the Ramnad province; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2596-2598.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
620	1799 1st May	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, permitting Captain R. Mealy to proceed to Europe on furlough, appointing Captain T. Gray to the command of Chandragiri, and posting Assistant Surgeon H. Wise to do duty at Ongole.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 94.
621	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Read and to Lieutenant Colonel Brown, transmitting for their guidance copy of instructions sent to the Resident at Tanjore and to the Commanding Officer at Krishnagiri for the furtherance of supplies to Cauverypooram; and forwarding to Colonel Brown, for delivery to Mahomed Jamal Khan, a letter addressed to him by Azim-Ul-Umrah Bahadur, in consequence of Colonel Brown's complaint against the said Khan; letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, requesting that the sepoys belonging to the escort of the Resident at Hydrabad coming with the treasure expected thence, be immediately ordered back to Hydrabad, and the remainder of the Detachment, composed of his Highness the Nizam's troops, sent to the Presidency under the command of Captain Taylor; letter to Captain Griffin, commanding at Ongole, conveying the purport of the orders sent to Colonel Vigors; and directing that in case Captain Taylor had not joined the Detachment before its arrival at Ongole he, Captain Griffin, should take the command of the Detachment himself.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 407–410.
622	1st to 14th May.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Major General Brathwaite, enclosing a duplicate receipt given by a Sirdar in the Nizam's service to the Commandant at Vellore for money advanced to him; letter (No. 2) from the same, enclosing certain papers relating to charges made by the surgeon of the hospital at Tranquebar on account of some soldiers belonging to the Madras establishment who were put under his care; letter (No. 3) from Mr. Galabert, representing that he was detained a prisoner at Negapatam; promising to give security for his good behaviour; and requesting that he be allowed to proceed to Madras; letter (No. 4) from Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, intimating that he had agreeably to orders received from Major General Brathwaite, removed the restriction placed on the foreigner, Mr. Simon, referred to in his letter of the 24th April; letter (No. 5) to Major General Brathwaite, enclosing original letters from Major Ferguson and from Lieutenant Le Mesurier, and requesting that the impropriety of addressing such	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117–171.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	letters direct to Government be pointed out to those gentlemen ; letter (No. 6) to Major Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, forwarding a report of the Auditor General on certain accounts furnished by Major Bannerman; requesting that adjustments be made in the manner recommended by the Auditor General and that an acknowledgment be passed for the value of the horses received from the Travancore Rajah ; letter (No. 7) to the Secretary to the Government at Bombay, forwarding a report of the Auditor General referred to in No. 6 with the connected accounts and papers; and requesting that in accordance with the orders of the Madras Government 1,175 odd pagodas be debited to the Bombay Presidency ; letter (No. 8) to Mr. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding a list of medicines transmitted to Colombo, together with their invoice prices; letter (No. 9) to Mr. Sejourice, permitting him to remain at Madras until an opportunity offered of furnishing him with a passage to Bengal; letter (No. 10) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding audit report on his additional cash estimate, dated 26th April, and intimating that the required amount would be advanced from the Treasury on application ; letter (No. 11) from Mr. J. Cochrane, Yerpett, reporting the arrival of two bodies of Brinjaries, and the arrival and departure of 100 of the Nizam's Cavalry ; letter (No. 12) from Captain N. Forbes, Commandant at Nellore, stating the steps taken by him for ascertaining the arrival and departure of Brinjaries with the quantity of grain they might bring, etc. ; letter (No 13) from Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Resident at Ingeram, forwarding application of Mons. Du Lauron, Yanam, for a passport to proceed to Pondicherry by way of Madras ; letter (No. 14) from Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, enquiring for what period the bullocks mentioned in the Secretary's letter of the 1st May were to be engaged ; letter (No. 15) from the General Storekeeper at Vellore enclosing a statement of draught and carriage bullocks entertained up to the 6th May ; letter (No. 16) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, reporting that the Governor General had appointed Captain J. Salmond of the Bengal establishment to be his Aide-de-Camp and had ordered Mr. J. Thorne who had arrived with a certificate of appointment as a gentleman cadet on the Bengal establishment to join the Bengal	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117-171.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	Volunteers doing duty with the Army before Seringapatam ; letter (No. 17) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, enclosing an application from the Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment to be exempted from signing a Bond of Indemnification for reasons stated ; letter (No. 18) from Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, forwarding with his opinion thereon, a proposal from Mr. Wye of Angadipuram for supplying cattle, rice, etc. ; letter (No. 19) from Captain Griffin, Commanding at Ongole, dated 5th May, reporting that the treasure and Detachment from Hydrabad under the command of Captain White had arrived, that Captain White had been relieved of command of the Detachment which would immediately return to Hydrabad, and that though Captain Griffin was in an extremely bad state of health he would, if possible, proceed with the Detachment to Tangatoor on the day following ; letter (No. 20) from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, enclosing copies of letters from the officers at Vizagapatam, regarding the ruinous state of the quarters allotted them ; letter (No. 21) to Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Resident at Ingeram, enclosing a passport for Mons. De Lauron proceeding to the Presidency ; letter (No. 22) from the Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Peggy* and consigned to the Governor General at Fort St. George ; letter (No. 23) from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating that William Page, a deserter from the Bengal establishment stationed at Hydrabad who had delivered himself up to the Resident at Poona, was in confinement at Bombay, and would shortly be sent to Madras ; letter (No. 24) from the same, stating the terms on which Lieutenant Marshall's Detachment would be embarked on the *Princess Royal* ; letter (No. 25) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Commandant at Krishnagiri, reporting the despatch of some grain to Pinagra ; letter (No. 26) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash for the current month ; letter (No. 27) from Mr. J. Cochrane, reporting arrival of a party of Brinjaries at Neerghui where they would halt a day or two, also arrival of two of the Nizam's horsemen ; letter (No. 28) from Mr. Edmonstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117-171.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	William, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Indian Chief*; also a sample of the rice, and requesting that an account of the delivery of the cargo, etc., be furnished; letter (No. 29) from Major General Brathwaite, giving his opinion regarding the details which should compose the Force to be held in readiness to move on short notice; letter (No. 30) from Lieutenant E. Edwards of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment at Ganjam, enclosing copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, claiming a share of the prize money arising from the sale of the French privateer and recaptured vessels in the Sonapore roads; letter (No. 31) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash received from the Paymaster General; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam District, relative to his claim to a share of the prize money referred to in letter No. 30 above; letter (No. 33) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 34) from the Fort Adjutant at Vellore, reporting the death of Colonel Sale, Commanding officer at Vellore; letter (No. 35) from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commandant at Ganjam, forwarding one from Lieutenant Edwards; letter (No. 36) from Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, forwarding a statement of draught and carriage bullocks entertained up to the 13th May 1799; letter (No. 37) from Mr. J. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, reporting that he had received charge of all the stores from Garrison Storekeeper, Mr. Jackson, in good order and that he was ready to join Colonel Read's Detachment; letter (No. 38) from Major General Brathwaite, signifying the desire of Sir William Clarke that Lieutenant Emit be appointed Staff Officer to the European companies attached to his (Sir William Clarke's) Brigade, under the command of Major Quarrel; letter (No. 39-A) from Mr. J. Cochrane, Neergul, reporting that the Brinjaries who were reported to have arrived on the 9th May had set out on their way to the army; letter (No. 39-B) from Lieutenant Colonel J. Du Pont, Commandant at Cuddalore, stating that he would make every exertion to forward the views of Government respecting the removal of European foreigners from the territories dependent on the Madras Government;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117–171.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 39-C) from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector, Trivellore, acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government for the apprehension of foreigners, etc., and stating that he would report the result of his enquiries ; letter (No. 39-D) from Lieutenant Sober, Commandant at Negapatam, enclosing a list of foreigners residing at Negapatam, with particulars regarding them ; letter (No. 40) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash received from the Paymaster General ; letter (No. 41) from Captain Vesey, Commandant at Coringa, reporting that a Frenchman named Fancheer had embarked from Yanam for Madras without permission ; letter (No. 42) from Major A. Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, acknowledging receipt of a letter from Government relative to removing foreigners from the territories dependent on the Madras Government ; letter (No. 43) from the Commandant at Coringa, stating that a snow belonging to Yanam, which was captured by a French privateer had put into Coringa by mistake, and that he had taken possession of the vessel, and proposed sending the Frenchmen on board to Masulipatam ; letter (No. 44) from the same, giving further particulars regarding the snow referred to above; and drawing attention to the privateer mentioned in his letter of 4th February which was very leaky and required to be repaired ; letter (No. 45) from Captain Macleane Barrack Master at the Presidency, enclosing applications from Major Capper, Commanding the 2nd Battalion, 10th Native Regiment, and from Captain Godfrey, Commanding the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment, for a storeroom, and an allowance for a serjeant's quarters, respectively ; intimating that he had been under the necessity of hiring private houses for the accommodation of the officers of his Majesty's 10th Regiment ; and requesting that repairs required to the officers' quarters at Fort St. George be executed ; letter (No. 46) from Captain Gepp, Commandant at Caroor, requesting authority to prepare a godown for the rice, etc, in and about that station, and to entertain the necessary establishment of servants for taking an account of the receipts and issues thereof ; letter (No. 47) from Major Kenny, Commanding at Trichinopoly, embodying his opinion on the probability of taking possession of the Coimbatore country when the Cauvery was full ; letter (No. 48) from Mr. D. Campbell, Acting Sub Secretary to the Government of Fort William, enclosing extract of one from	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117–171.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th May	Fort St. George.	Penang, respecting a French ship which had made several captures off Acheen ; letter (No. 49) from Captain D. Ogilby, Commandant at Namkul, acknowledging receipt of the instructions of Government for removing all European foreigners from the territories dependent on the Madras Government ; letter (No. 50) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding extract of one from Mr. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, respecting the exchange there.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 117–171.
623	1st May	Tellicherry.	Treasury Cash Account of the Northern Superintendency, from 1st May 1798 to 30th April 1799.	Malabar Commission (Treasury Cash Account), Vol. CLIV, pp. 1–226.
624	Do.	Camp before Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting favourably on the progress of the siege, and mentioning the non-receipt of advices from neither General Floyd, nor Colonels Read or Brown.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 112.
625	2nd May	Fort St. George.	Note of sailing for Bengal of the Company's extra ships *Alligator* and *Phœnix*	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, p. 1328.
626	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble Sir Thomas Strange, *Kt.*, Recorder of Madraspatam, stating, with reference to the remonstrance of Captain Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, that he should have been glad to have complied with the request of Government, but that the application was unnecessary as Captain Reay could have preferred his claim to the Court.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 89–91.
627	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble J. Eilbracht, former Chief of Pulicat, stating the circumstances under which he was led to believe that he was exempted from being sued in the Court under the terms of the capitulation. letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding, (1) copy of a letter from the Commanding Officer at Palamcottah regarding an incursion of armed peons into the Ramnad province and the measures adopted by him to quell the disturbance, (2) copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Brown regarding his appointment of Lieutenant Read to be Fort Adjutant at Erode, and (3) copy of a letter from Colonel Vigors enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham relative to the disturbances in the Kimedy country; stating the measures adopted by Colonel Vigors in consequence and recommending that Colonel	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2598–2615.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd May	Fort St. George.	Vigors be ordered to proceed to the Kimedy country ; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2598–2615.
628	Do.	Camp near Hunnoor.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Floyd, reporting as to his situation and the period when he expected to be able to advance with his convoy to Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 406–408.
629	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting his progress to date.	Do., pp. 590–592.
630	3rd May	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, requesting the sanction of Government to sell the prize ship *Solimaney* which had been recaptured by him and to lay out the proceeds in Company's paper for the benefit of whomsoever the law might adjudge it to.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 91–94.
631	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, approving the advances made by him to the bullock owners ; stating that the last representation of Gady Row was disposed of by the subsequent orders of Government ; investing him with controlling power over the southern revenues ; and ordering the establishment of a General Treasury at Tanjore ; letter to Messrs. G. Balmain, F. A. Grant, S. R. Lushington and T. B. Hurdis, Collectors of Manargoody, Mayaveram, Ramnad and Dindigul respectively, intimating the vesting of the revenues of the provinces south of the Coleroon in the Resident at Tanjore, and directing Paymasters to send their monthly indents to Mr. Torin ; letter to Mr. Robert Hughes, Paymaster at Madura, informing him that the Resident at Tanjore had been vested with the control of the revenues of the southern provinces and directing him to transmit his monthly indents to him ; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, approving his recommendations for the adjustment of Major Bannerman's accounts, and for the adjustment of the arrears due to his Majesty's 10th and 51st Regiments ; forwarding copy of an order published by the Colonel Commandant of the Militia for an addition of two companies to that Corps, and sanctioning the payment of certain bills and of an advance to the tent contractor at Vellore ; letter to the Military Board, expressing satisfaction at the testimony of the Board to the good work rendered by Mr. T. S. Jackson, and intimating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been authorized to entertain 7,500 bullocks for conveying grain to the frontier ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2615–2626.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd May	Fort St. George.	letter to Colonel Urban Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division at Masulipatam, directing him to proceed to the districts of Vizagapatam and assume the command of Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham's Detachments; and investing him with controlling power over all the resources and revenues of those districts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2615–2626.
632	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: proposal of his Excellency the Governor General, that in addition to the instructions previously despatched for storing a supply of grain on the frontier, letters should be despatched to the Resident at Tanjore, the Collector at Dindigul, etc.; approval of his Excellency's proposal by Government and despatch of letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, informing him that it was the intention of Government to establish a large depot for grain to the south of the Cauvery, and directing him to advance as large a supply as could be procured to Caroor and Erode; issuing detailed instructions for his guidance; and enclosing copies of letters sent to the Collector at Dindigul and the Commanding Officers at Erode and Caroor; letter to Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, informing him of the intended establishment of a large depot for grain on the southern bank of the Cauvery, and requesting him to afford all the assistance in his power towards the furtherance of that object; letter to the Commanding Officers at Caroor and Erode, communicating the purport of the instructions sent to the Resident at Tanjore regarding the collection of grain for the army; and requesting them to afford assistance in the matter; letter to Captain Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, requesting him to assume charge of the superintendence of the Brinjaries during the absence of Lieutenant Colonel Read from the Baramahal and to afford the Brinjaries assistance in their progress towards the frontier; informing him of the intention of Government to have grain laid in store at Ryacottah, and suggesting the expediency of employing a part of the Brinjaries in that service; also directing that every effort be used in collecting grain; letter to the Military Board informing them of the intention of Government to store large supplies of grain in the Caroor and Erode forts, and requesting them to give orders to the Garrison Storekeeper at Trichinopoly to forward to those places as much of the public grain in store at Trichinopoly and Tanjore as could be spared; requesting that a supply of arrack and salt also be forwarded to Caroor and Erode; and issuing further instructions on the subject.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 410–422.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
633	1799. 4th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, reporting on the petition of Veerapah, dubash, for the grant of a plot of ground, being an unappropriated part of the ground whereon the Protestant Chapel was erected; letter from Mr. W. C. Jackson, intimating his compliance with the requisition made for security prior to his being permitted to return to England; explaining the condition in which he had left things when delivering over charge, especially the grain in which if any deficiency be found, begging that no action be taken pending receipt of his explanation which should be obtained through the Court of Directors; and accusing the Board of Revenue of being influenced against him by malevolence and revenge. letters from Mr. W. Parker, Head Assistant in the Judicial Department, Bengal, forwarding printed Judicial Regulations Nos. 2 and 4.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 902–908.
634	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the additional estimate of cash of the Military Paymaster at Masulipatam for May; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the treasury; despatch of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2627, 2628.
635	Do.	Camp Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on the storming and capture of Seringapatam, the death of Tippu Sultaun and the capture of two of his sons and some of his principal Sirdars.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 112.
636	6th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Vice President in Council at Fort William, intimating the despatch to Bengal of the Company's ships *Phœnix* and *Alligator* and enclosing copy of their sailing orders; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding for despatch by one of the Indiamen a packet for the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton; letter from Nazar Jacob Shamier, requesting permission to export piece goods manufactured on the east coast to Manilla on the brig *Myren* and to pay the amount realized into the Company's Treasury at China for bills on the Madras Government.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1328–1331.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
637	1799. 6th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant T. Tichborne, reporting his having dispersed and driven away part of the Ramnad banditti; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2628–2630.
638	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: circular letter to the Collectors in the Presidency of Fort St. George, informing them that it was the resolution of Government that no European foreigner who was not in the Company's service should be permitted to remain in the Company's territory; and requesting that minute enquiries be made in all villages for persons of that description and the result reported; circular to the Commanding Officers of Forts and Garrisons, enclosing a copy of the circular noted above; and requesting them to assist in the furtherance of the object contemplated; letter to the Secretaries to the Governments of Bengal and Bombay and to the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, informing them that it was the intention of the Governor General that similar measures with regard to European foreigners should be adopted in all other parts of the Company's possessions.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 423–427.
639	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of letter from the Government of Bombay, directing that an annual supply of coir be regularly sent to Bengal for the use of the marine yard.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 30.
640	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 6th May, stating that the Treasury was empty, enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices, and forwarding a muster roll for the month of April.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 163, 164.
641	Do.	Camp near Honoor.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Floyd, intimating the receipt of intelligence of the fall of Seringapatam and of his intention to march immediately for that place with the supplies under his charge.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 408–412.
642	Do.	Honoor.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding the Ceded districts, intimating the arrangements made by him, prior to his departure to Seringapatam with Major General Floyd, for conducting the military and civil affairs of the Ceded districts until his return.	Do., pp. 592–600.
643	7th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Nazar Jacob Shamier, permitting him to export piece goods, the manufacture of the east coast, to Manilla on	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1332, 1333.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th May	Fort St. George.	the brig *Myren*, but expressing inability to enter into any engagement for the payment of the proceeds into the Company's Treasury at Canton ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the weekly report of arrival and departures of vessels at Bombay ; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange drawn by him on the Civil Paymaster General for Madras pagodas 90–34–78.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1332, 1333.
644	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Military Board, directing that the military stores intended for Bengal on board the *Cuffnells*, *Royal Charlotte* and *Thames* be landed and kept in Fort St. George till an opportunity offered for their being sent to Bengal ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2630–2632.
645	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Military Board, requesting instructions on an application from Captain H. Evans, Superintendent of the Company's St[illegible] in the Ganjam district, for the construction of additional stables for 50 more brood mares and for the provision of funds for the purpose ; letter from Captain P. Macaulay, Private Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copies of letters addressed by order of the Commander-in-Chief to Major A. Allan, Deputy Quarter Master General, and Captain A. Orr, Commanding the Corps of Guides, conveying to them his strongest approbation of their conduct ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding an application from Mr. J. Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting a re-audit of certain retrenchments relating to the intended expedition against Manilla ;	Do., pp. 2632–2641.
646	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 2642.
647	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, ordering gentleman Cadet J. Thorne to join the Detachment of Bengal troops then serving with the Army in the field.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 94.
648	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Military Board, acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government regarding the removal from the Company's possessions of all European foreigners not in the Company's service ; and forwarding copy of their proceedings in consequence ; letter from the Resident at Tanjore, acknowledging receipt of the orders of Government for storing grain at Cauverypooram, and	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 427–438.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th May	Fort St. George.	mentioning the steps taken by him for complying with those orders; also intimating that he had drawn on Government for 30,000 pagodas; letter from the Officer Commanding the Northern Division, stating that he had ordered Major Macleod to proceed from Masulipatam to Ongole, for the purpose of relieving Captain White who was in charge of the treasure from Hydrabad.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 427–438.
649	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, giving a detailed account of the assault and capture of Seringapatam, and the disposition of the army for that purpose, with a list of the killed and wounded and highly commending the meritorious conduct of certain officers.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 113–124.
650	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that notwithstanding His Highness's orders to his Sarvady Carrigars, no pepper or cloth had been delivered; requesting that his people at Cherringah be directed to deliver the pepper, the growth of Nedumangot and the villages adjacent thereto, at Anjengo, and that orders be repeated for the more speedy delivery of the balance of cloth and pepper due.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 165.
651	8th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enquiring what other allowance besides house rent was made to the Commanders of His Majesty's ships whilst on shore at the Presidency; despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the above, stating that no allowance was made to the Commanders of His Majesty's ships when residing on shore in the Madras Presidency, beyond that specified in the orders of the Court of Directors and that a furnished house was allowed the admiral and one to captains generally; letter to Mr. John Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, forwarding copies of the Orders of Government on his correspondence with Colonel Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, relative to the baker and arrack renter, and his reference respecting Mr. Stephen Towns; receipt and copy of: letters from His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, (1) communicating the steps taken by him, under the advice of Mr. Cecil Smith, Deputy Accountant General, for reducing the expense of the establishment of audit and accounts, and highly commending	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1333–1347.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th May.	Fort St. George.	the abilities, activity and zeal of Mr. Smith for the public service, and (2) enquiring what amount of copper money could be spared by the Madras Government to be sent to Trincomale; despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the above, intimating that it would be inexpedient to comply with his proposition for putting the Account and Audit Department of the Government of Ceylon under charge of the deputies of those departments at the Madras Presidency whether from considerations of convenience, utility or economy; and stating that the whole of the copper coin intended for Ceylon was sent per *Kron Prince Frederic*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1333–1347.
652	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding at Kistnagherry; approving his zeal and the steps taken to send grain to Cauverypooram; stating how expenses incurred in procuring bullocks would be defrayed, and cautioning him against disturbing the minds of the Brinjaries; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2642–2644.
653	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding at Kistnagherry, stating that he anticipated difficulty in procuring bullocks to convey rice to Cauverypooram, and proposing to employ buffalo bandies for the purpose; and representing the want of money for making advances to the cartmen, and the difficulty experienced in furnishing particular accounts regarding the Brinjaries; letter from Lieutenant Colonel Read, representing the difficulties encountered in the Cauverypooram Pass, and the great loss of cattle, etc., sustained; communicating the opinion of General Floyd that all future supplies should be sent *via* Ryacottah; and requesting a supply of money, in case it was deemed expedient to collect further supplies; despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, embodying instructions regarding further supplies of rice and Europe canvas to be sent to Ryacottah and intimating that an advance of one thousand pagodas had been authorized for the erection of additional stables for fifty brood mares.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 438–445.
654	Do.	Camp Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, expressing satisfaction at the measures adopted by him having met with the approval of the Governor General.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 125.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
655	1799. 8th May	Camp at Calwor on the Cauvery about 9 miles from the junction of the Cowpany and the Cauvery and about 35 miles from Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Floyd, reporting his movements and stating that he had received repeated intelligence of the fall of Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 412–414.
656	Do.	Camp at Cauloor.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, intimating the receipt of applications from many villages for cowles and giving reasons for not granting them and stating that several reports had been received of the fall of Seringapatam.	Do., pp. 600, 601.
657	Do.	Horoor 40 miles from Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting the receipt of reports of the capture of Seringapatam, the establishment by Mr. Ord, of a tapall between Cauverypooram and Seringapatam, and the arrangements made by him for the protection of the Brinjaries.	Do., pp. 602–604.
658	9th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival from England and the Cape of Good Hope of the second fleet of Transports; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating that in addition to the bills previously expected to be drawn a further sum of 3 lakhs dollars would be arranged for and requesting that necessary provision be made.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1348, 1349.
659	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Michael James, Attorney-at-Law, apologising for his interference with the affairs of Government.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, p. 94.
660	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant T. Tichborne, intimating that with the assistance of reinforcements from Ramnad he hoped of soon restoring tranquillity in that district.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2644, 2645.
661	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the intended visit to him of Meer Cummer-ul-Deen Khan and the determination of Futteh Hyder and Purniah to accept the Cowle offered them.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 126.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
662	1799. 9th May	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, regarding the supply of coir ordered for Bengal.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 30.
663	10th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. J. B. Travers, Secretary to the Board of Revenue, forwarding an estimate of receipts and disbursements of the several Collectors for the month of May 1799; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating the departure to the Presidency of Mr. S. Towns under a guard; receipt and copy of: letter from His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, pointing out the causes of the great failure in the pearl fishery at Arripo and the measures adopted by the Commissioners in consequence; recommending that the method adopted by them with the purchasers of boats be annulled for reasons stated and that an indemnification be made them; letter from the Commissioners for the pearl fishery, forwarding a register of bills due by the Speculators and expressing regret at the deficiency in the pearl fishery; letter from Mr. W. Boyd, Assistant Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, forwarding a register of bills to reimburse the amount overpaid at the pearl fishery at Manar; despatch and copy of: letter to H. E. Colonel John Champagne, Deputy Governor of Ceylon, forwarding copy of a letter received from the Hon'ble F. North regarding the annulment of the original agreement of Government with the purchasers of boats by the Commissioners of the pearl fishery; requesting the issue of orders for a revision of their engagements, as the question of the maintenance of public faith was of primary consideration, and that of the mere gain of revenue a secondary one; and stating that the bills forwarded by them would not be presented for payment till it was known whether they were drawn in the arrangement which was then annulled; letter from the Board of Trade, directing the immediate preparation of the Company's extra ship *Sarah Christiana* for a voyage to England, the purchase of sugar for her dead weight, and requesting that arrangements be made for filling up the rest of her tonnage with private freight should it not retard her sailing; letter to G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding the accounts of quick and dead stock of the Madras Presidency on 31st January 1799;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1349–1369.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th May	Fort St. George.	receipt and copy of: letter from Captain R. Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, requesting instructions regarding the disposal of some shot which had been landed from his ship and had been lying on the beach, also two chests of treasure consigned to either the Government of Madras or Bombay; letter from Captain C. B. Cotton, Commander of the *Cuffnells*, enquiring whether the cargo which was intended to be transshipped to the *Cornwallis* was to be sent to Bengal or landed in Madras.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1349–1369.
664	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, (1) recommending for acceptance the application of Mr. J. Snow to resign the appointment of Commercial Resident at Ingeram, and strongly recommending Mr. Dillon for appointment in his stead; and minute thereon accepting the resignation of Mr. Snow and appointing Mr. C. Maxtone to succeed him, and (2) forwarding a list of marine stores required for the use of the Madras Presidency and requesting orders to receive them into store as landed from the Indiamen, and requesting permission to issue orders to the Commanders of the Indiamen in the roads to land 1,000 candies of iron; and minute thereon issuing orders accordingly; resolution, directing the Board of Trade to prepare statements of marine stores landed or transhipped from the *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnells* and *Thames* for transmission to Bengal and Bombay; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the Board were precluded from holding an investigation into the memorial of the second officer of the *Alligator* owing to the departure of that vessel to Bengal immediately after the receipt of instructions; recommending the reimbursement to Mr. Chinnery of the amount of the contract authorized to be concluded with him for the provision of goods of the Cuddalore assortment; and submitting an application from the Commander of the *Dublin*, requesting permission for himself and his officers to send home their privilege at £11–10 instead of £15 per ton; and minute thereon expressing gratification at Mr. Chinnery's exertions and directing that the amount due to him be discharged; letter from the Vice President in Council at Bengal, forwarding copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at that Presidency in reply to one from the Board of Trade at Madras relative to the employment of the extra tonnage expected from Europe; and minute thereon referring the Bengal Board of Trade's report for the consideration of the Board at the Madras Presidency; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding	Do., pp. 1369–1422.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th May	Fort St. George.	a letter from the Board of Trade and its enclosures relative to the ship *Malabar* which had sailed for Madras with a less quantity of rice than they meant to load on her, and requesting the Governor General's decision on the conduct of Captain Edmeades, the Commander of the *Malabar*; and minute thereon ordering the whole correspondence to be sent to the Board of Trade for a searching enquiry into the conduct of Captain Edmeades, etc.; letter from the merchants of Madras, representing the loss and inconvenience which they would sustain if the custom house were removed, as they understood was to be the case, to the French prison in Black Town; stating the difficulty they had experienced in consequence of the last change from the fort to where it was then located, and begging its restoration to its former situation; letter from the Board of Trade upon the above subject, with the report of the Master Attendant as entered in Consultations of 1st December 1797; minute on the above, directing that the custom house be transferred to the building formerly occupied by the French prisoners, and that the Board of Trade should prepare all the arrangements necessary in the departments of the Sea Customer, Master Attendant and their own Board in time to carry the plan into effect from and after the 30th October 1799; ordering that directions be sent to the Chief Engineer to arrange in concert with the Board of Trade the most suitable division of the building; and directing the publication of an advertisement notifying the above arrangement; letter from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, requesting instructions on certain points in connection with the levy of additional assessment on spirituous liquors prior to the issue of the new licenses; resolution, directing the deportation to England of Mr. Thomas Hussey, a European resident of the Settlement, for obstinate and irregular conduct in refusing to attend the Militia drill and exercise, etc.; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant of the Board of Trade, of short delivery per ship *Dublin*.; Cash account since the Consultation of the 26th April.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1369-1422.
665	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding the explanation of the Collector of Ramnad regarding his non-compliance with the application for cash made by the Paymaster at Madura; recommending the sanction of the charge incurred in constructing a ferry boat at Yanam; and in repairing a godown at Maddapollam; and resolution	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 909-950.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th May	Fort St. George.	thereon sanctioning the charges incurred at Yanam and Maddapollam; (2) submitting, with remarks, correspondence relative to the claims of Vallunky Latchmarow and others, to succeed to several vacant mootahs in the 4th Division of Masulipatam; and of Joopilly Sayennarow and C. Ramarow to their Zemindaries; and resolution thereon appointing Vallunky Latchmarow to succeed to the Zemindary of Zammulvoy; admitting the claim of the Varigondawars to the three disputed villages held by Narasiah; consenting to the succession of Chinna Ramarow and of Joopilly Narasimarow to their respective mootahs; and ordering that any increase of jumma should be founded on a knowledge of their resources, (3) forwarding further correspondence relative to the troubles in the Kimmedy Zemindary, the insurrection of the Zemindar's brother, Juggernant Deo, and an attack made on Colonel Fotheringham's Detachment by his peons; recommending the offer of a reward for his capture; and stating that the Board had authorized the release of the Zemindar's son, and relation Doorgaraaze from Masulipatam, and resolution thereon vesting Colonel Vigors with full power to suppress the Kimedy insurrection and directing that the revenue servants afford him every assistance, (4) forwarding letters from the Collector of Poligar Peishcush, giving particulars of incursions made into his districts and the measures adopted by him in consequence; recommending (1) his being authorized to employ peons, and (2) the removal of the deposed Poligar of Ramnad from Trichinopoly to Vellore; and representing the reprehensible conduct of the Cadulgoody Poligar, and (5) submitting a further letter from the Collector of Poligar Peishcush, reporting the arrival of a detachment of troops from Palamcottah from which he anticipated the early restoration of tranquillity; resolution on the two preceding letters, noting that every aid had been afforded by the officer at Madura for suppressing the disturbances on his frontier; considering the removal of the deposed Poligar inexpedient; and directing the institution of an enquiry into the conduct of the Cadulgoody Poligar; letter from the Board of Revenue, submitting the recommendations of the Collectors of the Manargoody and Mayaveram Soubahs for fixing the price of grain in their Soubahs; recommending an advance of 12,668 chuckrums for cultivation in Mayaveram, and of 12,413 Madras pagodas for tuccavy and 4,587 Madras pagodas for repairs in the 4th Division of Masulipatam; and resolution thereon authorizing the Board of Revenue to fix the price of grain in the Soubahs of Mayaveram	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 909–950.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th May	Fort St. George.	and Mannargoody; and sanctioning an advance of 12,668 chuckrums required for works in the Mayaveram Soubah, and of 4,587 pagodas for purposes of cultivation at Masulipatam; petition from the Brahmins of the Triplicane pagoda; and order thereon directing its transmission to the Board of Revenue for enquiry.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 909–950.
666	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from the Honourable Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatam, stating that Mr. M. James, Attorney, did not intend to interfere with the affairs of Government and that he would submit an explanatory letter to the Secretary to Government on the subject; stating further that the Court would adopt every means in their power to keep their officers to their proper vocation.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 95, 96.
667	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, sanctioning, although considered extravagant, the payment of the demand of the Surgeon at Tranquebar for his attendance on some soldiers of the Madras establishment; stating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been authorized to entertain 7,500 bullocks and that an advance of 1,000 pagodas had been made to him therefor; letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, expressing satisfaction at the honorable testimony conveyed by him to Major Allan and Captain Orr whose meritorious conduct would be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, regarding payment of the extravagant demand of the Surgeon at Tranquebar; approbation of the steps taken by the Commandant of Palamcottah to put down the armed peons in Ramnad; disapproval of the appointment of a staff officer to the garrison of Erode; approval of orders issued for the march of Captain Dighton's Sibbendy Corps; and appointment of Colonel Vigor to the Command of the Detachment in the district of Vizagapatam.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2645–2649.
668	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commanding Officer at Kistnagherry, representing the bad state of the road from Pennagra to Cauverypooram; and stating that in consequence thereof he would only be able to forward the supplies of grain he might collect to the former place, leaving them to be afterwards forwarded to Cauverypooram by carriage bullocks; letter from the Commandant at Ongole, stating that the Hydrabad escort had proceeded on from Ongole but that he himself	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 446–454.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 10th May	Fort St. George.	was unable to accompany it for reasons stated; remarking that the Nizam's troops were not much to be depended on; and reporting the arrival of Major Macleod at Ongole; letter from Captain F. G. Graham, Acting Superintendent in the Ceded districts, stating that he would afford every assistance to the Brinjaries, agreeably to instructions; representing his wants as regards cash; and detailing various particulars respecting the provision of grain on the frontier.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 446–454.
669	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Read, and stating that preparatory arrangements would be made without delay for the immediate return to Hyderabad of his Highness the Nizam's contingent and the Subsidiary Force under Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 126–128.
670	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter from the Army Commission, submitting a report of their proceedings up to the capture of Seringapatam with copies of correspondence with Tippoo Sultaun.	Do., pp. 438–460.
671	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, intimating that they had been drawn on for Rupees 10,000.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 31.
672	11th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, accepting the resignation of Mr. J. Snow and appointing Mr. C. Maxtone to succeed him as Resident at Ingeram; permitting the receipt into store of the marine stores landed from the *Royal Charlotte*, and directing the landing of the quantity of iron recommended; directing the preparation of a statement of the civil and marine stores landed or transhipped from the *Royal Charlotte*, *Cuffnells* and *Thames* for transmission to Bengal and Bombay; expressing pleasure at the exertions of Mr. Chinnery and directing that the amount due to him be discharged, half by 12 per cent. bonds and half by bills on England; requesting their opinion on a report of the Bengal Board of Trade respecting the employment of extra tonnage; forwarding all the correspondence regarding the departure of the *Malabar* from Bengal without taking in her full cargo, requesting the Board to ascertain the exact quantity of public and private cargo on board on her arrival in Madras and directing the adoption of measures for the removal of the Custom house and Master Attendant's department to the buildings formerly occupied by the French prisoners; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting them in connection with the proposal to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1423–1487.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th May.	Fort St. George.	introduce a permanent and extensive system of Police throughout the Company's possessions under the Madras Presidency to furnish an early report embodying an exact detail of the existing system of Police in force, accompanied by such observations as would enable Government to adopt an enlarged system of Police; letter to the Committee of Police, the Board of Trade, the Master Attendant and Town Major, forwarding a copy of the above letter and requesting them to afford every possible assistance to the Revenue Board; letter to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, intimating that the limits of the arrack farmer's privilege were so specifically stated in his Cowle as to render obvious the penalty by any violation of his engagement; and directing the levy of a tax on the sale of spirituous liquors, whether by shop-keepers or tavern-keepers; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that the offices of the Sea Customer and Master Attendant would be removed on the 30th October 1799 to the place previously occupied by the French prisoners in Black Town; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Charles Maxtone, appointing him Resident at Ingeram; letter to Mr. T. Hussey, ordering him to prepare to proceed to Europe by one of the ships under despatch; letter to Captain A. Grant, Town Major, with a letter for delivery to Mr. T. Hussey, ordering him to Europe, requesting that satisfactory security be demanded from him for his personal appearance and should he fail to do so, to take his person into custody; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, (1) forwarding charter-parties of the extra ships *Alligator* and *Phœnix*, and (2) enclosing estimates of receipts and disbursements for April and May 1799; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. F. Black, Administrator to the estate of Captain J. Smith, deceased, forwarding an account current between that officer and the Company and requesting payment of the balance for the use of his orphan children.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1428–1437.
673	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, authorizing the reimbursement of the expense incurred in constructing a ferry boat at Yanam and the charge incurred in repairing the granary at Nursapoor; appointing conditionally, Vallunky Latchmarow to succeed his brother as Zemindar of Zummulvoy;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 951–954.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th May	Fort St. George.	admitting the claims of the Varigondawars to the three disputed villages held by Narsiah; sanctioning the nomination of Chinna Ramarow to succeed the deceased Pedda Ramarow, and Joopilly Sayennarow to succeed Joopilly Narsimarow on the terms proposed; postponing consideration of the old balances; vesting Colonel Vigors with full powers to take the necessary measures for suppressing the insurrection in Kimmedy and directing revenue servants to afford him every assistance; deeming it inconvenient to remove the deposed Poligar of Ramnad from Trichinopoly; approving the institution of a strict enquiry into the conduct of the Cadulgoody Poligar; authorizing the fixing of the price of grain in the Tanjore Soubahs as proposed and the advance of 12,668 chuckrams required for works in the Soubah of Mayaveram, also the advances required by the Collector at Masulipatam for cultivation purposes; and forwarding for enquiry an original petition from the Brahmins of the Triplicane pagoda regarding the administration of the pagoda.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 951–954.
674	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Vice President in Council, Fort William, and Governments of Bombay and Ceylon, forwarding a copy of General Harris's despatch announcing the fall of Seringapatam; ordering the issue of a day's batta to all troops and the stoppage of packets for Bassorah until further orders. receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2649–2651.
675	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain M. Greenhill, Commandant at Darampuri, regarding the little prospect there was of his being able to purchase any grain for the army; letter from Mr. J. Hodson, Collector in the Jaghire, reporting the steps taken by him in consequence of the orders of Government for the removal of European foreigners from the Company's territory with the result thereof; and forwarding a list of the Dutch Company's servants residing at Sadras; letter from Major Doveton, Commandant at Ryacottah, reporting relative to grain available in the district; stating that if any grain was to be purchased a supply of specie would be needed; intimating that some of the Nizam's troops had applied for a month's pay; and requesting to be instructed on the subject; letter from Major A. Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, reporting relative to the despatch of grain carriage bullocks, etc., to Cauverypooram.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 454–471.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
676	1799. 11th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding with observations thereon, copy of a despatch received from Lieutenant General Harris, Commander-in-Chief, announcing the fall of Seringapatam, the death of Tippoo Sultaun, and capture of his two sons and of many of his principal officers on the 4th May.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 591, 592.
677	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the arrival of Meer Cummer-ul-Deen Futteh Hyder and Purneah and Major General Floyd's Division including the Detachments of Lieutenant Colonels Brown and Read, also the discovery of several papers of great importance regarding the engagements entered into between Tippu Sultaun and the French Republic and the drafts of a Treaty offensive and defensive projected between Tippu and the Peishwah.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 129, 130.
678	12th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: arrival from Bengal of the Honourable Company's ship *Malabar*; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Edmeades, Commander of the *Malabar*, reporting the arrival of his ship from Bengal; letter from W. Edmondstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade in Bengal, forwarding bills of lading for articles shipped on the *Malabar*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1438, 1439.
679	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2651, 2652.
680	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, detailing the result of a conversation with Purneah regarding the future Government of Mysore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 130–135.
681	13th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain W. Edmeades, Commander of the Company's ship *Malabar*, directing him to place himself under the orders of the Board of Trade; letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Calcutta and requesting him to take immediate steps to receive the cargo of the *Malabar*; letter to Captain Garland, Commander of the *Coverdale*, requesting him to receive such cargo as might be transhipped from the *Cuffnells*; letter to Captain R. Mash, Commander of the ship *Ocean*, requesting him to receive such cargo as might be transhipped from the *Thames*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1439–1441.
682	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter from Sammy Naig, Collector of Quit-rent, forwarding certain accounts and statements, and bringing to notice the arrears due	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 11–13.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th May	Fort St. George.	by General Brathwaite, Mr. Humpherston, Mr. Sherman and Mr. Cassin, also by some Portuguese natives and Cholien lubbays in Black Town, and by His Highness the Nabob; letter from the same, to Mr. G. Read, Accountant to the Board of Revenue, forwarding certain accounts and statements.	Rev. Sundries, Vol XXVII, pp. 11–13.
683	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2652, 2653.
684	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Forbes, Commanding at Nellore, reporting the measures adopted by him in consequence of the orders for removing European foreigners from the Company's territories; similar report from Lieutenant Colonel Cameron, Commanding at Kistnagherry; letter from Major A. Macleod, in charge of the treasure escort from Hydrabad, reporting his arrival at Ramapatam, and when he expected to arrive at Nellore; and giving a favorable account of the Nizam's troops; despatch and copy of: letter to Major Macleod in reply, stating what route he was to take in leaving Nellore; and cautioning him to be on his guard against straggling banditti; letter to the Military Board, countermanding the orders issued for the establishment of depots of grain at Caroor and Erode, and despatch of supplies for the army by the Cauverypooram Pass; and directing that supplies be sent to Ryacottah and Kistnagherry, arrack and salt alone being sent to Caroor and Erode; letter to Major Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog and to Captain Greenhill, Commanding at Darampuri, embodying instructions in connection with the orders of Government noted above; letter to Mr. T. B. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul, informing him of the decision of Government to abandon the intention of establishing grain depots at Erode and Caroor, and issuing orders for bringing the districts below the ghauts under the Company's authority; also requesting that measures be adopted for securing the Circar grain which might be found in the districts which had already submitted or might subsequently submit to the Company's arms; letter to the Officer Commanding in the Southern Division, and to the Officer Commanding at Dindigul, enclosing copy of the letter to the Collector of Dindigul noted above; and requesting them to afford the Collector such assistance as he might require in carrying out the orders of Government;	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 471–484.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 13th May	Fort St. George.	letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing copy of a letter to the Collector of Dindigul, noted above, relative to the abandonment of Erode and Caroor as grain depots, and the despatch of supplies to Kistnagherry and Ryacottah; and issuing instructions in connection therewith.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 471–484.
685	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing that a Brigade be formed, to be commanded by Colonel Sir W. Clarke of his Majesty's 84th Regiment, consisting of Details from regiments specified, and that the troops should encamp on the Island.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 94, 95.
686	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the quarterly and annual accounts of the Settlement, and the Treasury account for April, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 13th May and that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 165–168.
687	14th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, requesting a permit to ship salt from Coringa to Bengal on board the barque *Hunter* on account of Mr. G. Yeats; and order thereon granting the permit; letter from Mr. J. Wellesley, Secretary to the Governor General, intimating his having been directed by the Governor General to draw upon the Madras Government for star pagodas 1,614 and that he or Mr. Edmonstone would continue to draw for the expenses of the intended expedition; letter from Mr. Graham Bower, Chief officer of the Company's ship *Walpole*, applying for permission to proceed to Europe on the *Sarah Christianah* on account of ill-health; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay forwarding letters for the overland despatch of 1st June; receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., salt contractors, requesting permission to ship salt from Coringa on the transports arrived from the Cape at the same rates as they freighted country ships; despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, forwarding copy of the above letter and intimating that the required permission had been accorded, provided the rate of freight therein stated was correct; letter to Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., salt contractors, permitting them to ship salt at Coringa for Bengal, the rate of freight being determined by the Board of Trade.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1441–1447.
688	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2653, 2654.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
689	1799. 14th May	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding a statement of the cost of certain articles of military store required for the army in the field as well as of the cost of completing the deficiencies of ordnance and military stores in the arsenal of Fort St. George, requesting authority for payment to the Senior Engineer in the Ceded districts of a second advance of cash for the execution of certain works under his superintendence at Sunkerrydroog, also for the payment of an advance to the Agent of Supplies for military stores required for the arsenal and forwarding the latest reports from the Garrison Storekeepers of Vellore and Arnee of receipts and issues of grain, and (2) recommending payment of a bill of the Garrison Storekeeper of Fort St. George for the purchase of provisions, and, of an establishment of servants for the Provision Department at Ellore; forwarding a report of paddy and rice at Arnee and Vellore; intimating inability of the Agent of supply to procure saltpetre and recommending an advance of cash to him for the supply of articles of military store; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding, (1) copy of a letter from Lieutenant P. H. Hobart, Commanding a Detachment of his Majesty's 36th Regiment, requesting permission to draw Company's allowances during his detention in India, and (2) copy of a letter from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry requesting that his correspondence with the Resident at Hydrabad be laid before Government; intimating how Colonel Vigors had disposed of the Bengal Marine Battalion; and forwarding a letter from Colonel Sale regarding the Brinjaries; letter from Messrs. C. Maxtone, J. Chamier and G. Coleman, reporting on the claims of the different bullock maistries for arrears stated to be due to them; letter from Major General F. Dundas at the Cape of Good Hope, (1) giving a detail of the troops he proposed embarking on the different ships for India, and (2) intimating that the 86th Regiment had embarked for Madras and forwarding an embarkation return of recruits for the regiments of cavalry in India; resolution, ordering the despatch of a letter to the Vice President in Council, Fort William, stating the inutility of further supplies of rice from Bengal to the Madras Presidency; forwarding copy of a despatch from General Dundas representing the want of rice at the Cape of Good Hope; and recommending the encouragement of the export of rice by private individuals to that place; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, acknowledging the receipt of Government resolutions on the claims of the Mahratta	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2655–2749.

No.	Date	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th May	Fort St. George.	horsemen; stating that the Rajah entirely approved of them, but that the horsemen positively objected to receive their arrears at the reduced rates of pay; and forwarding a representation from Setwajee Inglay, stating his objections to the decision of Government; Secretary's report of the deaths of Captain A. Denton, 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, Native Infantry at Cocanada, of Colonel J. Murray of the 1st Regiment, Native Cavalry at Vellore, and of Colonel R. Sale of 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry at Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLII, pp. 2655–2749.
690	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of the miscellaneous correspondence of his Residency up to 30th April; letter from Major G. Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, intimating that every attention would be paid to the orders of Government regarding the removal of foreigners from the Company's dominions; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding, for transmission to Colombo, papers respecting the payments made to the Dutch officers ordered to Ceylon; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, intimating that the orders conveyed in Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 13th May had been carried into effect; suggesting the despatch of the bullocks provided by the Garrison Storekeeper loaded with rice and spare ammunition to the Garrison Storekeeper at Ryacottah for the eventual service of the army; letter from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, giving as ordered, an account of two European foreigners residing at Tanjore; letter from Captain D. F. G. Griffin, Commandant at Ongole, giving the requisite information called for by Government respecting the progress and numbers of Brinjaries passing through his districts.	Do., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2750–2785.
691	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders, (1) notifying certain appointments, ordering a transfer of troops and issuing instructions regarding the formation of the 2nd Madras Battalion, (2) directing that palanquin bearers be impressed for the Company's service and (3) making certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 95–98.
692	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting (1) the departure of the Bombay Army to the Malabar coast *viâ* the Coorga country, (2) detention of the Nizam's contingent, and (3) arrival of Futteh Hyder with most of the Chiefs of the Force under his command accompanied by	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 135–140.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th May	Seringapatam.	Purneah; stating that the remains of the Sultaun's Army were encamped close to the English lines and suggesting measures for their disposal; stating that there was a sufficiency of provisions for the army, but a deficiency of wines and medicines, that the French Corps of Lally and Chapuy which surrendered would be sent with the first detachment to the Carnatic, that Colonel Read would proceed to open communication with the Carnatic, that he had ordered an advance of Rs 3,40,000 to Meer Allum Bahadur, and that Tippu's treasure was not so great as supposed.	Mily. Sundry, Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 135-140.
693	Do.	Mahe ..	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Malabar Commissioners, announcing the fall of Seringapatam on the 4th May.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 31.
694	15th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., Agents of Mr. George Yeats, requesting permission to ship salt at Coringa for Calcutta on the ship *Abercromby*; letters from Major General T. Dundas, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, (1) intimating the permission accorded by him to Mr. Hogan, a merchant at the Cape, to import a cargo of timber, rice and bees wax from Pegu, on the express condition of his not importing any manufactured goods; stating that several merchants had applied for similar licenses which had not been granted pending confirmation by the Governor General of the license granted to Mr. Hogan and (2) intimating his assumption of the Governorship of the Cape on the departure of the Earl of Macartney; acknowledging the receipt of 300 barrels of gunpowder per the extra ship *Queen*; expressing his sanguine hopes of a large quantity of articles required for the consumption of the Colony being furnished by private merchants in India as advertised for by the Madras Government, owing to the inability of the Company to do so and stating that the merchants at the Cape were desirous of entering into speculations and that there was no fear of the goods being re-exported to the westward; letter from Mr A. Barnard, Secretary at the Cape of Good Hope, intimating that the licensed presents per the *Eurydice* were permitted to be landed; letters from Mr. John Pringle, the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, (1) intimating the departure of the *Eurydice* for England, and (2) reporting the arrival and departure of certain ships, the embarkation of troops for India, and the return to Bengal of some lascars sent by Governor Brooke of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1447-1476.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th May	Fort St. George	St. Helena, forwarding correspondence respecting conveyance by the *Eurydice* of despatches to England from the Supreme Government; and intimating the capture of the French frigate *Prudente* by his Majesty's ship *Dædalus*, one of Commodore Blankett's squadron; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding copies of letters received from the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope and from the Company's Agents at that place.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1447–1476.
695	Do.	London ...	Letter from the Court of Directors, approving (1) the measure adopted for enforcing the privilege of the arrack farmer and for the suppression of the unauthorized sale of arrack and toddy in the gardens of the Nabob and for appointing the former arrack renter's brother as executor and co-partner for the remainder of the lease, and (2) the removal of Mr. Balfour from the Collectorship of Ganjam on account of incapacity and the appointment of Mr. Snodgrass instead; relying on the continuance of the exertions of the latter for realizing the outstanding balances and for restoring the Ganjam district to a state of prosperity; expressing satisfaction with the expulsion of Sonnapacha of Jellantra, the one great cause of the distraction in the district; approving the appointment of Mr. Daniel Ince as Collector of Coconada; granting remission to the several village renters in the Ganjam district on account of damage sustained by an inundation and requesting the Madras Government to report whether that indulgence had had the expected effect of encouraging cultivation and of restoring the prosperity of the country; animadverting on the appointment of Mr. Scott to enquire into the claims of the renters of the Chicacole Havelly for remissions on account of the losses they had sustained by the inundation; expressing approval of the determination of the Board of Revenue to sequester the farms of the renters on account of the combination which they had formed for defeating the object of the investigation by submitting false accounts; remarking on the conduct of Mr. Keating, Collector of the Chicacole Havelly, in having recommended the full amount of remission claimed by the renters by the submission of false and fabricated accounts; proposing to file a civil suit against Mr. Keating should there be any embezzlement respecting the revenue; approving the resolution for holding Mr. Keating answerable for the whole loss sustained by the Company in respect of the amount said to have been advanced by him on account of repairs to tanks, etc., but unaccounted for, and requesting to be informed of the result of the	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 208–251.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th May	London ...	submission of the papers regarding the affair for the consideration of the Attorney-General with a view to the institution of a suit against him; intimating their refusal to deliver up for cancellation the bond executed by him in Bengal for two lakhs of rupees and enclosing copy of his letter on the subject; expressing approval of the conduct of Captain Caldwell in having brought to light the nefarious transaction respecting the alleged disbursements for the said repairs and confirming his appointment as Superintendent of Tank Repairs; approving the resolution to call Captain Pittman, the Engineer Officer, who superintended the tank repairs mentioned above, to vindicate his conduct under a strong presumption of neglect or connivance on his part respecting the amount of the disbursement charged on that account and requesting to be advised of his reply with remarks thereon; directing Government to take into consideration the subject of customs collected in the interior of the Chicacole Havelly which the Collector represented as oppressive and in no way calculated to promote the general prosperity of the country and also the general proposition initiated by him for granting on application a few villages in each Havelly Purgannah at a fixed rent; expressing satisfaction at the judicious interference of Mr. Webb on the death of Vencatapathy Rauze, the Dewan of Narain Rauze, by which order had been again restored in the Zemindary of Vizianagram and at his judicious conduct by which the tranquillity established in the Vizianagram district remained uninterrupted; approving the lenity shown to the Zemindar of Polavaram and Gootalal in not proceeding with the sequestration of his lands and the arrangement concluded with him for the realization of the old balances and the regular discharge of the current revenue, and requesting to be informed whether the Zemindar had continued punctual in the performance of his engagements and whether his districts had recovered from the effects of the famine; directing Government to take into consideration the subject relative to the grant of a suitable provision to the surviving widow or widows of the family of the Muglatore Zemindar and to submit a report thereon for their final determination; approving the renting out of the Muglatore Havellies; approving the attention paid by the Resident in Council and the Board of Revenue towards the important business of forming an adequate settlement for the Jaghire lands; requesting to be informed of (1) the determination relative to the division of the produce of the land; (2) the good effects resulting from the appointment of Natawars and the establishment of the office of Sheristadar, and from their duties and	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 208–251.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th May	London ...	privileges being specified; (3) result of experiment respecting the soil in one of the Purgunnahs as being well adapted to cinnamon and other spice trees; and (4) the measures taken for the introduction of spice plants into other parts of the territories under the Presidency and of the success attending them; expressing satisfaction at the industry, zeal and ability of Mr. Place, the Collector of the Jaghire lands, in the realization of a very large revenue; directing that he be granted allowances in proportion to the merits of his services; requesting Government to consider the propriety of revoking the order if any of prohibiting the weavers in the Jaghire from weaving any other cloth till after the completion of the Company's investment; approving the appointment of Mr. W. C. Jackson as Collector of Ramnad and Poligar Peishcush and that of Mr. John Bernard Travers as Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue; declining to affix a specific salary to the appointment of Inspector of Revenue Surveys at the Presidency but stating that such compensation as might be deemed adequate to the labour of the office would be made to Mr. Goldingham, who had been appointed to the station; concurring in opinion with the President in Council relative to the merits of the members of the Board of Revenue; and directing the Madras Government to transmit a proposition statement showing the amount of the revenue of Pondicherry.	Rev. Desp., from England, Vol. II, pp. 208–251.
696	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimates of the Military Paymaster General for the current month; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding a letter from Colonel Vigors expressing satisfaction at the powers vested in him for the purpose of quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy country and detailing the arrangements he proposed to make to attain that object, also forwarding a letter from Lieutenant T. Nuthall regarding the horses he was engaged in selecting at Hyderabad; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2786–2793.
697	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, offering the cordial thanks and sincere congratulations of the Governor General-in-Council to the Commander-in-Chief of the allied armies in the field for the memorable victory obtained at Seringapatam on the 4th May, and the capture of the capital of Mysore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 98–100.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
698	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	Copy of : letter (No. 51) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding audit report on the additional estimates sent with his letters of the 11th and 13th May ; and stating that the required cash would be advanced from the Treasury on application ; letter (No. 52) from Lieutenant B. Foister, Commandant at Chandragherry, reporting that he had received information from Mr. T. Cochrane of the arrival of a large party of Brinjaries at Neerghul with grain estimated at 45 garce ; letter (No. 53) from Lieutenant E. Edwards, of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry, complaining of Lieutenant Colonel Leighton's action with regard to the captors of the French privateer and her prizes off Sonapore ; letter (No. 54) from Captain Lieutenant Shaw, Commandant at Chingleput, reporting that Captain De Varnicourt, a French prisoner of war, who had been residing in the neighbourhood for the past two years had been confined in the Chingleput fort by Mr. Hodgson, the Jaghire Collector, in consequence of the orders of Government regarding foreigners found in British territory ; and requesting orders regarding the treatment to be accorded him ; letter (No. 55) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Commandant at Krishnagiri, reporting despatch of a further supply of rice for Cauverypuram ; letter (No. 56) from Captain McCally, Commanding at Rajahmundry, requesting authority for carrying out repairs to his quarters, at an estimated cost of 100 pagodas ; letter (No. 57) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to his Majesty's troops, communicating the request of General Brathwaite that Lieutenant Cleaver of his Majesty's 51st Regiment who had been granted leave by the General to proceed to Europe, be provided with a passage on one of the Indiamen ; letter (No. 58) enclosing an additional estimate of cash required by the Deputy Paymaster General to the King's troops during the current month ; letter (No. 59) from Major A. Macleod, in charge of the treasure escort from Hydrabad, reporting his arrival at Nellore on the 15th May and intention to proceed on his march to Vellore on the 17th ; letter (No. 60) from Lieutenant Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, forwarding copy of one from Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham, Commanding in the Vizagapatam district, respecting expenses incurred in erecting a	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	temporary building at Vizagapatam for preservation of the arms and accoutrements of 29th Light Dragoons at that station; letter (No. 61) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding in the Ganjam district, enclosing copies of correspondence with Mr. Ogilvie, Deputy Commercial Resident in the district, revealing further circumstances in connection with the vessels captured at Sonapore; letter (No. 62) from Mr. Eilbracht, Pulicat, complaining of the conduct of Mr. Greenaway, Assistant to the Collector of the Jaghire, in ordering the confinement in the fort there of himself and the other Dutch inhabitants of Pulicat; letter (No. 63) from General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, representing that the impress of lascars, etc., had left the Engineers Department in a very defective state and requesting that the Military Board be authorized either to entertain other lascars or to hire coolies sufficient for carrying on the current business of the department during the absence of the impressed lascars; also representing the inconvenience arising from the impress of carts; letter (No. 64) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 65) to Captain Ayton of the ship *Sarah Christiana*, directing him to receive on board his ship, charter-party passengers as per enclosed list; letter (No. 66) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the King's Deputy Paymaster General for the current month, received with the Military Paymaster General's letter of the 16th May; letter (No. 67) from Mr. J. Hodgson, Jaghire Collector, forwarding a report of his Senior Assistant Mr. Greenway, on the foreigners residing at Pulicat, with a detailed list of them; and recommending that Mr. Eilbracht, then in charge of Dutch affairs, be removed from that situation and another put in his place; letter (No. 68) from Mr. F. Godfrey, Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment, Fort St. George, requesting that he be allowed to draw the difference between half and full batta as being in charge of the recruits and convalescents of his Majesty's service in the Presidency; letter (No. 69) from Mr. Gladstone, Surgeon of the ship *Coverdale*, enclosing returns of the number of men disembarked from that ship; and requesting that he be paid the established allowance; letter (No. 70) from Captain R. Reay of the ship *Dublin*, enclosing bills for victualling the officers and troops embarked on the *Dublin* for Vizagapatam;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 71) to the Military Paymaster General, refusing to comply with the request of the Paymaster of his Majesty's 10th Regiment, to be exempted from signing the usual Bond of Indemnification ; letter (No. 72) to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, intimating that there was no necessity for making any addition to the instructions already given by Government regarding the prizes taken at Sonapore ; letter (No. 73) to Mr. J. P. Burlton, informing him that it was unnecessary for him to join Lieutenant Colonel Read's Detachment ; letter (No. 74) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month ; letter (No. 75) to the same, regarding advances to be given to the troops of his Majesty's 10th and 84th Regiments composing the Detachment under the Command of Sir William Clarke ; letter (No. 76) to Major General Brathwaite, stating that Lieutenant Hobart of his Majesty's 36th Regiment might draw the Company's allowances until his departure for Europe, and that it was unnecessary to submit to the Governor General certain representations of Lieutenant Nuthall unless they embodied military matters requiring his decision ; letter (No. 77) to the Military Board, enclosing extract of a letter from the Calcutta Board of Trade, with invoices, bills of lading and samples of rice shipped on the *Indian Chief* and *Peggy* ; letter (No. 78) from Lieutenant B. Foster, Commanding at Chandragiri, reporting that a party of Brinjaries passed that place on the 17th May, conveying grain estimated at 35 garce ; letter (No. 79) from Captain Symons, Superintendent of Brinjaries, reporting his arrival at Krishnagiri, with the unloaded Brinjari bullocks belonging to the Grain and Store Department, and the hired bullocks entertained by Lieutenant Colonel Read ; stating that he had no money to make advances as directed by Colonel Read ; and requesting orders ; letter (No. 80) from Major Cuppage, Commanding at Sankerrydroog, stating that the bullocks referred to in the letter from Government, dated 17th May, had not arrived from the Resident at Tanjore, and that when they arrived they would be sent to Krishnagiri and Ryacottah as directed ; letter (No. 81) to Captain Vesey, Commandant at Coringa, passing orders regarding the privateer and snow recently captured off Coringa ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 82) from Captain Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, enclosing a revised embarkation return of his Majesty's 75th and 84th Regiments ordered to proceed to Bombay; letter (No. 83) from Lieutenant Colonel R. Cameron, Commanding at Krishnagiri, reporting that he had received accounts of the falling of the Cauvery which rendered the conveyance of rice to Cauverypuram difficult; letter (No. 84) from Mr. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore, forwarding a statement of draught and carriage bullocks entertained up to 20th May 1799; and enquiring whether he was to continue entertaining bullocks; letter (No. 85) from the Military Paymaster General, transmitting an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 86) to the Military Auditor General, transmitting the estimate above referred to for examination; letter (No. 87) to the Military Paymaster General, informing him that cash would be issued from the Treasury, agreeably to the estimate submitted with his letter of the 20th May; letter (No. 88) from Major W. Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, relative to the order of Government requesting his co-operation with Mr. Hurdis, the Collector at Dindigul, in regard to certain military preparations, and the interpretation put on the order by the Collector; letter (No. 89) from Mr. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, stating that Lalah Vishundas had been appointed Company's Agent and Broker at Muscat; letter (No. 90) from Major J. Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, reporting that there was only one European foreigner, Regolet residing in that district who was working as a gardener under Mr. Kenworthy, the Resident; and enclosing a private note regarding him from that officer; letter (No. 91) from Captain J. G. Graham, Acting Superintendent in the Ceded Districts, stating that as Lieutenant Colonel Read had sent back Captain Symons to superintend the Brinjaries, etc., advancing to the frontier, it would be no longer necessary for him (Captain Graham) to act in that capacity; letter (No. 92) from Lieutenant H. C. Montgomery, Agent for the purchase of horses, reporting that he had completed the number of horses commissioned to be purchased by him that season, and had commissioned 500 for the ensuing season; and stating what pecuniary arrangements he had made in consequence; letter (No. 93) from Dr. A. Berry, Medical Storekeeper at the Presidency, expressing	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	his inability to procure coolies at a lower rate than six pagodas each for the conveyance of medicines, etc., to camp; and requesting permission to employ them at that rate; letter (No. 94) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, requesting that he be permitted to purchase 20 reams of royal paper from the General Stores; letter (No. 95) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding audit report on the additional estimates which accompanied his letters of the 16th and 18th May; and stating that the required cash would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 96) from Mr. A. Scott, Collector in the 5th Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting particulars regarding the only foreigner, a Frenchman, residing within the limits of his division; letter (No. 97) from Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, transmitting a list of foreigners residing within his jurisdiction; letter (No. 98) from Lieutenant R. Sober, Commandant at Negapatam, requesting instructions regarding the disposal of two Frenchmen Messrs. Prisieur and Columbo, then at Negapatam, who requested to be allowed to proceed to Trincomale; letter (No. 99) from Lieutenant Nuthall, Agent for the purchase of horses, requesting that Purwanahs be obtained from the Nubob to the Aumils of the different stations by which the horses ordered to be despatched from Hydrabad would proceed, in order that they might be furnished with the requisite supplies; letter (No. 100) from Surgeon Parr of the ship *Ocean*, enclosing returns of troops disembarked from the said ship in order that the established allowances be paid him; letter (No. 101) to the Military Auditor General, enclosing extract of a letter from the Company's Agent at the Cape of Good Hope, with the returns to which it referred, also a return of troops disembarked from the different ships at the Presidency, and various bills from the Commanders of the *Dublin* and *Thames*; letter (No. 102) from Major Kenny, Commanding at Trichinopoly, enclosing a letter from Collector Mr. Hurdis, and mentioning the force he proposed to detach to join Major Lindsay; letter (No. 103) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, reporting that the brig *Georgiana* which conveyed intelligence to the Supreme Government of the capture of Seringapatam, ran aground to the southward of Vizagapatam; and enclosing a letter from the Commander in which he applied for assistance to get the ship off the shore;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 104) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 105) to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal, requesting him to retain the general superintendence of the Brinjaries according to the orders communicated to him, notwithstanding the appointment by Lieutenant Colonel Read of Captain Symons as Superintendent; letter (No. 106) to Major W. Kenny, Commanding at Trichinopoly, acknowledging receipt of his letter respecting the orders of Government on the subject of cordiality between himself and the Collector in the matter of the arrangements for Military operations; and condemning the unreasonable jealousy which he had manifested; letter (No. 107) to Major J. Bannerman, Commanding at Palamcottah, stating that Government consented to Mr. Kenworthy's foreign European servant Regolet remaining with that gentleman, provided he was answerable for his appearance when required and for his intermediate good conduct; letter (No. 108) to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, calling for a report on the character, conduct and employment of the Dutch servants in the districts under his charge; letter (No. 109) to Mr. H. Cleghorn, Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, enclosing papers from the Military Auditor General regarding payments made to Dutch prisoners; letter (No. 110) to Lieutenant E. Edwards at Ganjam, referring him to the instructions communicated to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton respecting the vessels captured as prizes off Sonapore; letter (No. 111) to the Board of Trade requesting them to order twelve reams of royal paper to be delivered to the Military Paymaster General from the Import warehouse on payment; letter (No. 112) to the Military Paymaster General, informing him of the orders issued above; letter (No. 113) to Captain Tennent, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, expressing satisfaction with the reasons which induced him to desist from the attempt to accomplish his voyage to Point deGalle; letter (No. 114) from Major Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, forwarding translations of two Mahratta papers from Ramachandra Rau Gady, complaining strongly of his confinement; letter (No. 115) from Captain T. Riddell, Commandant at Chicacole, representing that the disturbances in the Kimedy country had caused the stoppage of the Calcutta packets	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George	near Poondy, and intimating that he had communicated that circumstance to Lieutenant Fotheringham, Commanding a Detachment on the borders of that country ; letter (No. 116) from Mr. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, reporting that he had taken the necessary steps for carrying into effect the orders of Government regarding European foreigners and would furnish details of his proceedings later on ; letter (No. 117) from Mr. J. Cochrane, at Kalastri, reporting the arrival of Major Macleod there with treasure belonging to His Highness the Nizam ; letter (No. 118) to the Commanders of the ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*, requesting them to receive on board their ships a part of his Majesty's 86th and 84th Regiments, for conveyance to Bombay ; letter (No. 119) to the Government of Bombay, enclosing copy of a letter from the Agent for purchasing horses, and requesting that his drafts be honored ; letter (No. 120) to Lieutenant Shawe, Acting Town Major, requesting him to inform Mr. Stephen Towns of the determination of Government to send him to Europe by the first opportunity, and directing that satisfactory security be required from him for his personal appearance when required ; letter (No. 121) to Major General Sydenham, Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash forwarded by the Military Paymaster General with his letter, dated 23rd May ; letter (No. 122) from Mr. W. H. Torriano, Resident at Nagore, enclosing a list of the French inhabitants at Karikal ; letter (No. 123) from the Military Paymaster General forwarding a statement of the expense of the Madras Army for June 1799 ; letter (No. 124) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding the audit report on his additional estimate referred to in No. 121 above and stating that the required sum would be advanced from the Treasury on application ; letter (No. 125) to the Military Auditor General, forwarding for examination the statement from the Military Paymaster General referred to in No. 123 above ; letter (No. 126) to Captain Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, requesting him to receive on board his ship the French prisoners then on board the *Thetis* and *Worcester*, and to convey them to Calcutta ; letter (No. 127) to Captain Williams, Commander of the ship *Thames*, repeating to him the order to have his ship in readiness to receive the troops destined to be embarked thereon ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 128) from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, detailing the Force that had been sent from the garrison of Tanjore to assist in quelling the disturbances in the Ramnad country ; letter (No. 129) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, stating that the *Georgiana* which had grounded at Opparah had been brought to Vizagapatam by the Commander ; and reporting the intention to send the despatches thereon to Bengal per schooner *Phoenix*, if the *Georgiana* was in need of repairs which might retard her ; letter (No. 130) from Mr. Malcolm, Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting as above regarding the ship *Georgiana* ; letter (No. 131) from Captain R. Williams, Commander of the ship *Thames*, expressing apprehensions of risk to the health of the soldiers ordered to Bombay on the *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*, from the crowded state in which the ships would be, bad weather, etc., and suggesting that a proportion of men be taken away from the number allotted to each ship ; letter (No. 132) from Captain W. Godfrey, Commandant at Pulicat, enclosing letters from Messrs. C. Eilbracht, J. De Bruyin, and J. Eilbracht, relative to their being ordered to proceed to Europe or Batavia ; letter (No. 133) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing copy of an application from Mr. Murray, Paymaster in the Guntoor circar, for permission to proceed to the sea side for a month or two ; letter (No. 134) from the same, forwarding application from Captain C. W. Byne, Paymaster, 86th Regiment, for an advance of 3,000 pagodas for necessaries and clothing of the men of the 86th Regiment, in addition to the amount of 11,532 pagodas already advanced to him ; letter (No. 135) from the same, enclosing copy of Paymaster Mr. Burlton's estimate for June ; letter (No. 136) from the Commander of the ship *Cuffnells*, requesting that a supply of copper and nails be sent on board the three ships under orders for Bombay ; letter (No. 137) to Major W. Kenny, Commanding at Trichinopoly, intimating that the French party and other foreigners taken prisoners at Seringapatam would be sent to Trichinopoly ; and requesting that they be sent on to the Presidency as soon after their arrival at Trichinopoly as possible ; letter (No. 138) to the Military Paymaster General, permitting Mr. Murray, Paymaster in the Guntoor Circar, to proceed to the sea-side for a month ; letter (No. 139) to the Military Auditor General, transmitting copy of one from the Military Paymaster General, and stating that	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	an additional advance of 5,000 pagodas to the Paymaster of the 86th Regiment had been authorized on account of necessaries and clothing for that Regiment ; letter (No. 140) to the Military Auditor General, referring to him for examination, Paymaster Mr. Burlton's estimate for June ; letter (No 141) to the Honourable B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, requesting him to secure some proper person to proceed with and pay the escort attached to the Governor General ; letter (No. 142) to the same, requesting him to call on certain inhabitants of Madras to spare the services of their bearers to proceed to Koyacottah; letter (No. 143) from Mr. Eilbracht, former Chief at Pulicat, praying earnestly that he be not compelled to embark for Europe or Batavia ; letter (No. 144) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, reporting the strength of the Detachment which marched from Tanjore to join Major Bannerman's Detachment in the Ramnad district ; letter (No. 145) from Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, stating that he did not apprehend any further disturbance from the Mahratta horseman ; letter (No. 146) from Mr. N. Webb, Collector, 2nd division, Vizagapatam district, enquiring whether the orders of Government for the removal of European foreigners from British territory extended to the Dutch servants at Bimlipatam then subsisted by the Company ; letter (No. 147) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month ; letter (No. 148) from Captain R. Williams, Commanding the Company's ship *Thames*, enquiring whether the troops to be embarked on the *Thames* were to be under the care of the surgeon of the ship or of their regimental surgeons ; letter (No. 149) from Mr. R. Pollock, Paymaster of the 51st Regiment, submitting for sanction a bill for victualling the officers of the 51st Regiment, on board the *Cornwallis ;* letter (No. 150)* from Mr. B. Cochrane, Military Paymaster, Fort St. George, forwarding a note from Mr. J. De Fries, in which he stated that he could not spare his palinquin boys as they had disappeared ; and requesting authority to press that class of servants for the Company's service ; letter (No. 151) to the Board of Trade, enclosing extract of one from the Commander of the *Cuffnells*; and requesting that orders be given for sending the required quantity of	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	copper and nails on board the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*; letter (No. 152) to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding copy of No. 151 above; and requesting that the Commanders of the ships referred to be called on for the copper delivered to them; letter (No. 153) to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting him to refrain from any further engagements for providing bullocks; and stating that the Military Board would furnish him with instructions regarding the mode of employing the bullocks previously engaged; letter (No. 154) to the Military Board, requesting them to give Mr. Skardon instructions regarding the employment of the bullocks previously engaged by him; letter (No. 155) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month; letter (No. 156) to Captain Reay of the *Dublin*, informing him that his charges for victualling the officers and men of the 29th Dragoons and French prisoners brought on his ship from Calingapatam exceeded the rates allowed by the regulations, and could not therefore be passed except upon honor; and stating that his bill on account of ship's provisions for the officers was inadmissible, and that an order had been given for payment of the bill for ballast; letter (No. 157) to Captain A. Grant, Commanding the Body Guard, requesting him to take charge of 120 horses which had arrived from Hydrabad on account of the public service and of others that might arrive thereafter; letter (No. 158) to Messrs. Stephens, Cockell & Co., intimating that the use of the grab *Experiment* had been granted by Government to Captain G. Johnston of the Engineers for the remainder of her engagement; and requesting that Mr. Johnston be given free permission to employ the vessel as he pleased; letter (No. 159) from Major A. Macleod, reporting his arrival at Chandernagore with the treasure under his charge; stating that the Nizam's horse that escorted the treasure had returned to Hydrabad for want of pay and that the men of the Nizam's Infantry that were with the Detachment were said to be suffering from want of subsistence; and representing that the bad construction of the carriages of the tumbrils which contained the treasure would impede his march to Vellore; letter (No. 160) from the Commanders of the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*, representing that windsails and hammocks	Mily, Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171-298.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 31st May.	Fort St. George.	would be necessary for preserving the health of the troops to be embarked on their ships and stating the quantity of canvas and twine that would be required; letter (No. 161) to the Governor-in-Council at Bombay, reporting that his Majesty's 86th Regiment and two companies of the 84th would be embarked on the ships noted above for the service of the Bombay Presidency and that the Commanders of the ships would supply salt provisions for the troops during the voyage; letter (No. 162) from Major Kenny, Commanding at Trichinopoly, expressing his concern at the Governor General's disapprobation of his conduct in making the reference he did in his letter of the 18th May, respecting the orders of Government on the subject of cordiality between himself and the Collector in the matter of the arrangements of military operations; letter (No. 163) from Lieutenant Colonel Clarke, Commanding the 84th Regiment, enclosing an indent for medicines, etc., required for the sick men of the Regiment who were ordered to embark for Bombay; letter (No. 164) to Mr. W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, stating that his list of foreigners residing at Karical was not sufficiently descriptive; letter (No. 165) to Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division of the Army, permitting Lieutenant Colonel Durand to retain* the Frenchman employed in his service, provided he would be answerable for his conduct; letter (No. 166) to Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant with the Nizam's contingent, forwarding copy of one from the officer in charge of treasure for the contingent and requesting that it be communicated to Meer Allum Bahadur in view to instructions being given by him as to the direction in which the treasure should move; letter (No. 167) to Lieutenant J. Macleane, Barrack Master, sanctioning the charge stated by him to have been incurred for a store room for the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, and for quarters for the serjeant of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment; and authorizing the payment of rent for as many houses as it might be necessary to engage for the Officers of his Majesty's 10th Regiment; letter (No. 168) to Mr. R. Chase, consenting to the transfer of his company of sepoys to the battalion commanded by Lieutenant Bose; and expressing approbation at the zeal which led him to raise and maintain that corps at his own expense.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 171–298.
699	15th May	Anjengo ...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that he had issued orders to his	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 168.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th May	Anjengo...	Sarvady Carrigar to deliver without delay the pepper of Cherringah at Anjengo and that from the north at Quilon, on the Company's account, and stating that orders had also been issued for the delivery at Anjengo of the balance of cloth.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 168.
700	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Malabar Commissioners, offering them congratulations on the capture of Seringapatam, and the fall of Tippoo.	Malabar Residency Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 31.
701	16th May	London ...	Account of military stores ordered to be provided in the season 1798 for Bombay and its dependencies.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 147–150.
702	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for the *Sarah Christiana's* cargo for England, and specifying the cargoes of the ships under despatch; and order thereon directing despatch of a copy of the above letter to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1476–1478.
703	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Sulivan, Attorney General, intimating that the plea of the Statute of Limitation put into part of Mr. S. Johnston's action, had been expunged by the Recorder's Court and that an appeal to the King in Council had been refused on the plea that no appeal lay from an Interlocutory Order; stating his reasons for differing from the above decisions, and submitting whether, in the interest of the public in general, the case should not be submitted to the Court of Directors in order that his Majesty's decision might be obtained.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 97–101.
704	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, stating that he had found it necessary to draw on Government for 10,000 pagodas, and the steps taken for the collection of bullocks and their despatch for the service of the army in the field; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, 1st Battalion, 3rd Regiment, requesting permission to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health; letters from Captain G. Losack, Senior Officer Commanding His Majesty's ships at the Cape of Good Hope, (1) detailing the steps taken by him for conveying the Company's ships with troops on board for India and for the disposal of his squadron, and (2) intimating the death of Rear Admiral Sir Hugh Clobbery Christian, K.B., Commander-in-Chief on that	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2794–2806.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th May	Fort St. George.	station, and his assumption of the command of the squadron ; letter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, submitting the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief of the Army in the Carnatic for the promotion of certain officers ; letter from Captain Mr. MacGregor, reporting the arrival of a small quantity of rice at Erode and stating the necessity for enclosing certain choultries to secure from the weather the grain collected ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2794–2806.
705	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order notifying certain appointments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 101.
706	Do.	Do.	Copy of General letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding with remarks copy of the Commander-in-Chief's letter to the Governor General, in which he furnished details of the success attained by the British arms in Mysore; and drawing the attention of the Court to the merits of the gallant army which achieved the conquest of the capital of Mysore.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, pp. 593–536.
707	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding duplicates of the quarterly and annual accounts of the settlement.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 168, 169.
708	17th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Governor General, requesting an advance of pagodas 1,000 on account of the disbursements of the Governor General; and order thereon sanctioning the advance; letter from Mr. C. E. Carrington, requesting a permit to be received on board the *Sarah Christiana* as a passenger for England; and order issued accordingly; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for the overland despatch of April; letter from Captain R. Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, intimating the landing of his consignments, and requesting information as to who was to grant the receipts.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1478–1480.
709	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the President, the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Mornington, K.P., proposing the separation of the Revenue and Commercial departments at Nagore agreeably to the orders of the Court of Directors, and the appointment of Mr. J. Wallace, Senior Deputy Commercial Resident at that Factory, to be Commercial Resident; and minute thereon accepting the proposal and directing the Board of	Do., pp. 1481–1504.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th May	Fort St. George.	Trade to take the necessary steps for that purpose and to lay before Government a scale of the investment to be provided with the necessary particulars; letter from Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram, forwarding a petition from B. Venkatramiah, one of the Company's merchants at Ingeram, praying for the restoration to him of the snow *Streeta-adraumasawmy* which had been captured by the French and subsequently taken possession of by Captain Vesey, Commanding at Coringa; and minute thereon deciding that the re-captured snow be considered the prize of the party under the command of Captain Vesey, and recommending a proper adjustment between the owners and captors according to the provisions of the law; letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the proposed despatch to Madras on the *Princess Royal* of stores required by the Company's cruizer *Swift* at Amboyna, and requesting that the necessary steps be taken on the arrival of the *Princess Royal* to re-ship the stores to Amboyna; and minute thereon directing the issue of the necessary orders to the Board of Trade; letter from the Proprietors of the British and Carnatic banks, suggesting the expediency of making up the account between Government and the two banks on the occasion of the subscription loan to Government and to provide for the payments then due by Government to the banks; and minute thereon ordering a copy of the agreement between Government and the two banks to be sent to the Accountant General for information and report; letter from Captain W. Roper, Commander of the *Royal Charlotte*, intimating that about 8 tons of bar iron belonging to him was transhipped by mistake on the *Alligator* and requesting its delivery to his Agent on the vessel's arrival in Bengal or its value paid; and minute thereon requesting payment of the value of the surplus iron to Captain Roper's Agent, Captain J. Burn; letter from Messrs. Colt, Baker, Day & Co., applying for permission to despatch to England the ship *Cornwallis*, laden with private goods; and minute thereon granting the permission on certain conditions; letter from Captain C. M. Venner, Commander of the *Walpole*, forwarding a letter and medical certificate from Mr. G. Bower, his Chief Officer, representing his inability to perform his duties from indisposition; and recommending the appointment of Mr. Bell, 2nd Officer, to be Chief Officer, and Mr. Franklyn, formerly of the *Earl Fitz William*, to be Second Officer; and minute thereon	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1481–1504.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th May	Fort St. George.	regarding the swearing in as 2nd Mate of Mr. Franklyn; letter from Mr. Cecil Smith, Accountant General to the Honourable the Recorder's Court, (1) applying for payment of a deposit paid into the Treasury on the 11th April 1799; and order thereon directing payment and (2) directing payment of a deposit in the Treasury; and order thereon directing receipt of the amount; letter from Major General F. Dundas, Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, tendering his services to the Madras Government; stating that he had permitted the *Rebecca* to enter her cargo, that he had received an application from Mr. Goets, a merchant of Cape Town, for permission to import a cargo of rice, etc., from India and that he had granted him a license; requesting that encouragement be given to merchants to export rice, and intimating the departure of the 10th and 16th Regiments with a number of recruits for India; and resolution directing that the receipt of the letter be acknowledged; letter from Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, requesting a license from Government to export to the Cape of Good Hope a cargo of rice, timber and piece-goods; and order thereon granting the license conditionally; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 10th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1481–1504.
710	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, detailing the steps taken by him to carry out the instructions of Government to form a depot for grain on the southern bank of the Cauvery; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Oakes, Collector at Masulipatam, requesting him to shew every civility and afford every assistance in his power to Hages Khelid, a person of considerable rank and influence in Persia; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2806–2811.
711	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Orders regarding, (1) grant of permission to Lieutenant Colonel Oram to proceed to England on sick certificate, posting of certain officers, landing of troops from the grab *Experiment* and the ship *Cornwallis*, and (2) notifying the promotion of certain officers in the Cavalry and Infantry Regiments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 101–104.
712	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copies of letters from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, (1) recommending Major Allan, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army, to be entrusted with the despatches to the Court of Directors, and forwarding through him a sketch prepared by that officer of the marches of the army since the commencement of the expedition,	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 141–160.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th May	Seringapatam.	and (2) forwarding duplicates of papers submitted previously detailing the officers whose conduct deserved particular approbation, expressing anxiety for the arrival at Seringapatam of Lord Monington to make the various arrangements for the pacification of the country, and forwarding copies of letters addressed by him to the Hon'ble H. Dundas, the Court of Directors, Rear Admiral Rainier, etc.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 141-160.
713	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. John Spencer, President of the Commission in Malabar, intimating the Capture of Seringapatam on the 4th May, the death of Tippoo Sultan, and the capture of the principal members of his family.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 170.
714	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commercial Resident at Bombay, forwarding sundry letters for entry upon the commercial records; letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor, Civil Accounts, conveying the final orders of Government on the re-audit of the Resident's Accounts from August 1797 to April 1798; letter from the same, communicating certain general rules laid down by the Governor in Council in connection with charges on account of peons' belts and badges, house repairs, etc.; letter from Government, requesting information on certain points in connection with the price of timber and plank; despatch and copy of: letter to Government in reply to the foregoing, supplying the information called for; letter to Government, requesting a supply of treasure; receipt and copy of: letter from Government in reply to the foregoing, stating that a consignment of treasure would be sent by the *Milford*; letter from Government, intimating that the Bombay Agent of Choacara Moussa had granted a bill on his principal, for Rs. 25,000, on the strength of his engagement to purchase the Batty produce of the islands of Caranjah and Salsette; letter from the same, intimating acceptance of a proposal made by Mr. A. Mackonochie for the supply of plank; letter from the same, intimating the issue of orders for despatch of treasure to the Resident to the extent of 35,700 rupees in silver fanams; letter from the same, forwarding an invoice and bill of lading for the treasure referred to above; letter from the Accountant General, enclosing a bill for Rs. 25,000 drawn on Choacara Moussa by his Agent at Bombay,	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 31-38.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 17th May	Mahé ...	and requesting that the amount be set off against Moussa's sandal and pepper contract; letter from Government, expressing a hope that the cinnamon reported to have been despatched to the Presidency by Mr. Murdock Brown would arrive in time for transmission to Europe by the ships under despatch; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners, intimating the arrival of treasure from Bombay; and enquiring whether it was wanted by the Commissioners.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 31–38.
715	18th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to adopt preparatory measures for restoring the investment under the Madras Presidency and to submit a scale of the investment to be provided according to the previous indent of the Court of Directors and a statement showing the amount of the advances which would be required at each factory and the periods at which such advances would be demanded by the Commercial Residents; stating that in order to ensure uniformity of system in the Commercial department the Government had separated the Revenue and Commercial departments at Nagore and appointed Mr. J. Wallace to be Commercial Resident; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding an agreement concluded between Government and the two banks, and requesting to be furnished with a statement showing the existing state of the transaction and the balance due to the banks; letter to Mr. J. Wallace, Senior, appointing him Commercial Resident at Nagore; letter to Messrs. Chase, Sewell and Chase, permitting them to export to the Cape, the cargo for which they requested a license; letter to Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co., permitting them to send a cargo to London per ship *Cornwallis*, and referring them to the Board of Trade for particulars; letter to the Captain of the American ship *Indian Chief*, permitting him to take in a cargo of salt for Bengal on account of the salt contractor; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, transmitting copy of a letter from the Commander of the *Royal Charlotte*, requesting payment to his Agent of the value of the surplus iron transhipped to the *Alligator*; letter to Mr. R. Fullerton, Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram, intimating that the recaptured snow *Streetarama Swamy*, should be considered the prize of the party under the command of Captain Vesey, and recommending a proper adjustment between	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1505–1512.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th May	Fort St. George.	the owners and captors according to the provisions of the law; letter to Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, directing that all official letters addressed to or sent by his Majesty's Naval Officer at the Madras Presidency be exempted from postage; letter to Captain J. Ayton, of the ship *Sarah Christiana*, requesting him to receive Mr. C. E. Carrington and Captain Tweedale on board his ship as passengers for England; letter to Mr. William Ramsay, Secretary at the East India House, forwarding a manifest of goods laden on board the *Sarah Christiana*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1505–1512.
716	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, detailing the difficulties he had to encounter and the loss sustained in the march of the Detachment under his command through the Cauverypooram Pass, intimating the death of Lieutenant Colonel Parr of the 1st Division, 1st Regiment, European Infantry, and the advances of cash made to certain Commanders of His Highness the Nizam's troops, and stating that he had received accounts of the fall of Seringapatam; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, intimating that one of the two vessels which had been despatched to Calingapatam with troops was unable to get to that port and that it was found necessary to disembark the troops near Maddapollam and march them to Coringa, and forwarding the correspondense on the subject; letter from Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, forwarding a list of Dutchmen receiving an allowance from the Company in his district; despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant Colonel J. Oram, entrusting to his care the Governor General's despatches regarding the capture of Seringapatam with instructions as to their delivery to the Court of Directors; letter to Captain Ayton of the ship *Sarah Christiana*, giving instructions for his guidance on his voyage to England while conveying the Governor General's despatches to the Court of Directors anent the fall of Seringapatam; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2811–2833.
717	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant Shippard to act as Adjutant to the Native Details under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Macleane.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 104.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
718	18th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to the Secretary at the India House, enclosing a list and obligations of charter-party passengers who had embarked for England on the extra ship *Sarah Christiana*.	Mily. Desp. to England, Vol. XXX, p. 597.
719	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting the steps taken for the disposal of the stable horse and infantry of the deceased Sultaun, and for taking over from Purneah the Sultaun's elephants and camels; forwarding copy of his letter to Lieutenant General Stuart with copy of the joint answer of that officer and Major General Hartley relative to the measures to be taken for the immediate possession of the countries below the ghauts on the coast of Malabar from the Carai to the Portuguese boundary, also copies of his instructions to Lieutenant General Stuart and of the Cowles sent by himself and Tippu Sultaun's Meer Suddoor, Golam Ally, to the Killadars in Canara for delivering up their forts to the English army, also copy of his letter to Colonel Palmer, Resident at Poonah, with instructions for his observance and with copies of letters from himself and the Meer Suddoor to the Killadars of Chittledroog ordering the surrender of that fort to the Company's troops; and copies of correspondence with Captain Malcolm and Lieutenant General Stuart concerning the force required for the defence of Canara and Malabar, also correspondence with the Resident at Coorga regarding the capture of Seringapatam and death of Tippu Sultaun.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 161–196.
720	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, enclosing copies of papers from the Governor General in Council respecting the adoption of measures for the effectual removal of foreign agents and emissaries.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 38, 39.
720A	Do.	Fort St. George.	General letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the resolution to despatch to England the extra ship *Sarah Christiana*, with despatches of the Governor General, embodying intelligence of the capture of Seringapatam, and forwarding lists of arrivals and departures of ships, an invoice for the sugar, muster roll of the crew, etc.	Commercial Desp. to England, Vol. III, pp. 129–134.
721	19th May	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, intimating that application had been made to the Bengal Government for the military stores required from that Presidency, and requesting that orders be issued for the provision of those stores which were to be supplied at the Madras Presidency; approving the recommendation for the disposal of rice in store and establishment of servants at Ellore, stating that saltpetre for the preparation of gunpowder could	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2833–2845.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th May	Fort St. George.	not be supplied in the way pointed out by the Agent for supplies, and authorizing the payment of certain bills and advances. letter to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jagheer, stating that Captain DeVernicourt should be detained in the fort of Chingleput but treated with every indulgence, and directing that no restraint be put on the inhabitants of Sadras; letter to Captain G. J. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal; intimating, (1) the intended despatch to him of one lakh of rupees with instructions regarding the expenditure of the amount and of any part of his collections appropriated to military or political purposes, and (2) permission accorded to Major Doveton to hire houses for securing grain at Ryacottah; issuing instructions regarding the establishment of a grain depot at Ryacottah, and directing him to adopt measures for securing the grain in the districts which had submitted to the Company's authority; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, directing him to assist, if practicable, the Acting Collector in the Baramahal in receiving grain in the districts which had submitted to the Company's authority; stating the inexpediency of purchasing grain in the neighbourhood of Bangalore, and that the Paymaster of the Baramahal had been requested to advance pay to the troops of the Nizam under his command, and authorizing the hiring of houses at Ryacottah for storing grain; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, permitting Lieutenant Hobart of his Majesty's 36th Regiment to draw the Company's allowances until his embarkation for Europe, requesting the grant of authority to the Paymaster of the Baramahal to advance money to the Nizam's troops, and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2833–2845.
722	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, tendering them the thanks of the Resident for their communication regarding the fall of Seringapatam and the death of Tippoo Sultaun; letter to the Rajah of Travancore, expressing gratification at his reception of the news of the fall of Seringapatam and the death of Tippoo Sultaun.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 170, 171.
723	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to the Commissioners, with a list of European foreigners at Mahé.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 39, 40.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
724	1799. 20th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Charles Maxton, returning thanks for his appointment as Commercial Resident at Ingeram; letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Governor General, requesting the payment to Francis DeMesle of the sum of 1,000 star pagodas on account of the disbursements of the Governor-General; and order issued accordingly; sailing for England of the ship *Sarah Christiana*.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1512–1514.
724A	Do.	London ...	Account of military stores ordered to be provided in the season 1798 for Fort St. George and its dependencies.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 139–146.
725	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, recommending that no further supplies be sent by the Cauverypooram Pass, and intimating the receipt of advice of the fall of Seringapatam and death of Tippoo; letter to Captain Lieutenant Blackburne, Interpreter at Tanjore, requesting him to inform the Mahratta horsemen that the recent decision of the Governor General regarding arrears due to them was final. letter to Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, requesting him to afford every aid to Captain Lieutenant Blackburne in carrying into effect the final resolution of Government on the claims of the Mahratta horsemen; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2845–2851.
726	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter to the Army Commission, expressing entire approbation of the manner in which they had executed the powers entrusted to them, and requesting them to state either collectively or separately their opinion on the subject of settling the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 461–466.
727	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor, Civil Accounts, (1) communicating the final orders of Government on the reaudit of the Anjengo accounts from August 1797 to April 1798 inclusive, and (2) communicating for guidance the general rules established by Government on the audit of the Anjengo accounts; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 20th May, and that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 171–181.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
728	1799. 20th May	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, regarding the consignment of treasure received from the Presidency; despatch and copy of: letter to Government, acknowledging the receipt of a consignment of treasure.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 40–42.
729	21st May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that Mr. C. Wynox had been placed under their orders to see to the deliveries, etc., from the ship *Malabar*; letter to Mr. C. Wynox, appointing him to the duty noted above; receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor in Council, Bombay, intimating the change, at the request of the Resident at Bassorah, of the date of despatch of the overland packets from Bombay from the 1st to the 15th of every month; publication and copy of a Government advertisement, notifying the above fact and stating that the despatch of private letters by the overland despatch would, for the future, take place at the latter end of each month; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. John Read, Acting Collector of the 4th Division of Masulipatam, bringing to notice an improper interference on the part of Captain S. Towns with Govinda Naick, Gomastah to Vencataswarajee Booderjee Davajee and enclosing papers on the subject; letter from Captain W. Roper, Commander of the *Royal Charlotte*, reporting when his ship would be ready for sea; letter from Captain R. Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, reporting when his ship would be ready for sea.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1514–1530.
730	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, submitting Mr. J. Chamier's application to resign his seat on their Board, preparatory to his intended departure for Europe; and minute thereon accepting Mr. Chamier's resignation, and appointing Mr. G. Westcott to succeed him; letter from Mr. William Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, complaining of Captain Hill's bad behaviour towards him and requesting that an enquiry be instituted into his complaint; and minute directing the Board to investigate the subject fully and submit their report; minute accepting the President's proposal to make certain advances in order to give every facility to the current year's investment; petition from Vydenada Pillah, son of Chedumbaram Pillah, Church Warden of Yagambaraswara pagoda, explaining the circumstances under which an acknowledgment of the Committee of Works was not exchanged	Do., pp. 1530–1589.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st May	Fort St. George.	for a Company's bond and soliciting the grant to him of a bond with interest due thereon; and minute ordering the issue of an 8 per cent. bond in discharge of the above; statement submitted by the Accountant of the Board of Trade of short delivery of marine stores per *Dublin*; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 17th May 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1530–1539.
731	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book; order of Council authorizing the issue of 7,540 pagodas on account of the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2851–2853.
732	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) requesting the assistance of the Collector of the Jaghire for the Agent of Supply in procuring charcoal for the manufacture of gunpowder; recommending the payment of a bill of the gun carriage contractors for 1,931–23–20 pagodas; forwarding for orders correspondence regarding a retrenchment against the Garrison Storekeeper in the Guntoor Circar on account of advances made by him to Lumbardies for the hire of bullocks, and recommending the sale of some dry grain tendered to the Garrison Storekeeper in the Ceded districts by the Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, and (2) forwarding copies of the latest reports of the issues and receipts of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee, and a report of the number of draught and carriage cattle hired for the public service; proceedings of the Medical Board, recommending (1) the grant of three years' furlough to Europe to Mr. John Briggs, Head Surgeon, (2) appointment of Assistant Surgeon John Hay to attend the Detail of the 1st Battalion, 3rd Native Regiment, and Tinnevelly Provincial Battalion at Palamcottah, and the payment of the stated allowances for the Detail of the 1st Battalion, 5th Native Regiment, at Attore from the time he had attended them, and (3) appointment of Mr. J. Cornelius as a Sub Assistant Surgeon; and reporting the death of Assistant Surgeon William Stuart and recommending certain appointments; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding a letter from Sir William Clarke, giving cover to one from Major Quanell, requesting that some compensation be granted to the Officers of Sir William Clarke's brigade in consideration of the extra expense they were put to; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the	Do., pp. 2854–2923.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st May	Fort St. George.	system of bringing to account the payments made to the troops serving in Ceylon, and regarding the family payments made by Paymasters on the Coast on account of the troops serving in Ceylon ; letter from Messrs. John Chamier and Charles Baker, Attorneys of Sir John Coxe Hippesley, claiming on behalf of their client the amount of losses incurred by him in the exchange while Paymaster at Tanjore and forwarding correspondence on the subject ; letter from Brigadier General De Meuron, requesting to be granted an allowance in consideration of his having acted as President of the Committee appointed to investigate the revenues of Ceylon, and to be reimbursed his travelling expenses to and from Ceylon ; translation of a letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for May ; letter from Captain S. Tennent, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, explaining the causes which prevented him from reaching Point de Galle or Colombo ; letter from Lieutenant J. Taylor, 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, Native Infantry, requesting permission to resign his Adjutancy to the Militia and to be appointed to the charge of the two companies of his Regiment at Chicacole ; proposals of the President for certain appointments and promotions in the Militia ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for May ; and order thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury ; letters from Messrs. George Lys, Peter Bruce, and A. Miloin, tendering proposals for clothing the Company's troops for the year 1799–1800 ; letter from Captain M. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, forwarding a list of promotions recommended by Major General Brathwaite ; resolution, directing the embarkation for Bombay of his Majesty's 86th Regiment and Detachment of his Majesty's 84th Regiment.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2854–2923.
733	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General Hay Macdowall, claiming staff allowance from the date of his appointment and not from that of its publication previous to which he had actually served as a General on the Staff ; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, forwarding, for the decision of Government, particulars regarding the vessels taken in the Sonapore roads, also correspondence between himself, the owners of the vessels, the captors, etc. ;	Do., pp. 2924–2955.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st May	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. G. Ram, Collector at Guntoor, reporting as directed by Government on the foreigners resident in his district; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, forwarding a letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Durand, Commanding Ellore, regarding a Frenchman whom he wished to retain in his service, and intimating that the troops sent to Coringa from Masulipatam had embarked for Masulipatam; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2924–2955.
734	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter (No. 46-B) from Mozuffer-ool-Mulk, Aumil of Kurpah, in the Nizam's dominions, complaining of the rebellious conduct of the Zemindar of Chutweel in having had recourse to arms on being urged to pay the arrears due by him, and of his having sought refuge in the Company's territories after his defeat and requesting that he be delivered up. letter (No. 47) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for May 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 69–72.
735	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting that Purneah had delivered the records of the Government of Mysore containing some curious papers of recent date regarding the transactions of Tippoo Sultaun with the Mahrattas, that the Military and Revenue affairs were in a train of adjustment, and that the Bombay army was marching through the Coorga country *en route* to Cannanore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 197, 198.
736	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: order issued to Mr. J. R. Snow at Anjengo, regarding a refund of Rs. 720 to be made by him on account of travelling charges retrenched.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 181, 182.
737	22nd May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, accepting the resignation of Mr. J. Chamier of his seat on the Board, appointing Mr. G. Westcott to succeed him, and enclosing for enquiry and report a complaint from the Purser of the *Worcester* against the Commander, Captain Hall: letter to Mr. G. Westcott, appointing him a member of the Board of Trade; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting him to advance the sum of 20,000 pagodas each to the Commercial Residents at Masulipatam, Maddapollam and Ingeram; letter to Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, requesting him to comply with the indent of the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam to the extent of 20,000 pagodas; letter to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, requesting him, after having provided	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1540–1543.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd May	Fort St. George.	for the Revenue and Military disbursements of the district, to appropriate the surplus revenue to the use of the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ganjam ; letter to Mr. H. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore and the Collector at Nagore, embodying similar instructions in regard to the Commercial Residents at Cuddalore and Nagore.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1540–1543.
738	Do.	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, reporting on the merits of several officers who had remarkably distinguished themselves during the Campaign ; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, requesting instructions as to the method of adjusting the accounts of his Majesty's 51st Regiment ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2955–2962.
739	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, making various promotions in the Army and Medical Departments.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 105, 106.
740	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, reporting the departure of a detachment under Lieutenant Colonel Brown towards the Coimbatore country and forwarding a list of the French prisoners sent under charge of a detachment commanded by Lieutenant Prendergast to the Presidency by way of Trichinopoly.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 198–203.
741	Do.	Maggery.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Collector, and Commanding a Detachment, reporting his proceedings in the division of the newly conquered country allotted to his management, enclosing copy of a letter addressed by him to the Commander-in-Chief on the subject intimating his intention of proceeding to Europe for the benefit of his health and forwarding copy of his letter to the Board of Revenue relative to the Revenue affairs of his district.	Do., pp. 605–626.
742	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Commissioners in Malabar, transmitting for necessary action to be taken in Malabar, copies of a letter and its enclosures from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay regarding the measures to be adopted for the effectual deportation of the French Agents and emissaries from the Company's dominions.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 182–185.
743	23rd May	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, acknowledging the receipt of letters for the overland post ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1543–1547.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd May	Fort St. George.	letter from Captains R. Williams, W. Roper, and C. B. Cotton, Commanders of the *Thames*, *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* respectively, requesting the assistance of Government in procuring lascars; letter from Colonel J. Champagne, Deputy Governor of Ceylon, forwarding bills from the Commissioners of the Pearl Fishery and requesting the issue of orders for their payment; letter from Captain C. B. Cotton, Commander of the *Cuffnells*, reporting that his ship was ready for sea; letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, requesting the issue of orders to the Sea Customer for the repayment to them of the amount of duties levied on a cargo of rice and objected to by him owing to the lapse of the period for the production of the Bengal certificate.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1543–1547.
744	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, approving the measures adopted by him to quell the disturbances in the Kimedy Zemindary; letter to Brigadier General DeMeuron, conveying to him the approbation of the Governor General-in-Council for the services rendered by him as President of the Ceylon Committee, and sanctioning the payment of his travelling charges. letter to Major General J. Brathwaite approving the measures adopted by Colonel Vigors in quelling the disturbances in Kimedy, and permitting the Officers of the European detail intended for the Governor General's escort to draw compensation equal to three months' full batta; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2962–2968.
745	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing that his Majesty's 86th Regiment and the Detachment of the 84th Regiment then at the Presidency be held in readiness to embark on the Company's ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*; and ordering the return into garrison of the detail of Native Infantry under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Macleane.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 106.
746	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter from Captain W. Macleod, Acting Superintendent of Revenue, with Tippoo's Jammabundy for 1797–98, and giving a general idea of Tippoo's revenue system; and reporting the receipt of information of the advance of Purseram Bhow with a considerable force and the steps taken by him in consequence.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 204–207.
747	Do.	Do.	Copies of letters from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, (1) giving a list of appointments which he had found	Do., pp. 208–244.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 23rd May	Seringapatam.	it advisable to make, and referring for the decision of Government several claims which had been submitted to him, and (2) forwarding a correct inventory of ordnance and military stores captured at Seringapatam, stating that a particular account could not be taken of the grain, and recommending the speedy division of such part of the prize property as might be intended for the army.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 208–244.
748	Do.	Anjengo ...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, enclosing an account of disbursements remaining unaudited from May 1798 to April 1799 with the period at which each monthly account was transmitted from Anjengo to prove that those accounts were never in arrears ; receipt and copy of : letter from Mr. J. R. Snow, intimating that he had refunded the sum of Rs. 720 retrenched from his travelling allowance, and requesting, for reasons assigned, a reconsideration of the orders of Government and the refund to him of the amount retrenched.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 186–189.
749	24th May.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, declining compliance with their request for the refund of the duties levied on rice ; letter to Captain Robert Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, permitting him to receive Mr. C. Maxton on board as a passenger for Coringa ; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, intimating the despatch of the *Cornwallis* to Bengal ; letter to Captain G. Roberts of the *Cornwallis*, embodying his sailing orders to Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1547–1549.
750	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the terms offered by Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co., salt contractors, to load the extra ships proceeding to Bengal with salt at Coringa, corresponded with those usually paid ; recommending an application from Messrs. F. Lantour & Co. to send on the Indiamen the goods they had agreed to ship on the *Sarah Christiana* ; requesting an advance of 20,000 pagodas for the sugar purchased on the *Sarah Christiana* ; intimating the receipt of a report of the robbery of 82 pieces of cloth from the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly ; and forwarding a letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, requesting permission to send goods to the Cape on the ships under despatch ; minute, directing the Commanders of the extra ships to receive their full chartered	Do., pp. 1550–1707.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th May.	Fort St. George.	tonnage of salt on account of the contract of Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co.; issuing instructions regarding the application of Messrs. F. Lantour & Co., to send on the Indiamen the goods they had agreed to ship on the *Sarah Christiana*; sanctioning payment to the Board of Trade of 20,000 pagodas for payment of the sugar purchased and laden on the *Sarah Christiana*; awaiting further information respecting the robbery reported by the Commercial Resident at Tinnevelly; and deeming it inexpedient to comply with the application of Messrs. Tullon & Co., for permission to lade goods on the ships under despatch for the Cape of Good Hope; letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that orders had been issued to the Commercial Residents to take preparatory measures for the purpose of facilitating the provision of the investment as soon as it was decided to renew it; promising to submit a statement of the investment for the year 1800; stating that it would be possible to send by the despatch for October a small quantity of goods if advances were authorized to the Residents; recommending the despatch per *Dublin* to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam of a quantity of copper for coinage; and forwarding copies of the oaths subscribed to by Mr. Charles Maxton and Mr. John Wallace, Commercial Residents at Ingeram and Nagore, respectively; and minute thereon authorizing the necessary advances to facilitate the provision of goods for the despatch for October, approving the despatch of copper per *Dublin* to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam, and directing the Commander of the *Dublin* to receive on board any military stores that might be sent by the Military Board; letter from His Excellency Sir F. North, Governor of Ceylon, (1) forwarding a Proclamation which he proposed to publish on his return to Ceylon declaratory of the law which would be brought into force in that island accompanied by a letter from Mr. C. E. Carrington and accompanying papers on the subject; stating his willingness to perform the office of Judge in consequence of the departure of Mr. Carrington to England on account of ill-health; expressing his Excellency's obligations to Mr. Carrington for his suggestions in drawing up the Proclamation; and regretting the latter's departure at that juncture particularly as the Dutch Judges had refused to qualify themselves to act, by not taking the oath of allegiance; and minute thereon approving the provisions of the Proclamation and of His Excellency's zeal in undertaking the office of Judge but expressing the desire that Mr. Carrington would return at an early date and relieve him from that duty, and (2) requesting the appointment of some gentleman of the Madras Presidency to perform the duties of Accountant General	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1550–1707.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th May	Fort St. George.	and Civil Auditor in the room of Mr. C. Smith; and minute thereon sanctioning the proprosal of the President to appoint Mr. T. Fraser to succeed Mr. C. Smith; minute by the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Mornington, K.P., Governor General, submitting to the Board a Code of regulations which His Lordship proposed should take effect from 1st July 1799 for the prevention of the entrance of foreigners into the Company's dominions; also drafts of letters which would be necessary to issue in consequence to the Commander-in-Chief, etc., with a view to restrain such foreigners or others from moving through the country by land without proper passports; and minute thereon approving the proposals of the Governor General and directing that they be carried into effect from 1st July 1799 and that copies of the resolutions, etc., be transmitted to Bengal, Bombay, Ceylon and Malabar with a recommendation for the introduction of similar regulations there; proposal of the President in regard to the salaries attaching to the offices of Master in Chancery and Clerk of the Crown in the Court of the Recorder of Madras; and minute thereon approving the proposal and ordering that it be carried into effect from the 18th January 1799; letter from His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, submitting for approval the proposed licenses to the shopkeepers and tavern-keepers for the year 1809; and minute thereon approving the hours fixed for keeping the taverns open and returning amended the proposed licenses to the Justices; cash account since the Consultation of the 17th May 1799.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1550–1707.
751	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, requesting the decision of the Governor General in Council regarding the free supply of medicines from the Company's stores for ships of his Majesty's Squadron; letter from Major J. Bannerman, Commandant at Palamcottah, intimating his intention of proceeding to and taking command of the troops in the Ramnad country, stating that he would apply to the officers Commanding Tanjore and Trichinopoly for such reinforcements as they could spare and submitting his observations on the banditti infesting the district; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. F. de Meuron at Vellore, forwarding a receipt for Rs. 300 advanced from the Company's Treasury to one of the Nizam's Sirdars; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, intimating that	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2968–2982.

751

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th May	Fort St. George.	the bills that accompained Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of 21st May had been passed for payment, excepting that of the Commander of the *Dublin* for victualling European troops and French prisoners on which the further orders of Government were requested, also a bill for extra ballast taken on board the *Dublin*; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, approving the steps adopted by Major Bannerman for quelling the disturbances in the Ramnad country and suggesting the expediency of apprizing Lieutenant Colonel Brown of the troubles in Ramnad as he was reported to have been ordered to proceed to Coimbatore in order that he might assist in quelling the disturbances in Ramnad; despatch and copy of: letter to His Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General respecting the Ceylon accounts and suggesting the expediency of the early closing of the accounts between the two Presidencies; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General; approving his suggestion for debiting payments made on account of the Government of Colombo; ordering that the charges incurred on account of His Majesty's 51st Regiment be brought to the account of the Madras Presidency; intimating that the Governor of Ceylon had been addressed on the subject of closing the accounts of the island, directing (1) the issue of the requisite instructions to the Paymasters under the Madras Presidency to furnish the necessary information regarding family payments on account of Native Corps serving on the island of Ceylon, and (2) the investigation and adjustment of the variations of the exchange, represented by the Paymaster in the Baramahal; permitting the Paymaster of the [illegible] Regiment to draw the difference between half and full batta for paying the details of his Majesty's regiments at the Presidency; ordering the admission in the accounts of the charges preferred by the Medical Storekeeper for hiring coolies for the conveyance of medicines to Seringapatam; authorizing payment of the usual passage money to Lieutenant Claver of his Majesty's 51st Regiment; and forwarding extract of a letter to Major General Brathwaite, sanctioning the payment to the officers of the European Detail of the Governor General's escort of compensation equal to the difference between half and full batta for three months, and sanctioning payment of certain bills; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book and Military Country Correspondence.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2968–2982.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
752	1799. 24th May	Fort St. George.	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Admiral Rainier, enclosing copy of a communication received from the Secret Committee of the Court of Directors, respecting the China ships of the season.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 484, 485.
753	Do.	Do.	Copy of General order, publishing copy of a letter from the Commander-in-Chief, with the orders of Government thereon, relative to the distinguished conduct of various officers in the assault and capture of Seringapatam.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 107–112.
754	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 48) to his Highness the Nabob Omdut-ul-Omrah, expressing pleasure at the punctual payment of his kist for May 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 73.
755	25th May	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Bengal, Bombay, Ceylon and the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding copies of the regulations established by the Madras Government for preventing European foreigners entering India and requesting the establishment of similar regulations by them; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, requesting the issue of orders to send to Madras four boats according to the description given, for the purpose of carrying into effect the regulations for preventing the importation of foreigners by sea; letter to Mr. T. Fraser, appointing him Accountant and Civil Auditor to the Government of Ceylon on a salary of 250 pagodas; letter to the Committee of Reform and Accountant General, intimating the return of Mr. C. Smith from Ceylon and of the resumption of his appointments as Secretary to the Committee of Reform and Deputy Accountant General; letters to the Board of Trade, (1) regarding (a) receipt by the Commanders of the *Orpheus*, *Thames*, *Ocean*, *Caverdale* and *Malabar* of their full chartered tonnage of salt on account of the contract of Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co.; (b) conditions on which Messrs. Lautour & Co., might be permitted to ship such goods on the Indiamen as they had actually provided for the *Sarah Christiana*; (c) advance of 20,000 pagodas for payment of sugar purchased and laden on the *Sarah Christiana*, (d) submission of further information respecting the robbery reported by the Resident at Tinnevelly, (e) non-compliance with the application of Messrs. Brodie, Tulloh & Co., for permission to lade goods on the ships under despatch for the Cape of Good Hope, (f) expression of satisfaction at the provision of a portion of the current year's investment for the despatch of October, (g) advances authorized to the different Residents to facilitate the above purpose and (h) despatch	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1708–1724.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th May	Fort St. George.	of copper for coinage to Masulipatam and Vizagapatam per *Dublin* together with Military stores, (2) intimating acceptance of Messrs. Colt, Baker & Co.'s proposal to load the ship *Cornwallis* with a cargo for Europe and requesting the adoption of measures for expediting and completing her despatch and (3) requesting the adoption of steps for receiving the stores expected from Bombay per *Princess Royal* and to reship them by the earliest opportunity for the Moluccas for the use of the Hon'ble Company's cruizer *Swift*; letter to Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatnam, fixing the salaries of the Master in Chancery and Clerk of the Crown under the Court of the Recorder at the Madras Presidency; letters to His Excellency the Hon'ble Frederic North, Governor of Ceylon, (1) concurring in his opinion as to the Judicial system he proposed to establish and highly applauding his zeal in undertaking the administration of it, as the Dutch inhabitants were unwilling to qualify for the office of Judge, expressing the hope that he would soon be relieved by the return from Europe of Mr. Carrington and approving the proclamation which His Excellency intended publishing on his return to the island and (2) intimating the appointment of Mr. Thomas Fraser as Accountant and Civil Auditor on the island of Ceylon; letter to his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, fixing the hours for keeping taverns and houses of public entertainment open and returning amended and confirmed the licenses for keepers of shops and public houses; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting the submission of their proceedings and report up to the 20th June for despatch to the Court of Directors by the ships *Thetis*, *Worcester* and *Walpole*; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, directing heads of departments, etc., to submit their reports, etc., for despatch to England by the *Thetis*, *Worcester* and *Walpole* on or before the 20th June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1708–1724.
756	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting the preparation of their report and proceedings up to the 20th June for despatch to England per *Thetis*, *Worcester* and *Walpole*.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 954.
757	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that steps would be taken for the early closing of the accounts of that island; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2982–2988.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th May	Fort St. George.	Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for May; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain W. Godfrey, Commanding at Pulicat, ordering certain Dutchmen to be held in readiness to proceed to Europe or to Batavia, and the other inhabitants at Pulicat to be watched carefully in respect to any foreign intercourse; letter to the Military Board, stating that it would be necessary to define the assistance required from the Collector in the Jaghire in providing charcoal; authorizing the payment of the actual charges incurred by the Garrison Storekeeper in the Guntoor Circar for the hire of Brinjary bullocks; intimating the existing needless incurrence of extra expenditure on account of the department of the Chief Engineer; authorizing payment of certain bills and advances, and forwarding for examination and report proposals received for clothing the army for the year 1800; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2982–2988.
758	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Rajah of Travancore, intimating that agreeably to orders received from Bombay his Highness should provide the gunny bags for the despatch of pepper from inland to Quilon.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 190.
759	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copies of his letters to the Killadars of certain forts demanding their surrender, and to Purseram Bhow warning him not to interfere with the conquered countries.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 250–256.
760	26th May	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2988, 2989.
761	27th May	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, forwarding a bill drawn by Mr. G. Baboom on Messrs. Williams and Parry for 40,450 Spanish dollars and a packet and letters from Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1724–1726.
762	Do.	Do.	Copy of: letter from Mr. Travers, Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, to General Brathwaite, requesting him to discharge the balance of quit-rent due for the garden house purchased by him from Mr. C. Smith; letter from Mr. Wright, Assistant Deputy Secretary to the Board of Revenue, to Mr. W. Hope, Executor to the estate of Mr. Lenham, calling on him to discharge the quit-rent due by the estate on account of the house occupied by Mr. Sherman;	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 13–15.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 27th May	Fort St. George.	letter from the same, to Mr. Humpherston, requesting him to discharge the arrears of quit-rent due by him ; letter from the same to Mr. Leonard, Mr. Dobbyn and others, calling on them to pay arrears due by them.	Rev. Sundries, Vol. XXVII, pp. 13–15.
763	Do.	Do.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating the order issued for the despatch of 2 companies of the 10th Regiment on the *Dublin* to Vizagapatam to relieve the troop of the 29th Dragoons proceeding to Bengal, and directing that as many of the Native troops as possible be ordered to join Colonel Vigor's Detachment ; receipt and copy of : letter from Major General J. Brathwaite forwarding copy of his letter to Colonel Vigors regarding the despatch to Vizagapatam of two companies of the 10th Regiment, detailing the arrangements to be made in consequence and forwarding copy of a letter from the Assistant Adjutant General regarding despatch from Tanjore of a detachment to join Major Bannerman in the Ramnad country ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2989–2995.
764	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of two Battalion companies of his Majesty's 10th Regiment on the Company's ship *Dublin*.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 113.
765	Do.	Camp at Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident at Hydrabad, reporting the march of the Nizam's contingent from Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 500, 501.
766	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hydrabad, reporting that the Nizam's contingent had moved to Chinapatam, enclosing copy of his letter to his Assistant, Captain Campbell, on the subject and stating that Meer Allum expressed great anxiety to see the Governor General.	Do., p. 501.
767	Do.	Nundydroog.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding copies of his letter of the 22nd May to the Governor General and of his letter to the Commander-in-Chief, giving a list of the places taken possession of by him, and notifying his intention of marching immediately to Sera.	Do., pp. 627–630.
768	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 27th and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 190.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
769	1799. 28th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. C. Hussey, expressing concern at having incurred the displeasure of Government and his readiness to tender any apology required, and requesting that he be not sent Home but allowed to embark for England on his private concerns; letter from Mr. D. Campbell, Acting Sub-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a second bill of exchange on the Naval Storekeeper for 447–30 star pagodas drawn by his Majesty's Naval Storekeeper at Prince of Wales island; letter from Captain Robert Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, reporting when his ship would be ready to sail.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1726–1729.
770	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: minute by the Right Hon'ble the Earl of Mornington, K.P., Governor General, notifying his intention of proceeding to Roycottah and if necessary to Seringapatam; that he had already sent his Private and Military Secretaries to arrange preliminary steps for final adjustment of the conquered countries; and that he had asked Lord Clive to accompany him; expressing his sanguine hopes that the Government would be ably administered by Mr. Petrie during his absence from the Council; stating that it was His Lordship's intention during his absence from Council, to exercise the special and separate powers vested in the Governor General by law, and submitting in consequence a Proclamation to be sent to the several Governments and Presidencies in India; and minute thereon ordering publication of the Proclamation and its despatch to Bengal, etc.; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 24th May.	Do., pp. 1729–1740.
771	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector, 3rd Division, Masulipatam, applying for a supply of salt permits; letter from Mr. A. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Governor General, applying for an advance of 2,000 pagodas for the use of the Governor General; and order thereon directing payment.	Do., pp. 1741, 1742.
772	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. S. R. Lushington, Collector at Ramnad, approving his conduct in continuing the restraint imposed upon Runga Pillay, dubash to the Collector, but suggesting his release from motives of humanity and in consideration of the security tendered by his family and requesting that he be removed to Ramnad and set at liberty, should his release be considered injurious to the progress of the enquiries.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 955, 956.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
773	1799. 28th May	Fort St., George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, forwarding all the orders he had received from the Commander-in-Chief, and stating that the Southern Detachment with the exception of a specified detail would commence its march into the Coimbatore country; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, reporting regarding two foreigners in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore and of others in that district and commenting on the injudicious conduct of Major Innes towards the Rajah; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 2995–3008.
774	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Military Board, forwarding, (1) bill from the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam for pagodas 94-20-20 for salt stored at Masulipatam and Condapillee, and (2) statement from the Garrison Storekeeper at the Presidency of amount to be paid to Captain Bullock on account of rice delivered by him from the ship *Thetis*; recommending payment of 1,200 pagodas to the Agent of Supply for procuring charcoal; and submitting their recommendation regarding the purchase of grain for Ryacottah; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the subject of the arrears due to his Majesty's 86th Regiment; letter from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, complaining of the conduct of the Foujdar of Khummum and requesting that the same be intimated to the Nizam; letter from Mr. Richard Chase, requesting permission to transfer his Militia company to the Battalion of Native Infantry, commanded by Lieutenant Bose; letter from Major W. Kenny, Commanding Trichinopoly, detailing the measures adopted by him to quell the disturbances in the Ramnad country and intimating the mutinous conduct of the Travancore sepoys at Trichinopoly; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Acting Superintendent in the Baramahal, complaining of the excesses committed by the Brinjaries and stating his intention of not permitting them to proceed further pending orders from Government; appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Barry Close, Adjutant General and Major Alexander Allan, Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army on the Madras establishment, to be Honorary Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant B. Marsden of the 2nd Battalion, 6th Regiment, Native Infantry.	Do., pp. 3008–3041.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
775	28th May	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Orders, (1) removing Major Adam Lindsay from his command in the province of Dindigul or the districts which had submitted to the Company's Arms, and (2) appointing Brigadier General deMeuron to the command of the fort and garrison of Vellore.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 113, 114.
776	Do.	Do.	Copy of a letter (No. 49) from the Rajah of Vencatagherry, complaining of the oppressive conduct of Meer Niamut Ullah Khan, Foujdar of Khummum, and requesting that the circumstances be brought to the notice of the Nizam.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 73–81.
777	29th May	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. B. Edmonstone, Persian Translator to the Governor General, applying for an advance of 100 Star pagodas to Moonshee, Mahammud Ahseen; and order thereon directing payment; despatch and copy of: letter to Bengal, Bombay and the Commissioners in Malabar, forwarding a Proclamation published by the Governor General regarding his intended departure to the conquered territories; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain Robert Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, requesting information as to whether a regimental surgeon was to embark with the troops for Bombay; letters from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, (1) stating that should he again obtain the assistance and co-operation of Mr. Carrington he would consider the happiness of the people secured, and (2) tendering his thanks for the appointment of Mr. T. Fraser as Civil Auditor and Accountant to the Ceylon Government; letters from the Board of Trade, (1) intimating that the *Dublin* would be ready to sail on the 31st May, and that should she be detained in India after February 1800, her Commander was at liberty to return to England without a cargo and (2) forwarding a bill drawn by Mr. Baboom in payment of spices purchased by him payable 90 days after the arrival of the ship *Mitford* at Canton.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1742–1748.
778	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors regarding, (1) grant of permission to certain Military officers to return to their rank on the establishment, (2) appointment of the Rev. J. E. Atwood and E. Vaughan as Chaplains for the Madras Presidency, (3) acceptance of the Commander-in-Chief's plan for supplying the Company with recruits from those enlisted by his Majesty for general service, (4) embarkation of a number of recruits for the several Presidencies on the ships *Asia*, *Woodford* and *Albion*, (5) permission to Dr. T. Gahagan to return to duty on the *Asia*, and advantage of giving him a seat on the Medical	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 125–129

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 29th May	London ...	Board, (6) advance of £100 granted to Lieutenant C. Sheridan of the Invalid corps, (7) ships on which the number of cadets remaining for Bengal and Fort St. George would be embarked, and (8) model and survey of fort Ostenburg and plans of Trincomale transmitted to the Court by Captain J. Norris of the Engineer Corps.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 125–129.
779	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of; letter from Mr. R. Williams, Company's Attorney, submitting, for the orders of Government, a list of papers required by the Attorneys of Mr. S. Johnston in his suit against the Company.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 101–108.
780	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding a letter from the President of the off-reckoning Committee giving cover to a letter from Mr. Lys, the clothing contractor, and recommending the acceptance of the latter's proposal for closing his accounts; letter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, submitting the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief regarding dates of rank of certain officers promoted, and the promotion of certain other officers; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. T. Waddel, Collector at Palghautcherry, intimating the march of a detachment under the command of Lieutenant Colonel Brown for the purpose of securing the whole of the province of Coimbatore, etc., below the ghauts, and the instructions issued to Mr. Hurdis for adjusting the civil and revenue affairs of those districts; letter to Major Romney, Commanding at Palghautcherry, intimating the march of Lieutenant Colonel Brown's Detachment into the provinces below the ghauts and the instructions issued to Mr. Hurdis to bring the whole of those districts under his management, and requesting that all interference be avoided and every assistance be afforded them; letter to Mr. J. B. Hurdis, Collector of Dindigul, communicating the above facts and requesting him to take the necessary steps for adjusting the civil and revenue affairs of those districts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3042–3053.
781	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, fixing the date of rank of the officers promoted in the General Order of the 17th May and making additional promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 114–117.
782	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, remarking on the fall in the value of the Hookary rupee.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 42.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
783	1799. 29th May	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department regarding, (1) consignments to the Company's settlements in India and China during the current season, (2) unfounded charges preferred against Mr. Mitford, Export Warehousekeeper, and conduct of the Board of Trade in the matter, (3) orders for the restoration of Mr. Mitford, to the Company's service and for the suspension of Mr. Dent of the Board of Trade, (4) specimens required by the Court of wood produced in India and mode of despatching them, (5) transmission by the Court per ship *Charlton* of copies of a publication on plants of the Coast, (6) grant of authority to the Madras Government to select members of the Board of Trade to superintend the different commercial offices, (7) detection and correction by Mr. Dick (member of the Board of Trade) of abuses which had prevailed in the Export Warehouse Department, (8) allowances of the Commercial Residents, (9) increased allowance to the Secretary to the Board of Trade, (10) commercial servants trading on their own account after obtaining permission from the Board of Trade, (11) discharge of the arrears of salary due to the members and Secretary of the Board of Trade, (12) commission payable to the Board on the investment of 1795–96, (13) orders regarding the allowances of the members from July 1786 to 1st March 1791, and exclusion from the benefit of those orders of Mr. Michell who had been dismissed from the Company's service, (14) extension of the sale of Europe imports, (15) payment to the sisters of Mr. Statham of the commission due to Mr. Sadlier on goods provided at Masulipatam, (16) Mr. Rowley's removal from the Commercial Residency of Ingeram and Maddapollam and his appointment as Postmaster-General, (17) proposed despatch of two ships annually to Europe in October, (18) provision of Ganjam salampores and sugars, and (19) cinnamon plantations at Tinnevelly.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 111–331.
784	30th May	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Canton, forwarding a bill in their favor for 31,455¾ Spanish dollars drawn by Mr. G. M. Baboom and stating that further engagements had been made with him for a remittance to the extent of 82,500 Spanish dollars.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1748–1749.
785	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending payment of a bill of the Senior Engineer in the Ceded districts for construction of a temporary building at Ryacottah, and of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3053–3055.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 30th May	Fort St. George.	an advance to the Agent of Supply for providing 100 dooley bearers ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3053–3055.
786	Do.	Camp 12 miles north of Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, acknowledging the receipt of the Governor General's letter of 20th May asking for the opinion of the Commissioners on certain points, forwarding instructions issued by him regarding the formation of a horse tappal between Ryacottah and Seringapatam, representing the great want of bullocks and camp equipage, and stating how the horses of the Circar had been disposed of.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 256–261.
787	Do.	Head Quarters Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from the Army Commissioners to the Mysore Commissioners, stating that the strongholds in Mysore must be occupied and a nominal authority established before a final settlement of the country could take place, and that the establishment of a Hindu Government was preferable to a Mussulman Government.	Do., pp. 466–472.
788	31st May	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captains R. William and C. Blotton, Commanders of the *Thames* and *Cuffnels*, respectively, requesting the supply of certain stores for the use of the troops ordered to be embarked on their ships for Bombay ; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, intimating that the *Phœnix* had been chartered to convey the Governor General's despatches to Bengal owing to the packet *Georgiana* having been declared unfit to proceed to sea ; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam District, giving an account of salt shipped per the barque *Hunter* to Calcutta by Mr. G. Yeats ; despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam district, forwarding 20 blank permits for the importation of salt into Bengal ; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. S. Towns, giving an account of his proceedings at Masulipatam which had either been misconceived or misrepresented and thus drawn on him the displeasure of Government and praying for a reconsideration of their orders ; letter from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commandant at Ganjam, reporting the deaths of Mr. J. Warricker, Assistant to the Collector of Ganjam and Lieutenant J. Butler of the Invalid establishment ; letter from Mr. Hugh Lord, Acting Deputy Commercial Resident at Banda, intimating his assumption of charge of the Residency from Mr. Farquhar ;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1749–1778.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st May	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, intimating that he was preparing to deliver over charge to Mr. Farquhar and embark on the brig *Brisk* for Madras which also carried a cargo of spice, and stating that from want of specie he had been induced to purchase from the Commander of the brig, cloths to the value between 40 and and 50,000 dollars; letters from Mr. W. Jones, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, (1) reporting delivery of charge to Mr. Farquhar and of his intention to embark on the *Brisk* which carried a cargo of spices for which the invoice and bill of lading were enclosed, and (2) regretting the necessity of submitting the correspondence which passed between him and the Commanding officer on the subject of Malay traders which Colonel McNeile deemed hazardous to the safety of the place, and stating that that would not have been needed had Government given their decision regarding the powers of the Resident and the Commanding officer; letter from Mr. R. T. Farquhar, Commercial Resident at Amboyna, reporting his assumption of charge of the Moluccas from Mr. W. Jones; letters from Mr. W. Jones, (1) reporting his arrival at Coringa on the *Brisk* from Amboyna, having had to put into that port from stress of weather and (2) intimating the despatch of the letters brought from Amboyna by the *Brisk*; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, forwarding 10 bills of lading for salt shipped and requesting payment of a third of the amount, viz., 2,563–40–64 pagodas: and order thereon directing payment of the amount.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1749–1778.
789	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, giving their reasons for recommending the extra tonnage expected from England being let out to individuals rather than occupying it with the Company's goods; and minute thereon ordering a copy to be sent to Bengal for the information of the Board of Trade at that Presidency; letter from the same, transmitting the account of Civil and Marine stores landed and transhipped at the Madras Presidency from the *Cuffnels*, *Royal Charlotte*, and *Thames*, together with receipts for charter-party allowance; and minute thereon directing that copies of the accounts be sent to the Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay; letter from the same, testifying to the very satisfactory manner in which Mr. Torriano had conducted his duties as Commercial Resident at Nagore; and minute thereon expressing gratification at the favorable testimony borne of Mr. Torriano's conduct;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1778, 1789 and Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1790–1817.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st May	Fort St. George.	letter from the Select Committee of Supercargoes at Macao (China) forwarding bills drawn by Mr. James Street, Agent for Naval supplies for money advanced, and stating that being desirous of reimbursing their own Treasury they had drawn a bill for 1,500 pagodas in favor of Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott & Co.; letter from the same, intimating that they had passed drafts for the amount advanced by them for the use of his Majesty's ships; reporting the death on the 11th February of Kien Long, the Emperor of China, and the accession of Ka Heng to the throne and forwarding papers concerning the consignment of spices received from Banda; and minute thereon expressing satisfation at the favorable vend of the consignment of spices by Mr. Farquhar in China; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting that Major General Mac Dowall and Mr. H. Cleghorn be empowered to draw bills during his absence from Colombo; and minute thereon acceding to the Hon'ble Mr. North's request; letter from Mr. Robert Williams, Attorney for the Honourable East India Company, (entered in Judicial Consultations of 31st May 1799) requesting the orders of Government on an application of the Attorneys of Mr. S. Johnston for certain papers in connection with the suit by their client against the Company; and order thereon referring the letter for the opinion of the Attorney General; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 27th May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1778, 1789 and Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1790–1817.
790	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. Parker, Head Assistant in the Judicial Department at Bengal, forwarding printed copies of regulations 3 and 5 of 1799.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, p. 956.
791	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, expressing concern at the irregularities of the Brinjaries; requesting him to adopt such measures as might lie in his power to punish individuals who might commit themselves, but deeming it premature to divert the route to the army in the field of the whole body of that useful people and further requesting him to communicate with Lieutenant Colonel Read regarding them and be guided by his instructions; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment in the field, intimating that the Cavalry engaged under Meer Jaffier and Syed Yacoob Khan, two Ghyr Mahdy Chiefs, formerly in the service of Tippoo Sultan, had been ordered to join him	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3055–3060.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 31st May	Fort St. George.	after they had been discharged, and communicating Captain Graham's complaint against the Brinjaries and the Board's instructions to him on the subject; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Doveton, Commanding at Ryacottah, intimating that orders had been issued to the Paymaster in the Baramahal to advance him a sum of money, and directing payments to be made to the Chiefs of the Ghyr Mahdies to enable them to join Lieutenant Colonel Read's Detachment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3055–3060.
792	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General, and Major A. Allan, Deputy Quartermaster General to the Army on the Madras Establishment, to be honorary Aides-de-Camp to the Right Honorable the Governor General.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 117.
793	Do.	Head Quarters Camp near Milgattah.	Copy of letter from Captain C. Macaulay to the Mysore Commissioners, furnishing them with a paragraph which had been omitted in the letter to the Commissioners of 30th May.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 473.
794	Do.	Camp near Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain John Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hydrabad, to the Mysore Commissioners, submitting a plan for the final settlement of the conquered country.	Do., pp. 474–488.
795	Do.	Angadipuram.	Miscellaneous accounts of the Southern Superintendency from July 1798 to 31st May 1799.	Malabar Commission, Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. CCXXXVII, pp. 1–11.
796	Do.	Fort St. George.	General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating the measures adopted for restoring the investment under the Presidency which had been entirely suspended during the war; enclosing extract of a communication from the Supercargoes at Canton respecting the death of the Emperor Kien Long; and reporting that further engagements had been entered into for a remittance to China.	Comml. Diaries, Vol. III, pp. 135, 136.
797	1st June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Vice President in Council at Fort William, forwarding (1) extract of a letter from the Board of Trade regarding their reasons for recommending the extra tonnage expected from England being let out to individuals rather than occupying it with the Company's goods; and (2) statement of articles transhipped from the ships *Thames*, *Cuffnels* and *Royal Charlotte* to the different extra ships despatched to Bengal; letter to his Excellency the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, empowering Major General Mac Dowall and Mr. H. Cleghorn to draw bills during his absence from Colombo;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1818–1826.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st June	Fort St. George.	letter to the Vice President in Council, Fort William, despatching the *Dublin* and enclosing her sailing orders; letter to Captain Robert Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, enclosing his sailing orders; letter to Mr R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch; letter to Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, and the Collector at Vizagapatam, requesting them to advance cash to the Commercial Residents at Masulipatam, Ingeram, etc.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1818–1826.
798	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Military Board, directing that no further expense be incurred in the purchase of rice at Ryacottah but requesting them to defer the disposal of that in store; authorizing the payment of certain bills and advances and directing the execution of certain repairs recommended by the Barrack Master of Fort St. George; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing (1) the charges incurred by the Barrack Master of Fort St. George for a store room for the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, for quarters for the Serjeants of the 1st Battalion, 9th Regiment, and for the houses engaged for the accommodation of the officers of his Majesty's 10th Regiment, and (2) payment of certain bills and advances; approving his suggestion for the adjustment of the arrears due to his Majesty's 86th Regiment; permitting the Adjutant of the Madras Militia to draw an allowance equal to Lieutenant's half-batta in addition to the allowances formerly drawn by Lieutenant Barclay when the corps was first formed; and enclosing for payment a bill for passage money on account of the officers of his Majesty's 51st Regiment; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3060–3064.
799	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of persons permitted to proceed to the East Indies on board the ships *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 171–177.
800	Do.	Do.	Duplicate covenants of Messrs. Mungo Dick and John Milford, Senior Merchants; Thomas Wallace, Factor; Mark Gilbert Hudson, Francis Richardson, Alexander Wilson, John Riddell, Edward Powney, William Cooke, and William Wayte, writers; Patrick Maxtone, Henry Palmer, William Horseman, John Jones, Daniel Gilchrist, Billington Loftie, Thomas Evans and James Foljambe, Assistant Surgeons; Mr. John Urquhart, Free Mariner; James Edward Atwood and Edward Vaughan, Chaplains.	Do., pp. 179–211.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799.			
801	1st June	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 23–26.
802	Do.	Do.	List of ships sailed for the East Indies since the advices per *Rose*, sailed the 24th April 1799.	Do., p. 359.
803	Do.	Do.	Lists of the Company's packets to Fort St. George by the ships *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 25–27.
804	Do.	London ...	Lists of the Company's packets despatched to Fort St. George by the ships, *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Rev. Desp. from England, Vol. II, pp. 19, 20.
805	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship *Asia*.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, p. 138.
806	Do.	Do. ...	List of the Company's packet to Fort St. George per ship *Charlton*.	Do., p. 124.
807	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, directing the embarkation of Colonel Sir William Clarke, with the Detachment of his Majesty's 84th Regiment, on the Company's ship *Thames*, and of Lieutenant Colonel Lloyd, with his Majesty's 86th Regiment, on board the *Thames*, *Royal Charlotte*, and *Cuffnells*.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 117, 118.
808	Do.	Tellicherry.	Hal Towjee Book of the Northern Superintendent from July 1798 to June 1799.	Malabar Commission, Miscellaneous Accounts, Vol. CCXXXV, pp. 1–25.
809	Do.	Do.	Miscellaneous accounts of the Northern Superintendency from August 1789 to June 1799.	Malabar Commission, Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1–12.
810	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and translation of: letter from the Rajah of Travancore, requesting that the Government of Bombay be asked to continue the long established custom of His Highness being supplied with gunny bags for transporting pepper from inland to Quilon.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 191.
811	1st to 14th June.	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 1) from Lieutenant Colonel G. Wahab, Commanding in the Guntoor Circar, enclosing a letter from Mr. J. Peat, Assistant Surgeon at Guntoor and recommending that he be granted the usual allowance for travelling to the different stations where his medical services were required;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299–394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 2) from Mr. B. Roebuck, requesting that the condemned muskets and barrels which were to be destroyed at the arsenal and brought to account as old iron, be made over to him in their present state, at twenty per cent. more than the price of old iron; letter (No. 3) to the Medical Board with an indent for medicines and medical stores required for the troops ordered to embark for Bombay on the ships *Cuffnells*, *Royal Charlotte*, and *Thames*; letter (No. 4) to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, recommending that the ships of his Majesty's Squadron be supplied with the medicines which they required, leaving the mode of payment for future adjustment; letter (No. 5) to Captain Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, Captain Cotton of the *Cuffnells*, and Captain Roper of the *Royal Charlotte*, requesting them to receive on board their ships, troops as per return enclosed and to convey them to Bombay; letter (No. 6) to Captain Reay of the *Dublin*, requesting him to convey certain troops to Vizagapatam and Bengal; letter (No. 7) to Mr. B. Roebuck, Resident at Tanjore, directing him to discharge the bullocks he was authorized to entertain; letter (No. 8) from Mr. Taylor, Collector at Cuddalore, requesting (with reference to the order for the apprehension of European foreigners) that he be furnished with instructions respecting the French at Pondicherry and Cuddalore; letter (No. 9) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of one from Captain I. Salmonde, Aide-de-Camp to the Governor General, and requesting authority to disburse his pay at Madras as required by him; letter (No. 10) to the Military Auditor General, enclosing copy of the Paymaster General's letter noted above; and requesting that he be granted the authority applied for; letter (No. 11) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding audit report on his general estimate for June and additional estimate for May, sent respectively with his letters of the 25th and 28th April; and intimating that the required cash would be advanced from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 12) to Major Bannerman, Resident at Travancore, enclosing extract of a letter from the Commandant at Trichinopoly, for communication to the Rajah of Travancore, in view to the adoption of measures for the better discipline of his troops; letter (No. 13) to Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, approving the steps taken by him for assisting Major Bannerman with troops, and expressing concern at the bad conduct of the Travancore sepoys;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299–394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 14) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, acknowledging receipt of the list of French and other European prisoners taken at Seringapatam, who were to be sent to Trichinopoly; and stating that the instructions of Government for despatch of the prisoners to the Presidency would be attended to; letter (No. 15) from the Secretary to the Board of Trade, forwarding invoices and bills of lading for rice and other articles shipped per *Caledonia* for Fort St. George; and requesting an account of the cargo delivered; letter (No. 16) from the same, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Harmony*, and requesting an account of the delivery of the cargo, etc.; letter (No. 17) from Captain King, Commandant at Amboor, applying for table allowance in consequence of the expenses attending his command; letter (No. 18) from Major A. Lindsay, reporting the surrender of the hill fort of Shakodgherry, and the terms granted to the Killedar; letter (No. 19) from Major A. Macleod, reporting his arrival at Vellore with treasure from Hydrabad, and expressing satisfaction with the Nizam's troops who were much distressed for money; letter (No. 20) from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, requesting that proper persons be sent to take charge of 66 casks of Bengal rum to be landed from the *Caledonia* on the Madras beach; letter (No. 21) from Mr. W. Brown, Collector at Vizagapatam, reporting further as to the steps taken by him on the orders of Government for the apprehension of European foreigners; letter (No. 22) from Captain Simons at Chucklygherri, stating the reasons which induced him, and the means which he employed, to get possession of the hill fort of Chucklygherri, and recommending that it should be destroyed for reasons stated; letter (No. 23) from the Military Auditor General, submitting for transmission to Bengal the half-yearly statements of subsistence and Company's allowances to the King's troops; letter (No. 24) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding copy of one from Paymaster Mr. Burlton at Krishnagiri, applying for 15,000 rupees to meet demands during the current month, estimated at 20,000 rupees, of which 5,000 would be supplied by Captain Graham, Acting Superintendent in the Baramahal; letter (No 25) from the Commanders of the ships *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*, requesting payment for salt provisions supplied by them to Government for the use of the troops proceeding on their ships to Bombay;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299-394

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	Letter (No. 26) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, reporting the death of Ensign R. Haycock of the pensioned list; letter (No. 27) from Captain N. Forbes, Commandant at Nellore, reporting that twelve Europeans of different nations were stated to be at present in the service of the Venkatagiri Rajah, and representing the inadequacy of his Force to apprehend them; letter (No. 28) from Colonel M. Martinz, Commandant at Ramnad, transmitting a return of the troops under his command in the Marrowa district for May 1900; and reporting that the disturbances there were nearly quelled; letter (No. 29) from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant with the Nizam's Contingent, intimating that Meer Allum Bahadur, requested that the treasure from Hydrabad be sent on to Ryacottah where he would have an escort to take charge of it; letter (No. 30) from the same, stating that Meer Allum Bahadur had stationed two of the battalions of the Subsidiary Force at Ryacottah to escort the treasure to camp; letter (No. 31) from Lieutenant N. Nuthall of the Cavalry, at Hydrabad, reporting despatch to the Carnatic of one hundred and seventy five horses for the Nizam's Minister; letter (No. 32) from Lieutenant J. Marshall, Officer Commanding a Detachment of the 1st Regiment (Europeans) formerly serving as mariners on the frigate *Bombay*, submitting a bill for extra allowances in consequence of the vessel having been put by the Governor General on the footing and pay of armed ships sailing out of the Bengal river; letter (No. 33) to Mr. J. H. Skardon, Paymaster at Vellore, requesting that an advance be made to the Commandant of a Detachment of the Nizam's troops which had arrived from Hydrabad with treasure; letter (No. 34) from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing copies of letters and accounts from the Commanders of the Transports *Loyalist* and *Thetis*, relating to provisions, etc., supplied at the Cape of Good Hope for the use of troops embarked on those ships at that place and landed at Fort St. George; letter (No. 35) from Lieutenant J. Marshall, Commanding a Detachment of the 1st European Regiment previously serving as mariners on board the Company's frigate *Bombay*, enclosing abstracts for pay and allowances due; letter (No. 36) from Mons. Parisot at Karical, requesting that he be allowed to draw arrears of subsistence since 1st February, as also future subsistence, from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299–394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 37-A) from Captain A. Grant, Commandant of the Body Guard, requesting that he be authorized to repair the stabling and barracks of the Body Guard; letter (No. 37-B) from Hon'ble. Colonel A. Wellesley, enclosing a bill for purchases made under his authority, by the Commissary of Supplies to the Nizam's Detachment in March and April; letter (No. 38) from the Government of Bombay, acknowledging receipt of the intelligence regarding the fall of Seringapatam on the 11th and the death of Tippoo Sultan on the 4th May 1799; letter (No. 39) from Lieutenant Colonel T. Leighton, Commandant at Ganjam, giving a detailed account of the only three foreigners who had been found in the district; and suggesting that two of them be sent to Madras; letter (No. 40) from the same, forwarding for orders copy of correspondence with Lieutenant S. Godfrey, a pensioned officer of Ganjam, on the subject of his desire to proceed to Sonapore in connection with the business of the captors of the marine prizes there; letter (No. 41) from Lieutenant Colonel DeMeuron, Commandant at Vellore, enclosing a receipt for Rs. 1,050 advanced by him to Major A. Macleod, Commanding a Detachment of the Nizam's Infantry escorting treasure from Hydrabad; letter (No. 42) from Lieutenant T. Nuthall of the Cavalry, Hydrabad, intimating that Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, the Resident, had ordered the recall of the horses despatched to the Carnatic on the 28th May; letter (No. 43) from Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple, Commanding the Nizam's Detachment, forwarding two bills for supplies of different sorts purchased for the Detachment; letter (No. 44) from Lieutenant E. Edwards, of the 2nd Battalion, 8th Regiment, Native Infantry at Ganjam, intimating that Colonel Leighton, Commandant of the District, did not consider the instructions of Government regarding the prizes at Sonapore sufficiently explicit; and enclosing copy of a letter from him on the subject; letter (No. 45) from Captain DeVernicourt, requesting that the order by which he was confined to the fort of Chingleput be rescinded and stating various circumstances in support of his application; letter (No. 46) from Major J. Innes, Commanding at Tanjore, enclosing a further representation from Ramachandra Ram Gadi respecting the great distress and inconvenience he and his family suffered by his confinement under a guard of the Garrison, also a letter from Major Innes to the Resident on the subject;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299-394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 47) from Mr. J. L. Gotting forwarding another application on the subject of his claim in connection with the brig *St. Henrieux*; letter (No. 48) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding copies of estimates of the Nizam's Detachment for April, May and June 1799; letter (No. 49) from the same, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 50) to the Military Board, transmitting an invoice and bill of lading, with samples of rice shipped on the *Caledonian*, and requesting that it be landed; also enclosing copy of a letter from Messrs. Hunter and Hay, and requesting that the rum mentioned by them be received into store; letter (No. 51) from Lieutenant LeMessurier, Commandant at Darampuri, reporting that one R. Robertson was put under his charge by Colonel Read in April 1799, to be kept a prisoner at large in the fort of Pennagra; representing that the prisoner was in great distress; and transmitting copies of Colonel Read's order in the case, and a letter from Robertson regarding the hardship of his situation; letter (No. 52) from Captain J. G. Graham, Acting Superintendent in the Ceded districts, requesting early remittance of the lakh of rupees promised in Secretary Mr. Webb's letter of the 17th May to enable him to make the necessary advances to Brinjaries and to different bullock maistries; and intimating that Colonel Read had ordered a fresh assessment of sheep and slaughter bullocks; letter (No. 53) from the Collector at Muglatore, stating that there were no foreign Europeans in the district of Muglatore excepting three of the Dutch Company's servants living at Palcole on a monthly allowance from Government; letter (No. 54) from Mr. G. Balmain, Collector at Trivalur, stating that he had not been able to discover a single European foreigner in the villages under his jurisdiction; letter (No. 55) from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chandragiri, regarding an unsuccessful plundering excursion into the Gurrumkonda country, undertaken by Venkataram Rauze of Multwar, with which it was said that Chessum Naig, Poligar of Muggaral Pollam, with whom the former was staying, was not in any way concerned; letter (No. 56) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, transmitting copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at the Madras Presidency with the statements to which it referred;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299–394.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 1st to 14th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 57) to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay, enclosing an embarkation return of his Majesty's 86th Regiment, and two companies of the 84th Regiment, which had embarked for Bombay on the *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*, and requesting that the Commanders be called upon to account for the salt provisions they supplied to the troops on their arrival at Bombay; letter (No. 58) to Mr. J. Hodgson, Collector of the Jaghire, requesting him to afford all the assistance in his power to the persons engaged to provide charcoal for the manufacture of gunpowder; letter (No. 59) to Captain A. Grant, Commandant of the Body Guard, authorizing him to carry out the necessary repairs to the stables of the Body Guard; letter (No. 60) to Mr. G. Lys, informing him of the acceptance of his proposals for clothing the army for 1797–98. letter (No. 61) to Mr. B. Roebuck, complying with his request to be permitted to purchase the unserviceable muskets in the arsenal, on condition that he engaged to export them for the eastern market;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 299–394.
812	2nd June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending the payment of certain bills, forwarding reports of paddy issued and received at Vellore and Arnee and requesting instructions regarding an offer of rice made to the Garrison Storekeeper at Vellore; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3064–3068.
813	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners regarding the debased Mahratta rupees in circulation in the province.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 42.
814	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, authorizing the distribution of the prize taken in Seringapatam with the reservation of ordnance, military stores and grain until the King's pleasure be known, directing that an inventory of those be taken for transmission to the Court of Directors, and forwarding a General Order for publication to the Army for the immediate distribution of the prize money.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 245–250.
815	Do.	Bangalore.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, reporting the proceedings of the Detachment under his Command.	Do., pp. 631–637.
816	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting departure of the whole of His Highness the Nizam's Cavalry with a part of Captain Malcolm's Corps of Infantry to join the	Do., p. 509.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 2nd June	Seringapatam.	Detachment that had proceeded to take possession of the forts of Gurrumcondah and Gooty, and stating that Meer Allum remained at Seringapatam awaiting the Governor General's pleasure.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 509.
817	3rd June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. J. D. Counter, Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales island, intimating the death of Mr. Forbes Ross MacDonald and directing him to act as Superintendent till the appointment of a Superintendent by His Lordship; notifying the appointment conditionally of Captain Baird as Master Attendant; expressing the opinion that it was inexpedient that he should hold both the situations of Master Attendant and First Civil Assistant to the Superintendent and requesting him to choose one, after which Captain Baird would be appointed to the other; letter to Captain John Baird, forwarding extract of the above letter and directing him to proceed to Prince of Wales island by the first opportunity: arrival from Bengal of the extra ship *Caledonian*; receipt and copy of: letter from Captain S. Hawkes, Commander of the ship *Caledonian*, reporting his arrival with a cargo of rice from Calcutta; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding copies of the orders issued by him for the prevention of Europeans travelling through the Company's districts without passports; letter from the Acting Adjutant General, requesting to be furnished with 7,000 printed passports to enable the different Commanding Officers to carry into effect the resolutions of Government respecting Europeans travelling through the Company's territories; letter from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, forwarding a list of the ships, crew and passengers.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1826–1840.
818	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 3rd June, and stating that the Treasury was empty, enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices, and a muster roll for the month of May.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 191, 192.
819	Do.	Fort St. George.	Manifests of private silver per ship *Charlton*, and of private silver and wrought plate per *Asia*.	Commercial Despatches from England, Vol. XII, pp. 299–301.
820	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, acknowledging receipt of letter from the Governor General of	Mily. Sundry Vol. CIX, pp. 261, 262.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 3rd June	Camp near Milgot-tah.	the 28th May, regarding the conduct to be observed towards the Mahrattas, reporting his intended military movements, and referring to the Honourable Colonel Wellesley and Colonel Kirkpatrick for informa ion on Mysore affairs.	Mily. Sundry Vol. CIX, pp. 261, 262.
821	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the estimate of the Military Paymaster General for June, and on his additional estimate for the same month; and order of Council thereon directing payment of the amounts from the Treasury. despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of two representations from the Zemindar of Vencatagherry respecting an unauthorized demand made by Neamut Ullah Khan, Foujdar of Kummum, and violences committed by his troops, for enquiry and reference to the Nizam's Minister in order to obtain redress; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3069–3075.
822	4th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the subject of the rate of exchange in the Baramahal; proposing a method for adoption for the loss incurred in the exchange by the troops; forwarding copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General at Calcutta; and recommending the adoption of his plan for paying the Bengal Marine Battalion; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 3075–3084.
823	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to appointment of the Mysore Commissioners.	Do., pp. 3084, 3085.
824	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant W. G. Harris to be honorary Aide-de-Camp to the Right Honourable the Governor General.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 118.
825	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting the result of the examination of a consignment of debased Hakari rupees received from Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Vol. IV, p. 43.
826	Do.	Head Quarters, Canna-nore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, reporting his assumption of the command of the army in the field in the province of Malabar consequent on the departure of Lieutenant General Stuart to Bombay viâ Madras on account of ill-health, and the progress made by Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman in the pacification of Kanara, and recommending the appointment of Mr. Uhthoff to inspect the resources of the public income of that country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 421–423.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
827	1799. 5th June	London...	Letter from the Court of Directors, expressing concern at the dispute between the Jaghiredar of Chittoor and the Moogral Polygar and at the orders for the marching of a force consisting of 3,000 armed peons; approving the action taken of not allowing a petty warfare to exist in the Carnatic and the sentiments expressed on that subject in the despatch from the Madras Government of 20th January 1797; expressing surprise at the conduct of the Nabob in the matter and concern at the defective system of Government in the Polygar countries tributary to the Nabob and stating that it required complete revision; making certain observations relative to the Polygar Peishcush and the disputes between the Nabob and the Polygar tributaries; issuing certain instructions for arranging a system for the future better Government of the Polygar countries, and for the better security for the discharge of the Nabob's subsidy; approving the remonstrances with the Nabob relative to the removal of ordnance and stores belonging to the fort of Chandernagherry, and the assurances given him regarding the consideration of his claims upon the Polygars on the production of documentary evidence.	Pol. Desp. from England, Vol. I, pp. 140–175.
828	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of receipt and copy of a letter from the Commissioners, stating that they had no immediate occasion for the silver fanams received by the Resident from Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 43.
829	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board recommending, (1) sale of the horse gram left at Cuddalore by the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, and (2) payment of a bill for batta to troops employed in removing the Nabob's ordnance from Villapooram to Cuddalore; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3086–3089.
830	Do.	London ...	Company's general letter to Fort St. George, regarding the extensive supplies of bullion from the Court and the consequent expectation of the enlargement of the investments to the utmost extent of the Court's indents; question of Lieutenant Colonel Oliver's money transactions in the province of Dindigul and his dismissal from the Company's service; vigilance to be exercised in detecting and bringing to punishment such individuals who had acted in defiance of the prohibitory orders respecting Company's servants being concerned in money transactions; permission granted to Mr. James Austin formerly a volunteer in the 4th Regiment of Foot to proceed to Madras and remain there three years for the purpose of adjusting his private concerns; permission accorded to certain individuals to proceed to	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 43–72.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 5th June	London ...	India as Free Mariners; removal of Mr. Edward Saunders from his situation as a Member of Council at the Madras Presidency and the appointment of Mr. William Petrie to succeed him; remittance of a large amount of specie to afford relief from pecuniary embarrassments; claim on the Company on account of the estate of Mr. Hall, salt contractor; allowances to be drawn by the Governor and his assistant of the Naval Hospital established by Admiral Rainier at the Madras Presidency; construction of the 13th article of the Treaty of 19th November 1794 between Great Britain and the United States of America; representation of the Earl of Macartney, former Governor of the Cape of Good Hope of the great embarrassment experienced by him in consequence of the permission granted by the Madras Government for the exportation from the Madras Presidency to that Colony of Indian commodities to a very large amount; reduction of the expense of the Postal establishment within the most economical limits; payment of one month's allowance to the civil servants appointed to accompany the proposed expedition to Manilla; importation of Coast salt into Bengal; memorial from the civil servants, soliciting to retire on a pension after a limited period of service in India; refund by Mr. Fallowfield of pagodas 650 drawn by him in excess of the amount of the salary due and authorized by the Court; refusal to sanction the recommendation to extend to military servants the gratuity granted to civil servants perfecting themselves in the country languages; proceedings relative to the establishment of a more efficient Police at Madras; establishment of a regular monthly communication between India and Great Britain viâ Bussora, Bagdad and Aleppo; resignation of Lord Hobart; appointment of certain gentlemen to form the Select Committee in China; enquiries to be instituted regarding Joseph Wright who was employed in the year 1789 in the service of one Mr. John Gill, a coach builder at the Madras Presidency, and reported to have died soon after that time; drawing of certain bills of exchange; and botanical information to be furnished to Sir George Young, the Governor of the Cape	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 43–72.
831	6th June	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, submitting, for favorable consideration, an appeal from Mr. J. R. Snow soliciting the orders passed by Government retrenching Rs. 720 per cent. of his travelling allowance from 20th May to 31st July 1797, forwarding with his support translation of a letter from the Rajah requesting that the Bombay Government be moved to rescind their orders regarding the	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 192–201.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 6th June	Anjengo...	provision by the Rajah of gunnies for transporting pepper from inland to Quilon, and enclosing in an open cover a letter to the Auditor embodying the Resident's observations on the Auditor's remarks in his reaudit of the Anjengo accounts ; letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, Bombay, submitting for the consideration of Government his observations on certain items in the re-audit of the Anjengo accounts from August 1797 to March 1798.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 192-201.
832	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter from Lieutenant General Stuart regarding the march of Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman's Detachment to the frontier of Canara; the early establishment of Civil Government in that district, the despatch of additional troops to Coimbatore at the request of Mr. Hurdis, and recommending Mr. Uhthoff as a gentleman well qualified for the work of ascertaining the revenue in Canara ; and complaining of the depredations committed by the Coorga Rajah and other hill Chiefs.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 263-278.
833	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3089, 3090.
834	7th June	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 3090, 3091.
835	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of : letter from the shopkeepers of Madras, complaining of the hardship that would be entailed on themselves and their customers by the proposed levy of an additional tax on the sale of arrack and all other spirituous liquors and praying for its cancellation ; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, intimating transmission by the schooner *Phœnix*, of the Governor General's despatches for the Bengal Government ; letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, requesting the sanction of Government for disbursement of the freight paid to the Commander of the *Begler* for conveying troops ; letter from the same, forwarding a set of bills of exchange ; despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Governor General's despatches for transmission by the overland conveyance.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1841-1853.
836	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade, (1) requesting the grant of Bengal bills for the first advance due to Messrs. Young and Brown for supplying tonnage and conveying sundry	Do., pp. 1854-1892.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	articles of provisions and stores for the use of the Molucca islands and of authority to the Civil Paymaster General for the disbursement of the charge for drawing out the articles of agreement; submitting a letter from Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie & Co., Agents to Captain Brown, soliciting a preference in returning with a freight of spices; requesting an advance of 8,000 pagodas for the payment of pepper purchased for the preservation of spices; requesting the approval of Government to certain promotions made by Captain Hall of the ship *Walpole*, and enclosing the Commercial restrictive oath subscribed to by Mr. Westcott, and minute thereon ordering the preparation of bills on Bengal for 12,400 pagodas in favor of Messrs. Young and Brown; authorizing the Civil Paymaster General to discharge the bill for drawing up the agreement; declining to recede from the arrangement already entered into with Messrs. Young and Brown; authorizing an advance of 8,000 pagodas for the purchase of pepper for the preservation of spices; and directing Captain Hall to send the two new officers to take the usual oaths, (2) intimating the landing at Coringa by the brig *Brisk* of a cargo of spices as she was unable to continue her voyage; recommending the engagement of the ship *Joyce* to bring the spices to Madras; and minute thereon approving the proposal of the Board of Trade and (3) representing the unsuitability of the house then occupied by the Board for the transaction of business, etc., and requesting permission to rent one offered them by Messrs. Hope & Co. in lieu; and minute thereon consenting to the Board's proposal; letter from Mr. N. B. Edmonstone, Secretary to the Board of Trade at Fort William, forwarding invoices and bills of lading for sundry articles shipped on the *Caledonian*; and resolution thereon directing that the bills and invoices be sent to the Board of Trade; letter from Mr. P. Le Messurier, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding lists of marine stores shipped on the *Princess Royal* for the use of the sloop *Swift* at Amboyna; and minute thereon directing the Board of Trade to receive the stores and reship them by the first opportunity for the use of the *Swift*; minute, resolving to refer for the opinion of the Board of Trade a report from the Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam upon the subject of manufacturing sugar and distilling spirits from canes produced in his district; letter from Mr. Thomas Chase, requesting permission to proceed to England on private affairs; and minute thereon permitting Mr. Chase's return to England; letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding an account current of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1854–1892.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	the sums received and paid on account of the loan; and resolution thereon directing that a copy be sent for information of the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks and that they be requested to deliver in original the Government certificates received by them for cancellation; letter from Mr. J. Goldingham, Astronomer, forwarding astronomical observations taken in the year 1798; and minute thereon ordering the papers to be sent to the Court of Directors; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 31st May;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1854–1892.
837	Do.	Calicut ...	Minutes of proceedings of the Commissioners from 20th April to 7th June 1799.	Malabar Commission (Pol.), Minute Book, Vol. XXXVII, pp. 1–81.
838	Do.	Bangalore.	Copies of letters from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read (1) transmitting his report on the revenues of Mysore, and (2) forwarding copy of his report to the Commander-in-Chief regarding his proceedings in his civil capacity since he left Seringapatam and entering fully into the state of the revenues of Mysore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol CIX, pp. 637, 638.
839	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, forwarding an extract from General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief praising the meritorious behaviour of the troops comprising His Highness the Nizam's contingent.	Do., pp. 510–512.
840	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding correspondence with Mr. J. Read, Acting Collector at Masulipatam, regarding a fatal caste affray which occurred between the Maula Musties and Maudiga Musties near the village of Rauvoolapaudoo in the Nundigamah district; recommending that some of the rioters who were arrested with arms in their possession be employed (in irons) on the public roads until further orders; and recommending the acceptance of the proposal of Mr. B. Branfill, Collector in the 3rd Division of the Masulipatam district, to permit V. Somapah to rent for life the villages attached to his former office of Despondiah at 25,000 pagodas, the pension paid him being stopped; and resolution thereon consenting to the people taken in arms near Rauvoolapaudoo being employed in irons on the public works; and permitting N. Somapah to rent the villages attached to his former office of Despondiah, his pension being stopped; (2) forwarding a letter and enclosures from Mr. A. Stodart, in charge of Chicacole, reporting the plunder and destruction of several villages; recommending that two	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	companies of Europeans be sent to garrison Chicacole and Vizagapatam which would admit of the sepoys being detached thence for the protection of the Havelly villages, (3) forwarding a letter with enclosures from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, reporting that Sonna Patcha of Jellantra, who was expelled in 1797, had returned and found an asylum in Goomsur; pointing out the necessity for sending a reinforcement of troops to the Chicacole Circar as Jugganaut Doo was endeavouring to get assistance from the Ganjam district; and resolution thereon expressing the hope that the efficient force sent to the northward would enable Colonel Vigors to suppress the disturbances there, (4) forwarding copies of a letter and enclosures from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector of Poligar Peisheush and Ramnad, detailing further particulars regarding the insurrection, and recommending that a battalion of sepoys and 100 Cavalry be sent into the district as soon as possible; submitting also correspondence between the Collector and Major Bannerman on the subject; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure at the likelihood of peace being restored to the southern district by the active measures adopted by Major Bannerman; and sanctioning the presents made by Mr. Lushington to the Sherogar's sons, (5) forwarding the report of Mr. W. Brown, Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam on the result of his exertions for establishing the manufacture of sugar on the Company's account in his districts; commending his laudable and successful efforts; requesting that the subject be referred to the Board of Trade for report; noting the death of Mr. J. Warricker, Assistant at Ganjam; reporting further disturbances in the districts under Mr. Lushington who had to obtain the aid of the Shevagungah peons; recommending that the presents made by him to the Sherogar be authorized, also batta to the peons; reporting the death of Captain Denton, renter of the Corcondah farm; and recommending an advance of Rs. 25,000 for cultivation in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam; and resolution thereon expressing satisfaction with Mr. Brown's progress in the manufacture of sugar with observations on the further steps to be adopted in connection with the manufacture; directing that the vacancy caused in Ganjam by the death of Mr. J. Warricker be supplied hereafter; expressing regret at the death of Captain Denton and calling for a report as to the future management of the Corcondah farm;	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.
			petitions from Arnachellum, the head inhabitant of Parlum in the Mayaveram district of Tanjore, (1) complaining that Ramasawmy Eyer, dubash of Mr. Grant had caused the murder of his brother Soyemboolinga Moodelly	

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 7th June	Fort St. George.	owing to his being cognizant of the dubash having extorted large sums of money from the inhabitants; giving the names of those concerned in the murder, and stating that he had witnesses to prove the murder and the peculation of 70,000 pagodas, and praying that justice be rendered him, (2) requesting to be given a letter to the Resident at Tanjore for the investigation of the murder of his brother at the instigation of Mr. Grant's dubash; and resolution on the above two petitions, directing that the Tanjore Committee should investigate the murder, that the petitioner should attend the Committee with his witness, and that Mr. Grant should afford them every assistance and send his dubash under restraint to Tanjore.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 957–1054.
841	Do.	East India House, London.	Lists of the Company's additional packet to Fort St George by the ships *Charlton* and *Asia*.	Pub. Desp. from England, Vol. CII, pp. 29–31.
842	8th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, consenting to the individuals taken in arms and fighting in the 4th Division of Masulipatam being employed in irons on the public works at Masulipatam until further orders, and to Vadravoo Somapah being permitted to rent the villages attaching to the office of Daishpondiah for the term of his life at 2,500 pagodas per annum, his pension ceasing in consequence; intimating the despatch of a reinforcement of European troops on the *Dublin* to Vizagapatam in consequence of their representation of the continued disturbed condition of the 3rd Division of Vizagapatam and stating that additional troops would be sent if required; expressing satisfaction at learning from Major Bannerman of the expected restoration of tranquillity in the southern districts; sanctioning the presents made by Mr. Lushington to the sons of the Sherogar as well as batta to the peons; expressing satisfaction with the exertions of the Collector of the 1st Division of Vizagapatam in the manufacture of sugar, and issuing instructions as to further proceedings on the subject; and expressing regret at the death of Captain Denton, renter of the Coracondah farm, etc.; letter to the Committee at Tanjore, forwarding for enquiry and report two petitions from Arnachellum, head inhabitant of Parlum in the Mayaveram district of Tanjore, imputing the murder of his brother Soyemboolinga Moodelly to the Collector's dubash Ramasamy Eyer.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1055–1062.
843	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, regarding (1) preparation of bills on Bengal for 12,400 pagodas on account of the first advance of the	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	agreement with Messrs. Young and Brown for supplying tonnage and conveying provisions and stores to the Moluccas, (2) payment by the Civil Paymaster General of the bill for 100 pagodas for drawing out the articles of the above agreement, (3) declining to recede in any way from the agreement already concluded with Messrs. Young and Brown, (4) payment from the Treasury of 8,000 pagodas for pepper purchased to preserve the spices under despatch, (5) promotions of two officers made by the Commander of the *Worcester* with the permission of Government, (6) engagement of the ship *Joyce* to convey the spices landed from the *Brisk*, (7) renting of the house belonging to Messrs. Hope & Co., for the Board of Trade, (8) rice to be landed from the *Caledonian* and made over to the Garrison Storekeeper, (9) marine stores shipped at Bombay on the *Princess Royal* to be landed at Madras and forwarded by a proper opportunity for the use of the cruizer *Swift* at Amboyna and (10) report from the Collector in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam upon the subject of manufacturing sugar and distilling spirits from canes produced in his districts; letter to Mr. Thomas Chase, permitting him to embark on the *Walpole* for England on production of a certificate that the Company had no claims on him; letter to the Managers of the Carnatic and British banks, intimating the desire of Government to close the accounts of the temporary loan and subscription; forwarding in consequence the letter of the Accountant General with a statement of accounts, and stating that the balance would be paid them, and that the original certificates of Government should be given in at the Treasury for cancellation; sailing of the H. C. ship *Dublin* to the northward and Bengal; despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council at Bombay, intimating the despatch of the *Cuffnells*, *Thames* and *Royal Charlotte* to Bombay and promising to send the list of stores on board for the use of that Presidency; forwarding £51,000 from the treasure received from England as their proportion; authorizing them to appropriate £49,000 out of £5,00,000 expected from England by the *Carnatic* and *Taunton Castle* and to send the remainder to Bengal or Madras; expressing the hope that the above supplies would enable them to get up the current year's investment as also for providing the necessary quantity of cotton for the China ships; and authorizing them to raise money on loans should the funds be found insufficient; letter to Captain R. Williams, Commander of the *Thames*, requesting him to convoy the *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* to Bombay;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	letter to the Commander of the *Royal Charlotte* and *Cuffnells* communicating the above information ; letters to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, (1) forwarding a statement of the articles transhipped from the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*, forwarding their bills of lading and requesting the grant of the usual receipts on final delivery of their cargoes, and (2) enclosing a letter from the Court of Directors for transmission by the Overland despatch.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1893–1906.
844	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing the march of the 51st Regiment to St. Thomas's Mount; and appointing Lieutenant Colonel Pringle to command at that station, and Serjeant T. Turner to be Key Serjeant at Poonamallee.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 118, 119.
845	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Governor in Council, Bombay, transmitting the general books for 1798–99 ; receipt and translation of : letter from the Rajah of Travancore, sending his Carrigar of Cherungah to take charge of the stores in the warehouse.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 201, 202.
846	Do.	Head Quarters, Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley reporting the progress of Lieutenant Colonel Wiseman in Kanara.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 423.
847	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from the Commissioners on the Malabar coast, acknowledging the receipt of letters from the Government enclosing letters for General Harris and the Governor of Goa which had been duly sent on ; forwarding copy of a letter from Mr. George Waddell regarding his arrival at Coimbatore, also a letter from Admiral Rainier together with copy of a letter written to the Court of Directors and sent by His Majesty's ship *Carysfort* regarding the capture of Seringapatam ; letter from Captain W. Munro, Secretary to Lieutenant Colonel Read, forwarding a letter from Captain J. H. Symons, Superintendent of Brinjaries, representing the great difficulties experienced by him especially as regards the want of cash ; stating the opinion of Colonel Read that in the existing unsettled state of Mysore the army should draw its principal supplies from the Baramahal and the Carnatic and that Captain Symons should therefore be supplied with sufficient funds to make advances to the Brinjaries and bullock maistries ; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book ;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3091–3111.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 8th June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of : letter to Major Macleod, Commanding a Detachment at Vellore, directing him to proceed with the treasure under his charge to Ryacottah and to deliver over charge of it to the officer authorized to receive it and intimating that the Paymaster at Vellore had been ordered to make an advance to the officer of the Nizam's troops under his command ; letter to Captain John Malcolm, Assistant with his Highness the Nizam's contingent, intimating the above facts for communication to Meer Allum Bahader ; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3091–3111.
848	9th June	Do.	Note of : receipt and copy of : letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, intimating (1) receipt of confirmation of the report of the capture of Captain Youngstone, Muster Master, by the Kimedy insurgents, (2) receipt of reports from Major Bannerman of the early suppression of the southern disturbances, and (3) capture of Chuckleygerry by Captain J. Simmons ; (4) arrival of Major Macleod in charge of the Nizam's treasure at Vellore and his anxiety to return to Masulipatam, and (5) request of Lieutenant Nuthall for a fresh detail of troopers to be sent him ; and forwarding an application from Lieutenant J. Evans, 1st Regiment, European Infantry, for an advance of pay.	Do., pp. 3111–3115.
849	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of an order issued by him to the troops under his command on the separation of the Nizam's contingent and copy of a letter from Captain Malcolm bringing to notice the meritorious services of two Native Officers of the Company's troops, viz., Subadars Cawder Beg of the 4th Regiment of Native Cavalry, and Shaik Tippoo of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, and bestowing the highest commendations on Captain Malcolm.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 279–286.
850	10th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read giving his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Do., pp. 639, 640.
851	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 10th June and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 202.
852	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, reporting the departure of a portion of the Nizam's Infantry and the detention with them of some of the Company's officers.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 512, 513.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
853	1799. 10th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: sailing for Bombay of the Company's ships *Thames, Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte;* receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. T. Chase, forwarding a certificate from the Accountant General that he was not indebted to the Company. despatch and copy of: letter in reply to the above, permitting him to embark for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1906, 1907.
854	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, forwarding copies of despatches from the Residents at Bagdad and Bussorah regarding (1) prevalence of reports of the entry of French troops into Syria, (2) determination of the Rajah of Bagdad to oppose them in person, (3) means employed by Mr. Manesty, Resident at Bussorah, to procure regular intelligence from Egypt, (4) steps taken by Mr. Harford Jones, Resident at Bagdad, to learn the intentions of Baboo Khan in case of an invasion of his territories by Zeman Shah, (5) report of a European Ambassador, probably British, being on his way to the Court of Teheran, (6) current European politics, (7) preparations made against the French in Egypt, and (7) sailing of Sir Sydney Smith from Constantinople to Rhodes; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3115–3164.
855	11th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hyderabad, forwarding copies of the miscellaneous correspondence of his Residency for the month of May; letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, giving a minute account of the march of the Detachment under his command from Seringapatam to Dangaucotta, and suggesting the expediency of establishing a tappal between Coimbatore and Seringapatam; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, reporting (1) the release of Guzzaputty Deo's family and their arrival at Kimedy, (2) capture from the rebels of a long useless iron 6-pounder, and (3) contraction of a severe bilious fever which might compel him to visit the Coast for a few days; letter from Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, reporting on the foreigners apprehended by him agreeably to the instructions of Government; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3840–3886.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
856	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Bengal, intimating the despatch to Bengal of the extra ships *Orpheus*, *Thames* and *Ocean*, touching at Coringa to take in cargoes of salt on account of the Company's salt contractor; letter to Captain J. Christall, Commander of the extra ship *Orpheus* requesting him to convoy the *Thames* and *Ocean* on his way to Bengal, touching at Coringa to take in cargoes of salt on account of the contractors; letters to Captains H. Passmore and R. Mash, Commanders of the *Thames* and *Ocean*, respectively, intimating the above information.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1907–1910.
857	Do.	Head Quarters, Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, forwarding a duplicate of his letter of the 7th June giving his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 424–429.
858	Do.	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, submitting a continuation of his opinion respecting the settlement of the Mysore country.	Do., pp. 640, 641.
859	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, p. 3164.
859A	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) forwarding copies of the latest reports of paddy and rice received, issued and remaining in store at Vellore and Arnee and of draught and carriage bullocks for the public service at Vellore; requesting completion of the camp equipage at the different stations in the Northern Division; requesting orders on Mr. Bowie's proposal for extending the contract for tents and recommending the embarkation on the *Dublin* of the military stores for the Guntoor Circar and Garrison of Vizagapatam, (2) requesting instructions as to the method of replenishing the store of horse gram at Kistnagherry and specifying the assistance requested to be given by the Collector in the Jaghire to the providers of Charcoal, (3) reporting on the proceedings of the Committee appointed to complete the accounts of ordnance and military stores in the arsenal and magazines at the Presidency; recommending the existing survey report as a guide for the Commissary of Stores at the arsenal in correcting his books and returns; proposing a method for the disposal of all serviceable and unserviceable stores and the erection of a shed for protecting gun carriages, dooleys, etc., from the weather, (4) recommending for acceptance the proposal of Mr. Lys for clothing the army for 1799–1800,	Do., pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	and (5) reporting favorably on the result of experiments made on some samples of Dr. Heyne's saltpetre; recommending that its quantity be compared with that of Bengal for which purpose requesting that two candies of it be obtained; forwarding for payment a bill of the Chief Engineer in the Baramahal for the erection of two barrier gates to the Pettah of Kistnagherry; and submitting the latest reports of the receipts and issues of paddy and rice at Vellore and Arnee; letter from Lieutenant L. Hook, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bengal, forwarding a letter and statement from the Bengal Military Board, exhibiting the extent to which they were able to comply with the application for certain ordnance and military stores for the Madras arsenal and requesting information as to dimensions of the platforms for guns; letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, requesting to be informed whether the Danish vessel *Susannah Amelia*, could be sold as she was in a very bad condition and in danger of being sunk during the Monsoon; letters from Major General J. Brathwaite: (1) forwarding applications to proceed to England and sea respectively, for the recovery of their health from Lieutenants John Evans of the 1st European Infantry, and William Baxter of the 2nd Battalion, 10th Regiment, and (2) recommending that the sick of his Majesty's 25th Dragoons convalescent at Kistnagherry with the dismounted men and recruits of that regiment be collected at Arcot, and forwarding an application from Cornet J. H. Skinner, 3rd Regiment, Native Cavalry, for leave to return to Europe on sick certificate; letter from the Dutch Government of Batavia, intimating that they had deputed Major Charles Etienne Vauguine de Van Fourand of the Dutch East India Company to negotiate the release of the Dutch prisoners who had fallen into the hands of the English Company; letter from Rear Admiral Sercey, Commanding the French Naval forces in India, soliciting the exchange of Major Vauguine of the Dutch East India Company for Major J. McInnes of the 72nd Regiment; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding (1) disposal of the medicines shipped on the *Cornwallis* which was unable to reach Colombo, (2) extra allowance claimed by Surgeon Reeder of his Majesty's 51st Regiment on account of port wine and country medicines supplied to the large number of sick on the *Cornwallis*, (3) supply of medicines ordered to be shipped on the ships *Cuffnells*, *Royal Charlotte* and *Thames* for the use of troops proceeding to	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165-3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314-3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	Bombay, and (4) appointments of certain surgeons and assistant surgeons; letter from Colonel U. Vigors, Officer Commanding the Northern Division, reporting the capture of Captain Youngstone, Muster Master, by the peons at Kimedy, and his confinement in the hill fort of Jesinghee and the steps taken by Lieutenant Colonel Fotheringham and the Collector for his release; stating his intention to join Colonel Fotheringham immediately, and that the march of his Detachment had been retarded by the intense heat; and reporting on the disturbances in the Guntoor and Masulipatam districts; letters from Major J. Bannerman, Commanding a Field Detachment in the Ramnad province, (1) reporting his proceedings in order to quell the disturbances in the Ramnad province, (2) reporting further successes against the insurgents, and the death of one of the Chiefs of the rebellion; and expressing concern at the strictures passed on his communication of the 19th May, and (3) reporting the Ramnad province to be rid of banditti and in a tranquil state; stating that he had left a Detachment at Conery where he suggested a force should always be maintained, and soliciting leave to visit the Presidency; Secretary's report of the deaths of certain officers (mostly killed at Seringapatam); letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, forwarding extracts of Orders published to the Army since 5th March, the appointments made therein being subject to the confirmation of Government, and recommending certain promotions; minute of the Governor General, laying before the Board copies of the following letters and instructions written by His Lordship or under his orders to the Commander-in-Chief in the field from 3rd February to 9th May inclusive, also recording a number of papers found at Seringapatam in the palace of the Sultaun after the capture of that city, (1) directing the Commander-in-Chief to proceed immediately into the enemy's country, that being considered the only measure by which Tippoo Sultaun could be brought to accede to terms; giving a general outline of the state of the Company's alliances and of the assistance to be looked for; and specifying the objects of the war, (2) giving instructions for the appointment of a Commission for the special purpose of assisting him in the conduct of such negotiations as might be eventually opened with any description of Tippoo's subjects, and regarding the conduct to be observed towards the inhabitants when the Army had entered the enemy's country; directing that copies of the declaration of the	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	allies be circulated; and giving full instructions regarding the conduct to be observed in any negotiation which might be entered into with Tippoo Sultaun after the Army had reached Seringapatam, (3) stating the favorable and encouraging circumstances under which the existing war with Tippoo Sultaun was undertaken and the prospect of its being brought to a speedy and successful conclusion if followed up with vigor, (4) giving further instructions in the event of a negotiation being entered into with Tippoo Sultaun, and cautioning the Commander-in-Chief against any attempt of Tippoo to protract a negotiation until the period of hostilities had lapsed, (5) forwarding two plans of partition of the territories of Tippoo Sultaun for the guidance of the Commission, (6) giving instructions for the guidance of the Commission in consequence of Meer Allum not having been authorized to treat on the part of the Nizam, (7) forwarding for the information of the Commission extracts from the report of the Deputies appointed to adjust with Tippoo Sultaun's Deputies, differences relating to the boundary on the Malabar coast, and stating that the ghaut mountains should, if possible, be included in any cession that might be made by the Sultaun, (8) intimating that orders would be given for the collection of cattle and ordnance stores at Trichinopoly or Vellore and their despatch to him, and noting the confusion at Poonah and the consequent failure of the Mahrattas to co-operate with him, (9) congratulating him on the success of the troops under his command at Malavelly on the 27th March, requesting information as to the amount of specie required by him and stating that a supply would be sent from Hydrabad, (10) approving the position taken up by the army to the southward of the Cauvery and communicating the operations of Colonels Brown and Read, (11) approving the position taken up by the army for the siege of Seringapatam, and forwarding copy of letter from Colonel Read regarding medicine and wine for the army, (12) stating the occurrence of certain circumstances which rendered the reduction of the power of the Sultaun as much as possible, and giving fresh instructions on the subject of any negotiation which might be entered into with him, (13) giving reasons for the restrictions communicated in the above letter, (14) expressing satisfaction at the exertions made to remedy the deficiency in the Bullock Department; highly commending the conduct of the Nizam's troops, and stating that orders had been issued for collecting bullocks in the southern districts, (15) ordering the Nizam's Forces and Subsidiary Force to be sent back to Hyderabad at once for the protection of the Nizam's dominions against any attack from the Mahrattas; requesting to be furnished	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 11th June	Fort St. George.	with a copy of his instructions to Colonel Brown, and stating that Colonel Read had in his charge a lakh and a half of pagodas for the Army, (16) giving instrutions in the event of Tippoo Sultaun effecting a retreat from his Capital to Chittledroog or some other hill fort, (17) giving instructions for his observance in obtaining possession of Seringapatam, (18) giving instructions to guard against the event of a French Force from the Red Sea being able to effect a junction with Tippoo, (19) directing that no officer be permitted to quit the Army, (20) suggesting the expediency of conveying to camp as soon as possible part of the rice stored in Coorg, requesting his opinion regarding the Cauveryporam Pass, and forwarding an abstract of the orders issued for collecting supplies for the use of the Army, and (21) expressing the highest satisfaction at the receipt of intelligence of the capture of Seringapatam, and giving instructions for certain measures to be adopted in consequence of that event; Persian papers (1 to 20) relating to the alliance between Tippoo Sultaun and the French Nation; (Nos. 21 to 29) copy of correspondence between Tippoo Sultaun and the Court and Agents of Zemaun Shah, King of Cabul; (No. 30) copy of letter from Tippoo Sultaun to the Grand Seignior, Constantinople; and copies of correspondence between Tippoo Sultaun and the French.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLIII, pp. 3165–3313 & Vol. CCLIV, pp. 3314–3839.
860	12th June	Do.	Copy of General Orders: (1) posting certain assistant surgeons to different charges, and permitting Lieutenant W. Barter to proceed to sea for the benefit of his health, and two other officers to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate; and (2) publishing extracts of General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief regarding promotions granted to various officers; distribution of paddy to public officers of the Army; nomination of prize agents, rewards for delivery of shot picked up, and confirming the appointments made by the Commander-in-Chief and the disbursements authorized.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 119–152.
861	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. P. LeMessurier, Sub Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding for observance copy of an advertisement ordered to be published in the *Courier* regarding the early transmission to Government of the public accounts for 1798–99.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 202–204.
862	Do.	Camp near Milgotah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, forwarding copy of a letter from Major General J. Hartley intimating the surrender of Mangalore, and the intended departure of Mr. Uhthoff to	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 286–292.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 12th June	Camp near Milgotah.	Seringapatam; and forwarding a letter from Monsieur Malartic, Governor of the Mauritius, regarding the return of certain British prisoners of war on their parole, etc.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 286–292.
863	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting his arrival at Coimbatore, giving particulars regarding the disturbances in the Ramnad country, and stating that Lieutenant and Assistant Engineer De Havilland had been directed to proceed to and report upon the Pass at Guzzlehatty; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3886–3891.
864	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding receipts for charter-party allowances on account of the extra ships *Ocean* and *Orpheus*; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from the Revd. C. W. Gericke, requesting permission to send specimens of books printed in Malabar and Portuguese to the Society in London for promoting Christian knowledge.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1911–1918.
865	13th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, submitting a report of the result of his extended enquiry into the proper method of settling the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 641–643.
866	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the general books of the settlement for the years 1798–99.	Anjengo Factory *Diaries* (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 205.
867	Do.	London...	Letter from the Secretary at the India House, transmitting a list showing the rank of assistant surgeons for Fort St. George for the season 1797.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 136, 137.
868	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. N. Webb, Collector of the 2nd Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting on the foreigners secured by him in his district as directed by Government; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3891–3907.
869	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding a statement and estimate of the receipts and disbursements at the Madras Presidency for the months of May and June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1918, 1919.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
870	1799. 13th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. G. Bower, requesting to be allowed the sum of 150 pagodas or other reasonable sum to enable him to pay his passage on the *Cornwallis* to England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1919, 1920.
871	14th June	Seringapatam.	Copies of letters from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, (1) assigning the reasons of Meer Allum for objecting to act on the part of the Nizam in the final settlement of Mysore and (2) stating that Meer Allum had explained to the Court of Hyderabad the reason of the Nizam's Troops receiving but a small proportion of the treasure and jewels taken at Seringapatam.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 513-525.
872	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, directing that the Detachment of the Scotch Brigade and his Majesty's 33rd Regiment which had arrived per *La Sybille*, be put on duty in the garrison of Fort St. George.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 153.
873	Do.	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, transmitting a corrected copy of the whole subject relative to the settlement of the Mysore country.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 644.
874	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, conveying the Governor General's entire approbation of the several measures adopted by General Harris for the march and progress of the Army towards the capital of Mysore, and his perfect satisfaction and admiration of the zeal, exertion and perseverance which enabled the army to surmount the serious difficulties which appeared to oppose its progress; ordering a strict investigation to be made into the management of the grain department in view to discover the cause of the alarming deficiency of grain, as also into the defects brought to notice in the bullock department, expressing approval of the manner in which he conducted the political communications between himself and Tippoo Sultaun under the Commission, also his communications with the principal sirdars subsequent to the fall of Seringapatam; expressing satisfaction at the promptitude with which the army under the command of Lieutenant General Stuart returned to the Malabar Coast; commending the celerity with which the Detachment under the Command of Lieutenant Colonel Read was equipped and despatched for the purpose of taking possession of the several fortresses situated to the northward of Bangalore; requesting the immediate placing of the army in a state of equipment for moving in any direction, in view to the permanent establishment of the Company's authority in the conquered countries; issuing instructions as to procedure regarding the Mahrattas; and requesting information regarding the delay of	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3907-3917.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	Lieutenant Colonel Brown in effecting a junction with Lieutenant Colonel Read; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3907–3917.
875	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Robertson, Commander of the *Cornwallis*, requesting him to receive Mr. G., Bower on board, as a passenger for England; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that bills on England for remittance loan certificates would be granted on the 1st of July including 13 months' interest and annually on the same date; despatch and copy of: letter to the Select Committee at Canton, authorizing the supercargoes to draw to any amount on any of the three Presidencies at 30 days' sight to avoid drawing any considerable sums payable at the same time and to allow the longest period between the different sets; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. C. W. Hart, Dutch Interpreter to the Eastern Expedition, requesting a reply to his letter of the 26th April regarding his return to his station as Dutch Interpreter at the Moluccas; letter from Mr. R. Malcolm, Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam, reporting the arrival of the Company's ship *Nonsuch*; letters from the Commissioners in Malabar (1) intimating that they had drawn bills in favor of Major Bannerman for 1,39,750 Sicca rupees, (2) embodying similar information as above for 13,906 Sicca rupees and (3) intimating the drawing of bills in favor of Messrs. Colvin and Bazett for Rs. 44,316-2-39.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1920–1929.
876	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, forwarding a letter from Mr. J. Kenworthy, Resident at Tinnevelly, complaining of the exactions of the Poligars in collecting the loom tax and recommending his proposal to be permitted to collect the tax as a means of depriving the Poligars of a pretext to interfere with the weavers; submitting an application from Captain R. Reay, Commander of the *Dublin*, for permission to ship his investment from the sea gate instead of carrying it to Black Town; also a letter from the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam relative to the loss of a vessel hired to carry troops to Calingapatam, attributed by the Resident in a great measure to the interference and conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood in command of the troops; and	Do., pp. 1930–1973.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	minute thereon directing that the representation of the Resident at Tinnevelly be attended to when practicable; ordering copy of the report of the Master Attendant at Masulipatam regarding the loss of the snow *Futty Islam* to be sent to Major General Brathwaite in order that a strict enquiry be instituted into the conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood; resolution, directing the Board of Trade to engage with all expedition additional freight to convey supplies to Amboyna as it was apprehended that the *Gloucester* and *Eliza* had failed to make their passage; letter from the Administrators to the estate of Captain J. Smith deceased, applying for disbursement of the balance due to the estate; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, Master attendant, forwarding an estimate of the establishment required for preventing foreigners entering the Company's dominions by sea without permission; and minute thereon confirming the establishment proposed; minute, requesting the Master Attendant to point out to the Chief Engineer a convenient spot for the erection of the sheds for the use of his machines; letter from Mr. Cailland, Procureur General of the Superior Council at Pondicherry, requesting a passage to Europe on any of the Company's ships on account of ill health; and minute thereon ordering an advance of £250 to Mr. Cailland to enable him to procure a passage to England on one of the returning ships; letter from Mr. Mungo Dick, reporting his arrival, forwarding papers from the Court of Directors relative to his appointment as Superintendent of the Coast Investment and requesting instructions; and minute thereon informing Mr. Dick that the Court's orders would be taken into consideration when they were received; letter from the Vice President in Council at Fort William, forwarding copy of the instructions issued by the Marine Board to the Commander of the frigate *Nonsuch*, and requesting that orders be sent to the Collectors on the Coast to furnish her with water, etc.; and minute thereon directing (1) the Residents at Vizagapatam, Maddapollam and Ganjam to assist the *Nonsuch* with everything she was in need of and to attend to those of her crew who were landed on account of sickness and (2) the despatch of sealed copies of the signals to the Residents and the Master Attendant so that the latter might give the necessary directions to vessels sailing to the northward; letter from Messrs. Roebuck, Abbott and Maitland, Prize agents for the captors of the *Solimany*, requesting that the prize cargo be exempted from customs duty; and minute thereon granting the request;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1630–1973.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	Letter from the Hon'ble F. North, Governor of Ceylon, recommending that all sums disbursed subsequent to the 31st October be debited to the Ceylon Government, adducing reasons for having recommended that the accounts of the King's Deputy Paymaster be audited up to the 25th January and requesting to be furnished with account balances, etc., as they stood on 31st October; and minute thereon ordering copies of the letter to be sent to the Accountant General and the Military Auditor General with directions to prepare the statements, etc., called for and directing the Accountant General to transfer to a fresh head all sums received or disbursed on account of Ceylon from the 31st October 1793; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 31st May.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1630–1973.
877	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) forwarding the resignation of Mr. Oakes of the Collectorship of the 4th Division of Masulipatam, remarking that the great exertions put forth by him had considerably restored the revenues, etc., submitting a comparative statement of the collections and balances from 1205 to 1208 which would prove Mr. Oakes' ability and management; and concurring in the sentiments of Mr. Oakes as to the merits of his assistant Mr. John Read; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure at Mr. Oakes' management of the 4th Division of Masulipatam and remarking that Government would have been pleased to receive from him a detailed report; observing that the revenue realized by him had far exceeded what had been expected; deferring expressing their acknowledgments pending a more detailed consideration of Mr. Oakes' conduct; and appointing Mr. J. Read to succeed him, (2) forwarding letters and enclosures from Mr. A. Scott, Collector of the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district, reporting that Jugganaut Deo had detained a Company's officer a prisoner till his brother Guzzaputty Deo was released; recommending that a reward of Rs. 10,000 be offered for his delivery to the Company's authority; submitting applications from Messrs. Balmain and grant for advances for cultivation purposes; and requesting to be informed whether Captain Bowness should be allowed tent allowance while serving in the field; and forwarding a letter from Mr. Scott reporting the arrival of Colonel Vigors and expressing sanguine hopes of a favorable turn taking place in the affairs of the district under his charge; and resolution thereon offering a reward of Rs. 10,000 for the person of Juggernaut Deo; noting the receipt of favorable reports from Colonel Vigors of the suppression of the insurrection; authorizing the Collectors of the Tanjore soubahs to	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1062–1091.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 14th June	Fort St. George.	sanction the loan of the advances required for cultivation; and sanctioning tent allowance to Captain Bowness, and (8) submitting the village settlement made by Mr. Hodgson in the Jaghire for fasli 1203; expressing great pleasure with his exertions and recommending them for approval as also the decision passed by the Collector for expelling Vencata Ram Reddy from the Jaghire and the forfeiture of his Meerassy for malpractices; requesting approval of the authority granted to the Collector to advance 3,000 pagodas for the purchase of seed grains; requesting a decision as to whether the Jaghire arrack farmer should be allowed a remission from being restricted keeping liquor shops within two miles of Poonamallee; recommending an advance of 5,000 pagodas for tuccavy at Dindigul; and forwarding copies of correspondence with Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, sureties of the Nellapillee, etc., farms regarding payment of the balance due; and resolution thereon expressing pleasure with Mr. Hodgson's exertions in the Jaghire, sanctioning the village settlement concluded by him; directing the execution of the sentence passed on Vencata Ram Reddy; granting a remission to the arrack farmer and cancelling the restriction from selling toddy near Poonamallee; sanctioning the purchase of seed grain for the Jaghire and 5,000 pagodas for tuccavy in the Dindigul districts; and directing that Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, the sureties of the Nellapilly, &c., farms be immediately called upon for payment of the balance due; letter from Mr. William Webb, requesting a grant of the Company's ground and buildings at Vellout, to enable him to establish a nursery for aloes in the hopes of his being able to manufacture rope, etc., for the use of the navy, stronger and better than that made from hemp; and order thereon directing that the letter be recorded.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1062–1091.
878	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr B. Sulivan, Attorney General, stating that the refractory debtor complained of by the Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, should be confined with the same strictness as debtors in his Majesty's Jail	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 108, 109.
879	15th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, intimating that the refractory debtor complained of by him should be confined with the same strictness as those in his Majesty's Jail.	Do., pp. 109, 110.
880	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, regarding (1) Mr. Oakes' success in having retrieved from confusion the districts in the 4th Division of	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1092–1104.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	Masulipatam and postponement of the acknowledgment of his exertions pending consideration of his detailed report; (2) appreciation of the services of Mr. J. Read, his assistant, and his promotion in the line for which he appeared to have qualified; (3) submission of full information regarding the accumulation of balances under Mr. Wrangham; (4) offer of a reward of Rs. 10,000 for the apprehension of Jugganaut Deo; receipt of information from Colonel Vigors of the speedy suppression of the insurrection in the Chicacole Havelly; (5) grant of advances for cultivation in the Tanjore soubahs, and of tent allowance to Captain Bowness; (6) approval of the village settlement made by Mr. Hodgson in the Jaghire; (7) sanction of the sentence passed by the Collector of the Jaghire on Vencata Ram Reddy; (8) remission granted to the arrack renter and the removal of the restriction of not keeping shops within two miles of Poonamallee; (9) advances made to the inhabitants of the Jaghire for purchasing seed grain and for tuccavy in the Dindigul districts; and (10) demand for immediate payment to be made on Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, the securities of the Nellapilly, etc., farms for payment of the balance due; letter to Mr. John Read, appointing him Collector of the 4th Division of Masulipatam; receipt and copy of: letter from Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, forwarding a plan and description of the ground on which the Protestant Chapel in Black Town was built; and order thereon directing the preparation of the grants; letter from Mr. S. Lushington, Collector of Ramnad, intimating that he would prosecute the inquiry into Runga Pillay's conduct as tranquillity had been restored in the district; petition of Ramalingam, a hereditary shroff of Palianore, etc., in the district of Carrangooly belonging to the Company's Jaghire, complaining that his brother had been flogged to death by order of an Amildar in the Jaghire and praying that justice be rendered him.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1092–1104.
881	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division, reporting the march of the Detachment under Major Lindsay from Coimbatore to Dindigul and enclosing a copy of the instructions received by him, and stating that he believed that matters had been settled in the Madura district; receipt of certain letters entered in "Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3917–3920.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
882	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the recommendation of the Resident at Tinnevelly relative to the collection of the cavelly fees by the Polygars would be attended to, and that orders would be issued for an enquiry to be instituted into the circumstances of the loss of the vessel employed as a Transport at Masulipatam; and requesting them to arrange for freight to convey supplies to the Moluccas as it was apprehended that the ship *Gloucester* and *Eliza* which were engaged for that purpose had failed to make the passage; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding copy of the report of the Master Attendant at Masulipatam regarding the loss of the snow *Futty Islam* and requesting the institution of a very strict enquiry into the conduct of Lieutenant Hazlewood; letter to Mr. George Taswell, Master Attendant, (1) sanctioning the establishment proposed by him to carry out the regulations for preventing the admission of foreigners into the Company's possessions; and requesting him to point out to the Chief Engineer a convenient spot for the erection of sheds for his Marines and (2) intimating that the armed ship *Nonsuch* had been ordered to cruize in the Bay for the protection of trade, and forwarding signals, etc., for the use of such vessels as it was deemed necessary should be furnished with them; letter to Mr. R. Malcolm, Resident at Vizagapatam, and to Messrs. Ogilvie and Maxton, requesting them to afford every assistance in providing supplies and water to the armed ship *Nonsuch* which had been ordered to cruize in the Bay, as well as affording aid to any sick of the crew that might be landed, and enclosing sealed copies of her signals; letter to Mr. Mungo Dick, stating that on receipt of the orders of the Court of Directors, Government would take into consideration the orders of the Court relative to his return to the Madras establishment; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon and requesting him to prepare and submit to His Lordship, statements of the valuation of stores, etc., as they stood on the 31st October 1798, accompanied by remarks for the information of the Accountant at Colombo, and directing that all sums received or disbursed since the above date be transferred from the head "Expedition against the Dutch Settlements" to the head "Ceylon Government"; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Governor of Ceylon and	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1974–1987.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th June	Fort St. George.	requesting that the necessary statements be furnished to the Accountant General; letter to the Collectors in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Divisions of Masulipatam, requesting them to comply with the demands of the Commercial Residents after providing for the indents of the Military Paymaster; letter to Mr. James Call, Sea Customer, directing that the cargo of the prize ship *Salmony* be exempted from duty; letter to Mr. Cailland, Procureur General of the Superior Council at Pondicherry, stating that he would be given an advance of £250 to enable him to procure a passage to England; publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that the Paymasters in camp and Seringapatam had been authorized to grant receipts for money paid in for which 8 per cent. bonds would be issued payable in one or two years, with a view of affording to the Army the immediate means of lodging their property in security.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1974–1987.
883	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding the Treasury cash account of the settlement for May 1799 with vouchers.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 205, 206.
884	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of despatch and copy of a letter to Government, reporting the result of the examination of a consignment of silver fanams received from Bombay.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 44.
885	Do.	Head Quarters Cannanore.	Copy of letter from Major General J. Hartley, intimating that the Killadar of the fort of Deria Bahauder Ghure had expressed his readiness to receive a British garrison.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 429.
886	15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	Copy of: letter (No. 62) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, transmitting reports made to Major General Brathwaite, Commander-in-Chief of the Madras Army, of the detention of foreign Europeans at Negapatam, Masulipatam and Chandragiri; letter (No. 63) to Captain Gowland, Commander of the extra ship *Coverdale*, directing him to receive on board his ship and convey to Bengal, a Detachment of his Majesty's 76th Regiment, then doing duty on board the Company's ship *Earl Howe*; letter (No. 64) to Captain Boroughs of the *Earl Howe*, requesting that the Detachment of the 76th Regiment on board his ship be transhipped to the *Coverdale*; letter (No. 65) to Captain Macleod, Commanding the Detachment referred to above, informing him of its intended despatch to Bengal;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 66) to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, intimating that the two foreigners in the service of the Rajah of Tanjore be permitted to remain with the Rajah; letter (No. 67) to Lieutenant Sober, Commanding at Negapatam, permitting the two Frenchmen, Messrs. Primeur and Columbo, referred to in his letter of the 18th May, to proceed to Trincomale; letter (No. 68) to the Military Board, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Harmony* by the Bengal Government for the Madras Presidency, and copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at Fort William respecting rice shipped on the *Caledonia*; letter (No. 69) to the Medical Board, requesting them to suggest a revised medical arrangement for the Guntoor district; letter (No. 70) to the Military Paymaster General, calling for an estimate of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for the current month; letter (No. 71) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, estimates of cash required by the Paymaster with the Nizam's Detachment for April, May and June 1799; letter (No. 72) to the same, referring an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month; letter (No. 73) from Captain J. Symons, Commanding at Columbam, enclosing a return of guns, stores, etc., taken at Chucklygiri on the 27th May; letter (No. 74) from Major J. Ramney, Commanding at Palghautcherry, acknowledging receipt of a letter from Government, dated 29th May, and intimating that he had already afforded Mr. Hurdis every assistance in his power in taking possession of the Coimbatore country; letter (No. 75) from Captain E. Cooke, Commander of the ship *La Sybille*, bringing to special notice the conduct of, and services rendered by, Mr. Nicoll who embarked as Surgeon on board the *La Sybille* when she went in pursuit of the *La Forte*; letter (No. 76) from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding Officer of the Ganjam distriey or on the distribution of the prize monet, produced by the sale of the privateer captured at Sonapore; and reporting that the disturbances in Kimedy had been entirely quelled; letter (No. 77) from Captain Lieutenant J. Nelley of the Bengal Artillery, on leave from the Bengal Government, applying for an order to be received on board the *Coverdale* on which he had taken a passage in view to rejoining his corps;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 78) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required for the current month; letter (No. 79) from Captain T. Gray, Commandant at Chandragiri, reporting that he had detained a foreigner returning to the service of the Nizam, and requesting orders regarding his subsistence; also intimating that he had received information that eight European foreigners were in the service of the Venkatigiri Raja; letter (No. 80) from Lieutenant W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, enclosing (1) a letter from the Commanding Officer at Masulipatam, in which he reported that all the French prisoners there had been embarked on the *Dublin* for Pengal, and representing that the families left behind had no means of subsistence, and (2) a letter from the Commanding Officer at Columbam, transmitting a list of the stores, etc., taken at Chucklygherry; letter (No. 81) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for the current month; letter (No. 82) from the same, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required to meet the demands of his own office for the current month; letter (No. 83) from the same, transmitting an application from Mr. Burlton, Paymaster in the Baramahal, for an increase to his allowance for stationery; letter (No. 84) to the Board of Trade, requesting that instructions be given for furnishing the Commissary of Stores with stationery on his indent countersigned by the Secretary to the Military Board; letter (No. 85) to Captain J. A. Kirkpatrick, Resident at Hydrabad, requesting that orders be given for return to the Presidency of the Detachment of the Body Guard then doing duty under the command of Lieutenant Nuthall; letter (No. 86) to Lieutenant Le Mesurier, Commandant at Darampuri, requesting him to send the European foreigner, Robert Robertson to the Presidency; and authorizing the grant of a rupee a day for his subsistence; letter (No. 87) to the Military Paymaster General, transmitting the audit report on his additional estimate, dated 13th May, and on the estimates of the Paymaster to the Nizam's Detachment for April, May and June 1799; an intimating that the required cash would be issued from the Treasury on application; letter (No. 88) to the Military Auditor General, referring for his examination, an additional estimate received from the Paymaster General, of cash required by the Paymaster in the Baramahal for June;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15 to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 89) to the same, enclosing for examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for June ; letter (No. 90) to the Military Paymaster General, intimating that the cash required on his additional estimate of the 20th May would be issued from the Treasury ; letter (No. 91) from Captain T. Tapson at Ganjam, submitting a letter addressed to the Governor-in-Council, accompanied by copies of correspondence which passed between him and Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, the Commanding Officer of the district, in consequence of a difference between them in the matter of a golah for storing grain, built by Captain Tapson on the sea beach, with Colonel Leighton's permission ; letter (No. 92) to the Military Auditor General, enclosing copy of a letter from the Military Paymaster General, and intimating that 3,000 pagodas had been advanced to General Macdowal which would be debited to the Ceylon Government ; letter (No. 93) to the Military Paymaster General, in reply to his letter referred to in No. 92 above, stating that Government agreed to Major General Macdowal receiving an advance of 3,000 pagodas ; letter (No. 94) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, enclosing a letter received by him from Lieutenant Prendergast in charge of French prisoners proceeding from Seringapatam to the Presidency, giving an account of the number of prisoners, etc. ; letter (No. 95) from Major J. Innes, Commandant at Tanjore, representing that some trifling repairs were required to the store rooms at Tanjore ; and requesting that orders be given for carrying them out ; letter (No. 96) from Captain Blair, Aide-de-Camp to Sir Frederick North, Governor of Ceylon, intimating that Sir Frederick was about to set out on his return to Ceylon ; and requesting that passports be issued for him, and those who were to accompany him ; letter (No. 97) from Major Lindsay, reporting his arrival at Dindigul from Coimbatore, with the Detachment under his command and enclosing copy of the orders he received from Colonel Brown on leaving Coimbatore ; letter (No. 98) to the Military Auditor General, referring for his examination an additional estimate of cash required by the Paymaster General for the current month ; letter (No 99) from the Secretary to the Board of Trade at Calcutta, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice shipped on the *Union* for Fort St. George, forwarding copy of the ships affreightment, and calling for a statement of the cargo delivered, etc. ;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June.	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 100) from Mr. G. Caunter, Acting Superintendent in Prince of Wales island, forwarding vouchers for provisions shipped for the troops on board the Transport *Penang*; letter (No. 101) from Captain T. Tapson, Ganjam, enclosing further correspondence relative to the difference between him and Colonel Leighton who had been induced to defer expelling Captain Tapson from the district pending the decision of Government; letter (No. 102) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, reporting that the French prisoners of war under Lieutenant Prendergast had arrived at Trichinopoly but that the weak and sickly state of some of the prisoners would necessitate the detention of the prisoners there for four or five days; enclosing a return of them; stating that he had furnished them with a new supply of tents; and proposing to augment the guard which escorted them; letter (No. 103) from Captain Graham, Assistant Collector at Krishnagiri, reporting the receipt of two lakhs of rupees on an order from Meer Alam on his Highness the Nizam's Treasury which had arrived there on its way to Ryacottah; letter (No. 104) from the Secretary to the Madras Military Board, forwarding for transmission to Bengal a packet addressed to the Military Board at Fort William enclosing quarterly returns of ordnance, etc., in the arsenal of Fort St. George and in the principal magazines in the Madras Presidency; letter (No. 105) from the Board of Trade at Bengal, enclosing an invoice and bill of lading for rice, etc., shipped on the *Superb* for Fort St. George; forwarding copy of the ship's affreightment; and calling for a statement of the cargo delivered, etc.; letter (No. 106) from Captain J. Campbell, of the Scotch Brigade, reporting arrival of the Detachment embarked under his command on board the *La Sybille* as also of a Detachment of his Majesty's 33rd Regiment sent from Bengal on the same ship; letter (No. 107) from Captain J. Brown, Acting Brigade Major to the King's troops, enclosing a sick certificate granted to Lieutenant Black of his Majesty's Scotch Brigade by the Surgeon and Assistant Surgeon of that corps, and requesting that a passage to Europe be provided for him on board one of the Indiamen then under orders for despatch; letter (No. 108) from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 109), to the Military Paymaster General, enclosing the audit report on his additional estimates of the 20th and 21st May;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 110) to the Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding the usual quarterly returns of ordnance, etc., in the arsenal at the Madras Presidency and in the principal subordinate magazines; letter (No. 111) to the Military Board, enclosing copy of a letter from the Board of Trade at Fort William, and requesting that the rice shipped on the *Union* from Bengal be landed immediately on arrival of the vessel; letter (No. 112) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, the Paymaster General's additional estimate, dated 25th May, of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 113, from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, enclosing statements of the Tanjore Rajah's receipts and disbursements for April and May; and reporting that the Rajah had paid his kist for June and that the Resident's accounts for May had been transmitted to the Accountant General; letter (No. 114) from Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating that he had previously disbursed 50,000 rupees out of the two lakhs received from the Nizam's tumbrils, and that the remainder would agreeably to the instructions he had received, be forwarded to Colonel Read; letter (No. 115) from Major W. Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, enclosing a revised return of French prisoners of war who had arrived under the Command of Lieutenant Prendergast; letter (No. 116) from Major A. Lindsay, Commanding at Dindigul, reporting that the Detachment under his command had gone into garrison and the field equipment of public followers, etc., discharged; letter (No. 117) from Captain C. Rand, requesting permission to resign his situation as Postmaster to the Army, in consequence of his returning to Europe on sick certificate; letter (No. 118) from the Military Paymaster General, enclosing an additional estimate of cash required by Paymaster Mr. Cochrane for the current month; letter (No. 119) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding a general estimate of expense of the Madras Army for July, with copies of the subordinate Paymaster's estimates as vouchers to the same; letter (No. 120) to the Military Auditor General, referring for examination, an additional estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster at Fort St. George for June, received with the Military Paymaster's letter, dated 27th June 1907; letter (No. 121) to the same, referring for examination, a general estimate of cash required by the Military Paymaster General for the current month;	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	letter (No. 122) to the Military Board, transmitting extracts of one from the Commander of the *Penang*; and requesting that orders be given for landing the provisions remaining on board that ship, and enquiry made into the causes of deficiencies in the provisions shipped on it for Malacca; letter (No. 123) from Colonel Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division, stating that only eight of the twenty Danish seamen apprehended at Masulipatam had entered the Company's service, and requesting instructions as to the disposal of the others; letter (No. 124) stating that the European foreigner, R. Robertson, who had been detained in the Pennagra fort was very ill and that his departure for the Presidency was likely to be delayed in consequence; letter (No. 125) from Mr. J. LaHey, Paymaster of his Majesty's 19th Regiment of Foot, on the Ceylon establishment, requesting that he be advanced one thousand pagodas as Paymaster; letter (No. 126) from the Military Paymaster General, forwarding an additional estimate of cash required by him for the current month; letter (No. 127) to the Military Auditor General, referring the estimate referred to above for examination; letter (No. 128) to the Military Paymaster General, forwarding the Audit report on the additional estimates of cash forwarded with his letters of the 25th and 27th May; letter (No. 129) from Major Kenny, Commandant at Trichinopoly, reporting that Lieutenant Prendergast had marched for the Presidency with the French prisoners in his charge, excepting an Officer detained at Trichinopoly by indisposition; also that an additional supply of eight doolies had been given, and an advance of four hundred pagodas authorized to Lieutenant Prendergast; letter (No. 130) from Lieutenant J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating the arrival of the one lakh of rupees despatched from the Presidency on the 14th May; letter (No. 131) to Mr. G. Taswell, Master Attendant, enclosing extract of a letter from Captain Young, Commander of the *Penang*; and requesting that an investigation be held and a report made as to the cause of Captain Young's failure to fulfil his terms of affreightment, by which he agreed to convey from Malacca to the Presidency three hundred Troops with their allowed proportion of followers; letter (No. 132) from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government at Bombay, enclosing copy of a general return of drafts from his Majesty's regiments in India, arrived per ships *Taunton Castle* and *Carnatic*, and	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 15th to 30th June	Fort St. George.	stating that orders had been given to the Commander of the *Calcutta* to prepare for their embarkation to Madras on his way to Bengal.	Mily. Miscellany, Vol. LXV, pp. 395–482.
887	16th June	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, forwarding the plan proposed by Meer Allum for the partition of Mysore.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 525–532.
888	Do.	Camp near Milgottah.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating that the killadars of Chittledroog had expressed their readiness to surrender the fort, and that he had directed the Bullum Poligar, Kistnapah Naig, to proceed to Seringapatam and explain himself to the Commissioners, as he was suspected of having committed depredations.	Do., pp. 292–294.
889	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of : despatch and copy of : letter to the Commissioners at Calicut, intimating the appointment of Mr. Hurdis, Collector at Dindigul to arrange the territories of Tippoo Sultaun below the ghauts and communication to Mr. Waddell, Collector at Paulghautcherry, of instructions for that purpose ; letter to Captain J. H. Symons, informing him of his appointment as Superintendent of the Brinjaries and stating that Captain Graham had been directed to furnish him with cash ; letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal, directing him to transfer the superintendence of the Brinjaries to Captain J. H. Symons, and to afford him the necessary supplies from the lakh of rupees which would be sent from the Presidency ; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment in Sera, intimating the appointment of Captain Colin Mackenzie and Ensign Fraser of the Corps of Engineers to survey the territories brought under the Company's authority, and of Captain Symons to superintend the Brinjaries ; letters to Captain C. Mackenzie and Lieutenant Fraser of the Corps of Engineers, advising them of their appointment to survey the territories brought under the Company's authority and issuing instructions in connection therewith ; letter to Major John Bannerman, Commanding at Palamcottah, approving the successful means adopted by him for suppressing the disturbances in the districts under the Collector of Poligar Peishcush, as also his arrangements for the future preservation of tranquillity at Comery, and permitting him to proceed to the Presidency ; letter to Major General Brathwaite, approving his recommendation for finally	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3920–3938.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 16th June	Fort St. George.	adjusting the accounts of the clothing contractor, permitting Lieutenant J. Evans and Cornet Skinner to proceed to Europe and Lieutenant W. Baxter to sea for the benefit of their health, and approving his recommendation for assembling the Details of His Majesty's 25th Dragoons at Arcot ; letter to the Military Board, concurring in their recommendation regarding the receipt of tents from Mr. Bowie to complete the store in the several northern garrisons and the extension of his contract to 30th April 1800; stating that the Commander of the *Dublin* had orders to receive the military stores destined for the Guntoor Circar and to land them at Mootapilly; directing that the Garrison Storekeeper at Kistnagherry be authorized to purchase grain in the neighbourhood of that place instead of obtaining it from Vellore; stating that the Collector of the Jaghire had been asked to assist the provider of charcoal; directing the immediate disposal of the grain store at Cuddalore; postponing decision on the subject of the saltpetre manufactured by Dr. Heyne and stating that the Superintendent of the Export Warehouse had been ordered to supply two candies to the Board for further experiments; accepting the proposal of Mr. George Lys for clothing the Army for the year 1800; directing the Commissary at the arsenal to correct his books and returns to 30th April 1799, taking for his guide the survey report of ordnance and military stores completed by the Committee at the Presidency; permitting Mr. Roebuck to purchase the old muskets in the arsenal; forwarding a letter from Bengal regarding stores required from that Presidency, and stating that the Garrison Storekeeper had been authorized to purchase a quantity of salt provisions from the Commanders of the *Thames*, *Cuffnells* and *Royal Charlotte*; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, passing orders on the subjects of the rate of exchange in the Baramahal, and the payment of the Bengal Marine Battalion; directing that the abstracts of the Detachment of the 1st European Regiment on board the frigate *Bombay* be passed for payment and Lieutenant Marshall, the Commandant, be permitted to draw the allowance granted in Bengal to officers serving as Marines during the period he was so employed on the frigate *Bombay* and sanctioning payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3920–3938.
890	17th June	Do.	Copy of General Order, directing certain movements of troops, and ordering Assistant Surgeon Gordon who had returned from Detachment duty to resume his situation at the Presidency.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 153, 154.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
891	1799. 17th June	Anjengo..	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on 17th June and stating that the Treasury was empty, and enclosing a list of gold and silver coins with their prices.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, p. 207.
892	18th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Major General MacDowal, intimating inability to comply with his application to be granted staff allowance from the date of his appointment, and stating that the necessary communication had been made to the Governor of Ceylon, respecting his appointment to the General Staff in India and his being directed to proceed to Ceylon; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3938–3941.
893	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Military Board, (1) recommending the payment of certain bills and advances, and requesting the supply of stationery from the public stores to the Commissary of Stores at the arsenal of Fort St. George, and (2) recommending the payment of certain bills; forwarding the latest reports of grain received and issued from the stores at Arnee and Vellore; forwarding for transmission to the Court of Directors, certificates of ordnance, musketry and military stores landed from the ships *Dublin*, *Walpole*, *Royal Charlotte*, *Thames*, and *Cuffnells*, and recommending an advance of 8,000 pagodas to Mr. William Webb for the provision of certain articles required to complete the established proportion in the arsenal; proceedings of the Medical Board, regarding certain repairs required to the quarters at the General Hospital occupied by the Surgeon of his Majesty's 10th Regiment and appointment of Surgeon Norman to attend all Corps and Details with the Vizagapatam Detachment; letter from Mr. B. Roebuck, Military Paymaster General, forwarding an application from Major General MacDowal for an advance of 3,000 pagodas; letter from Lieutenant Colonel B. Close, Adjutant General of the Army, submitting the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation regarding the payment of family allowance to the last day of June to families of sepoys who were killed or who had died in the course of the Campaign; letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Lieutenant H. Bowdler, 2nd Battalion, 9th Regiment, Native Infantry, for leave to proceed to Europe for the benefit of his health, also two letters, one from Lieutenant Colonel A. Brown, Commanding the Southern Division,	Do., pp. 3942–3977.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	Fort St. George.	detailing the incidents of the march of the Detachment under his command from Seringapatam to Daingancotah, and one from Colonel U. Vigors, reporting his success in quelling the disturbances in the Kimedy country and the method he wished to be adopted to station the troops under his command so as to preserve both their health and the tranquillity of the country; lettter from Captain W. Shaw, Assistant Adjutant General, submitting the recommendation of Major General Brathwaite for the promotion of Cornet F. A. Daniel of the 4th Regiment, Native Cavalry, to a Lieutenancy; Secretary's report of the death of Lieutenant R. Barclay of the 2nd Battalion, 11th Regiment, at Seringapatam; resolution, directing the embarkation of his Majesty's 10th Regiment for Bengal; proposal of the Governor General, for the appointment of Lieutenant Colonel Doveton to command the fort and garrison of Vellore.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3942–3977.
894	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., p. 3978.
895	Do.	London ...	General letters from the Court of Directors, intimating despatch by the *Charlton* of several Brevet Commissions from his Majesty for officers serving in the Madras Presidency, and of lists showing the rank of those cadets of the season 1796 who were allowed to remain in England until the season 1797, also of all the cadets of the season 1797; recording observations and issuing certain instructions in connection with the claim of Mr. Digby for bullocks left to feed on the Trichinopoly plain; and intimating that Mr. R. Jones appointed a cadet on the Madras establishment had been transferred to Bengal at the request of his friends.	Mily. Desp. from England, Vol. XXVI, pp. 152–154.
896	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, notifying certain appointments; and directing the continuance till the end of June, of payment of the family certificates of men who had died or been killed in the course of the campaign.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 154, 155.
897	Do.	London ...	General letter from the Court of Directors in the Commercial Department regarding; (1) approval of the appointment of Mr. Darvall to a seat on the Board of Trade and of Mr. Malcolm to succeed Mr. Darvall as Resident at Vizagapatam; (2) exportation of punjam cloth from the Northern Circars by private merchants; (3) inducement to weavers to remain in the Company's service; (4) imposition of a duty on the articles composing the Company's assortments; (5) deficiency in the Ingeram investment; (6) engagements for the investment at Maddapollam; (7) state of the investment at Masulipatam, and disbursement for enclosing a green and erecting buildings; (8) separation of the commercial concerns at	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 151–183.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	London ...	Cuddalore; (9) repayment by the securities of Mr. Dashwood, former Resident at Salem, of the amount of stoppages made by his servants from the weavers, refusal by the Court of his application for repayment, and Mr. Dashwood's subsequent resignation of the service; (10) state of the investment at Tinnevelly, and precautions taken to prevent the Court receiving goods of debased quality; (11) impediments thrown in the way of the investment by the Nabob's officers making exactions on the weavers, and forcing the practice of guddayam; (12) appointment of Mr. J. Greenhill as Commercial Resident in Ceylon, and question of allowing him a commission on the net profits in the cinnamon collected and consigned by him to England; (13) appointment of Mr. Jones as Commercial Resident at the Moluccas, and salaries allowed to him and to the Resident in Ceylon; (14) proposal that the last advance in the Presidency investment be issued not to the contractor but to the weavers; (15) new musters ordered by the Court; (16) report of sale of copper, and application of the Madras Government for an increased supply; (17) report of the sale of serviceable marine stores; (18) revision and improvement of the regulations for the Boat Department; (19) result of the enquiry into Mr. Yeate's conduct as Commercial Resident at Ingeram; (20) provision of saltpetre from the Northern Circars; (21) purchase of woollen from the Company for clothing the Nizam's troops; (22) marine stores necessary for carrying the new arrangements for the Master Attendant's Department into execution; (23) deduction of the investment from want of funds; (23) non-compliance with the additional indent of the Madras Government for broad cloth; (24) marking of the names of the several packers on the outside of each bale of woollens sent out to Madras; (25) purchase of Manilla sugar to be laden as dead weight on the extra ships *Berwick* and *Princess of Wales*; (26) purchase for the Company of the spices captured at Banda and Amboyna; (27) cinnamon investment provided at Ceylon by Mr. Greenhill, the Commercial Resident; (28) Mr. Torriano's report of the different assortments of goods procurable in the districts transferred to the Company by the Rajah of Tanjore; (29) conclusion of an agreement with Mr. Grant for the provision of cloth in those districts; (30) arrears of allowance payable to the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam; (31) payment of commission on the investment to Commercial Residents changing their stations; (32) non-compliance with the application of Mr. Dent of the Board of Trade for payment of his commercial commission in India instead of in London; (33) despatch of a quantity of sheet copper to Bombay; (34) affairs at Amboyna and	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 151–183.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 18th June	London ...	Banda; system of collecting the cloves, and ill-treatment of the slaves by the Pack Keepers; (35) Civil appointments in the Moluccas; (36) order to Mr Macleod, the Resident at Tanjore, to advance money on account of the Cuddalore investment and his procrastinating conduct in transmitting the money; (37) conduct of the Commanders of the extra ships *Pitt* and *Friendship* in refusing to receive certain troops on board; (38) state of the godowns for the reception of marine stores; (39) amount of certain stores, etc., paid to Mr. Adderley; (40) correction of errors pointed out in the invoice for broadcloth per *Thurlow*; (41) unsatisfactory sales of copper and broadcloth and authority to the Madras Government to receive Company's bonds in payment of goods; (42) despatch of copper and iron to Colombo; (43) despatch of copper to the different Residents in the Circars to be coined into dubs; (44) death of Mr. Wisset on his passage to Europe for the recovery of his health; (45) allowances of the Master Attendant; (46) removal of the Custom house from the fort to Black Town; (47) misconduct of Mr. Kyte, third officer of the *Lansdowne* who had absconded to Bengal, and order for his embarkation to Europe should he make his appearance at the Presidency or any of the subordinacies; (48) increase to the salary of the Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade; (49) appointment of Mr. J. Taylor to succeed Mr. Holland as Deputy Secretary to the Board of Trade; (50) mode to be adopted in making remittances to China; and (51) exemption from export duty of the cotton produced on Mr. Popham's farm.	Commercial Desp. from England, Vol. XII, pp. 161–183.
898	19th June	Bangalore.	Copy of letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, forwarding copy of his letter to the Commander-in-Chief on the subject of granting cowles.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 645–650.
899	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Captain W. Shaw, Secretary to the Male Orphan Asylum, forwarding an account of the number of boys in the Asylum with remarks as to the nature of the education they received; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3978–3981.
900	Do.	Do.	Note of: publication and copy of: Government advertisement, notifying that the Treasury would be open for bills on Bengal at 365 Arcot rupees per 100 star pagodas; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, intimating the transmission of an extra overland despatch for the letters received from Madras too late for despatch;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1987–1993.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 19th June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. V. Corbett, Acting Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills of exchange; letter from Mr. B. Branfill, Collector of the 3rd Division of Masulipatam, reporting the quantity of salt shipped on permit; letter from Captain John Hall, Commander of the Worcester, explaining the reason of his failing to obtain the permission of Government to the promotions made by him of ship's officers; letter from Mr. W. Brown, Collector of the 1st Division of Vizagapatam, intimating having advanced the Commercial Resident at Vizagapatam 20,000 pagodas, and promising to advance a further sum of 15,000 pagodas when the balance of cash in his hands would admit of it.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1957–1993.
901	20th June	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of; letter from the Commissioners, forwarding extract of a letter from the Governor General in Council, on the subject of increasing the investment provided in Malabar; despatch and copy of; letter to the Commissioners, replying to the foregoing.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 44–47.
902	21st June	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. A. Boiswell, Assistant Secretary to the Medical Board, forwarding copies of the proceedings of the Medical Board from 20th January 1798 to 20th June 1799 together with the annual indent for medicines; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3981–3982.
903	Do.	Do.	Note of; receipt and copy of; letter from Lieutenant Colonel G. Doveton, forwarding copy of a letter from the Hon'ble A. Wellesley intimating the departure of the four eldest sons of Tippoo Sultaun with their families from Seringapatam to Chinapatam under an escort commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Coke and forwarding a copy of his instructions to the latter officer; receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book; receipt and copy of; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimate of cash for June; and order of Council thereon, directing payment of the amount from the Treasury; Order of Council, directing the issue of 5,003–33–10 pagodas from the Treasury to the Military Paymaster General;	Do., pp. 3982–4003.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	despatch and copy of: letter to Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector of the Baramahal, directing him to forward to Lieutenant Colonel Read at Bangalore the two lakhs of rupees which he had received from the tumbrils of His Highness the Nizam; stating that he would be furnished from the Presidency with cash required by him; and giving instructions regarding funds required by the Paymaster; letter to Lieutenant Colonel A. Read, Commanding a Detachment at Bangalore, intimating the issue of the above orders to Captain Graham; letter to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, embodying instructions regarding the disposal of the prizes taken by Lieutenant Edwards at Sonapore; letter to Lieutenant Colonel Leighton, Commanding at Ganjam, communicating copy of the above letter; letter to Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, requesting to be informed as to what further necessity existed for detaining Ramachunder Row Gady in confinement; letter to Major General J. Brathwaite, expressing satisfaction at the favorable account received of the state of affairs in the Kimedy country; issuing instructions for the disposal of the troops and of certain foreigners in the district; permitting Lieutenant Bowdler to proceed to Europe, and enclosing a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Leighton regarding Captain Godfrey and expressing disapprobation of the latter's conduct; letter to the Military Board, communicating the authority given to the Board of Trade to supply stationery to the Commissary of Stores and the inutility of incurring any further expenditure in the fortification of Sunkerydroog; directing the issue of the necessary orders for the repair of the quarters at the General Hospital occupied by the Surgeon of his Majesty's 10th Regiment, and authorizing payment of certain bills and advances; letter to Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, authorizing the payment of certain bills and advances; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 3982–4003.
904	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. P. Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, intimating his having granted a receipt to Lieutenant James Colebrooke for 1,000 star pagodas for an 8 per cent. Government bond; letter from Mr. T. Chase, applying for a passage on the *Walpole* for himself, family and servants to England;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1993–1996.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, (1) forwarding a set of bills of exchange and (2) enclosing a list of receipts granted in exchange for 8 per cent. bonds.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 1993-1996.
905	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultations relating to: letters from the Board of Trade; (1) intimating that they did not consider themselves authorized to withhold from Government the application of the Agents of Messrs. Young and Brown for a preference in return freight from the Moluccas; promising to take into consideration and report on the eligibility of continuing the manufacture of sugar in the 1st Division of Vizagapatam; and enclosing account sales of broadcloth which exceeded their expectations; and minute thereon expressing satisfaction at the result of the sales of broadcloth; and (2) submitting the Board's observations on the applications of the Commanders of the *Walpole*, *Worcester* and *Thetis* for charter-party allowance and demurrage which had been paid, and requesting the orders of Government thereon; stating that they had procured musters of copper and brass work manufactured near Madras for submission to the Court of Directors for their opinion as to whether it would be advisable to have any quantity manufactured as a consignment to the Madras Presidency; and minute thereon approving (1) compliance by the Board of Trade with the application from the Commanders of the *Walpole* and *Worcester* and consenting to the same for the *Thetis*, and (2) their proposal regarding the submission to the Court of Directors of samples of copper and brass work manufactured near Madras, (3) intimating the engagement of the ship *Generous Friends* to convey supplies to the Moluccas; and minute thereon approving the Board's action and issuing instructions for shipping the stores and provisions; (4) reporting the result of their investigation into the complaints preferred by Mr. Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, against Captain Hall, her Commander; and minute thereon expressing the opinion that Mr. Weller's complaint was frivolous and directing him to provide himself with a passage to England on one of the ships under despatch, (5) forwarding Mr. Wynox's report of the cargo landed from the Company's ship *Malabar* which agreed with the manifest entered by the Commander; submitting the Commander Captain Edmeade's justification; expressing gratification at the manner in which Mr. Wynox had carried out the investigation; and reporting that the *Malabar* was ready to proceed to sea; and minute thereon expressing dissatisfaction with Captain Edmeade's explanation and resolving to submit the matter for the decision of the Court of Directors;	Do., pp. 1997-2068.

No.	Date.	Dated from.	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	letter from Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, complaining of the inconvenience caused to his office by the confinement of one of his most useful writers by the Major of the Madras Militia; and minute thereon ruling that the neglect of their military duties by any individuals of the Militia was to be considered as a disqualification to serve the Company in any capacity; letter from Messrs. Tulloh Brodie and Connell, requesting permission to purchase cloth from the stores for the use of two battalions in the Nizam's service commanded by Major J. H. Johnston; and minute thereon directing the Board of Trade to supply the cloth; letter from Mr. G. Taswell, forwarding copies of charts of the coast of Cochin-China and the entrance to the Bengal river and requesting their transmission to the Court of Directors; and minute thereon ordering the charts to be sent to the Court of Directors; minute, approving the proposal of the Governor General to pay off certain bonds and certificates of the Madras Government; cash accounts since the Consultation of the 14th June;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, 1997–2093.
906	Do.	Mahé ...	Note of: receipt and copy of a letter from Mr. A. Bell, Assistant Resident, to the Commercial Resident, enclosing copies of correspondence with the Commissioners respecting the investment; despatch and copy of; letter from Mr. A. Bell to the Commissioners, respecting Chocara Moussa's contract for pepper; letter from the same to the Bibee of Cannanore, requesting her to supply the usual quantity of three hundred candies of pepper.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, pp. 47, 48.
907	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, bringing to the Resident's serious attention the measures to be pursued by him for the purpose of carrying into effect the intentions of Government that in the interests of the Company all European foreigners of any description whatever unless they be actually in the service of the Company should not be permitted to reside at any of the out-stations or in any of the provinces dependent on Government.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 208, 209.
908	Do.	Camp ...	Copy of letter from Lieutenant General G. Harris, Commander-in-Chief, intimating the departure of Lieutenant Colonel Dalrymple with the Detachment under his command to Chittledroog, and the offer made by the Killedar of Deria Doulat Ghur to Major General Hartley to receive a British garrison.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 295, 296.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
909	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to : letters from the Board of Revenue, (1) intimating the transfer to the Superintendent of the Breeding Stud, the mulberry plantation at Ganjam; submitting a letter from Mr. Lushington regarding the balance of revenue in the Sapatoor Pollam, the apprehended malpractices of the Tahsildar, Gopal Kistnah, his refusal to attend the investigation of his accounts and recommendation for securing his person; recommending the grant of a reward for the seizure of Comiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor as no revenue could be counted upon till he had been secured; and submitting the annual indent for stationery; and resolution thereon approving the transfer of the mulberry plantation at Ganjam for the purposes of the breeding stud; stating that orders would be issued for securing the person of Gopaul Kistnah, Tahsildar of Sapatoor; authorizing the offer of a reward of 5,000 C. chuckrums for the apprehension of Comiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor; and sanctioning the indent for stationery, (2) forwarding a letter from Mr. Scott, reporting a favorable change in the Chicacole districts by the activity of Colonel Vigors, recommending that the arrangements to be made with the Vissoys be left to the discretion of the Collector and Colonel Vigors, and that Letchmenarsoo Patradoo who had been made a prisoner be transported; and resolution thereon stating that Government expected the Kimmedy troubles would be soon suppressed by the activity of Colonel Vigors; authorizing that Officer and the Collector to make such arrangements with the Vissoys as might be deemed expedient; and directing the despatch of Letchmenarsoo Patradoo to the Presidency for the purpose of being transported beyond sea, (3) forwarding copies of letters written to Mr. T. Snodgrass, Collector at Ganjam, on the subject of the non-transmission of his accounts, and the fine levied on him in consequence; and resolution thereon approving the fine levied on Mr. Snodgrass, (4) forwarding copies of correspondence with Mr. Ram regarding payment of arrears of revenue due from Vassareddy Vencatadry Naidoo, Zemindar of Chintapilly, and enclosing copy of a cowle which they recommended should be granted him for ten years; and resolution thereon expressing surprise at the delay in arranging the decennial settlement with the Chintapilly Zemindar; expressing the view that Mr. Ram's conduct was highly reprehensible; approving the conditions proposed by the Board of Revenue to be introduced in the Cowle, as a means of securing the balances; stating that it was not possible to carry into effect a permanent system of revenue or judicature without the cordial co-operation of the subordinate servants	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1105-1138.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 21st June	Fort St. George.	and ruling that such Collectors as had been found incapable or unwilling to execute the orders of Government would be removed and directing the Revenue Board to point out instances when it might become necessary to enforce the above resolution.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1105–1138.
910	22nd June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter from the Board of Revenue, approving the transfer of the mulberry plantations at Ganjam for the purposes of a breeding stud; stating that steps would be taken to secure the person of Gopaul Kistnah, Tahsildar of Sapatoor; sanctioning the offer of a reward of 5,000 C. chuckrums for the capture of Camiah Naigue, the deposed Poligar of Sapatoor; directing the Board of Trade to comply with the Revenue Board's annual indent for stationery; expressing sanguine hopes of the restoration of tranquillity in the Kimedy country by the exertions of Colonel Vigors, and empowering that officer in conjunction with the Collector to make the necessary arrangements with the Vissoys; directing the despatch to the Presidency of Letchmenarsoo Patradoo for the purpose of being transported beyond sea; approving the fine levied on the Collector of Ganjam for the non-transmission of his accounts; reprobating Mr. Ram's supine conduct in regard to the Zemindar of Chintapilly and directing that the Cowle to be entered into with the Zemindar be carried into immediate effect as the best means of securing the large balances; remarking on the impossibility of carrying into effect a permanent system of revenue or judicature without the cordial co-operation of the subordinate servants and stating that steps would be taken to remove such Collectors as were found incapable or unwilling to execute the orders of Government through the Revenue Board.	Do., pp. 1139–1144.
911	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, forwarding an application from Ensign Spencer Hucy of the 77th Regiment, requesting permission to draw his allowances at the Madras Presidency from the date of his appointment until he had an opportunity of joining his corps on the Malabar coast; letter from Captain J. G. Graham, Assistant Collector in the Baramahal, intimating that as ordered he would hand over the superintendence of the Brinjaries to Captain Symons, and requesting instructions regarding the treasure expected from Hyderabad; despatch and copy of: letters to the Military Board, (1) intimating that as it had been apprehended that the ships *Gloucester* and *Eliza* had met with some accident and that the stores on board those	Mily. Cons., Vol. XCLV, pp. 4004–4010.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	ships had been lost, directing that steps be taken with the Board of Trade to ship a supply on the *Generous Friends*, and (2) directing them to ship on the *Coverdale* for Bengal the shot destined for that Presidency and landed at Madras from the *Thames*, *Cuffnells*, and *Royal Charlotte*; directing the shipment by the Garrison Storekeeper of provisions on the *Coverdale* for the use of the Detachment of His Majesty's 76th Regiment proceeding to Bengal, and on the *Malabar*, *Caledonian* and *Coverdale* for the use of his Majesty's 76th Regiment proceeding to the same destination; and requesting the engagement of private freight for military stores for the forts in the Northern Circars. receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. XCLV, pp. 4004–4010.
912	Do.	Calicut ...	Register of letters from 1st January to 22nd June 1799.	Malabar Commission (Public) Register of Letters, Vol. CXVII, pp. 49–86.
913	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of General Order, appointing Lieutenant Colonel Doveton to command the fort and garrison of Vellore; and relieving the Engineer at Vellore from all charge of the works and buildings at that station, his duty being confined for the time being exclusively to the station of Arnee; also ordering that his Majesty's 10th Regiment be held in readiness to embark for Bengal.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, p. 155.
914	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters from the Board of Trade, (1) expressing satisfaction with the prices realized at the further sale of the Company's broad-cloth; sanctioning the demurrage and charter-party allowance paid to the Commanders of the *Walpole*, *Worcester* and *Thetis*; directing that the demurrage in future be settled in England; approving the transmission to England of samples of brass and copper work made in the neighbourhood of the Presidency for the consideration of the Court of Directors; approving the engagement of the ship *Generous Friends* to convey stores and provisions to the Molucca islands and directing the Military Board to ship in communication with them the proportion of stores and provisions from their department; expressing the opinion that the conduct of Mr. Weller, Purser of the *Worcester*, was frivolous and directing that he be ordered to provide himself with a passage to Europe; and intimating that the case of Captain Edmeades would be submitted for the consideration of the Court of Directors, the explanation offered by	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	him being considered unsatisfactory and (2) issuing instructions in connection with the ballasting of the extra ships *Malabar*, *Caledonian* and *Coverdale* which were proceeding with troops direct to Bengal; letter to the Board of Revenue, requesting them to furnish the Board of Trade with cargoes of salt for two extra ships proceeding to Bengal; letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to supply Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell with cloth for the purpose of clothing two battalions in the service of His Highness the Nizam; letter to Messrs. Tulloh, Brodie and Connell, intimating that orders had been issued to the Board of Trade to furnish them, on payment, with the cloth applied for; letter to Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade requesting that certificates of charter-party allowance paid to the Commanders of Indiamen be regularly transmitted; letters to the Secretaries at Bengal and Bombay, forwarding copy of a letter sent to the Supercargoes at Canton; letter to Major General P. Ross, Chief Engineer, directing him, in concert with the Board of Trade, to put in repair the building formerly occupied by the French prisoners which was to be converted into a Custom house; letter to Mr. John Rowley, Postmaster General, requesting him to consider and suggest the means of establishing a general post throughout the conquered territories; letter to Mr. R. Woolf, Accountant General, intimating that no individual of the Militia was to find protection in a public office from any breach of discipline and ruling that such breaches would be considered a disqualification to serve the Company in any capacity; receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. E. King, applying for a passage to England on the *Cornwallis*; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Robertson, Commander of the ship *Cornwallis*, requesting him to receive Mr. E. King on board as a passenger for England; receipt and copy of: petition from Shamuz Khan, complaining that he had been unjustly deprived of some money due to him by one Soobramoneya Moodely through the intrigues of Mr. Torriano's dubash; despatch and copy of: letter to W. H. Torriano, Collector at Nagore, forwarding the above petition for enquiry and report;	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 22nd June	Fort St. George.	publication and copy of Government advertisement, notifying the intended discharge of certain bonds and certificates on application at the Treasury on or before the 15th July, etc.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2064–2080.
915	23rd June	Bangalore.	Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Colonel A. Read enclosing copy of his letter to the Mysore Commissioners relative to his official situation above the ghauts, as the nature and powers of his appointment were not accurately defined.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, pp. 651–662.
916	Do.	Mahé ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners, intimating that orders had been issued for the remittance of cash to the Resident for payment of the balance due to Choacara Moussa on account of his pepper contract.	Malabar Residency, Commercial Diaries, Vol. IV, p. 48.
917	Do.	Anjengo ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, enclosing his audit of the accounts of the Settlement from May 1798 to March 1799 for the Resident's explanation on his observations.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 209–217.
918	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, recommending payment of the rent of a godown at Rajahmundry hired for storing grain, also for the sale of the grain and the closing of the store; letter to His Excellency the Governor General and Council of the Dutch Netherland Company at Batavia, replying to their letter respecting the exchange of prisoners, and stating that the whole of the Dutch prisoners remaining at the Madras Presidency were to be permitted to proceed to Batavia; letter to H. E. Rear Admiral Sercey, Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Forces of the French Republic in India, declining to acknowledge his right to treat with the English Government for the exchange of a Dutch subject but informing him that a full exchange had been made for Major McInnes and all the other prisoners taken on the *Woodcot* and *Raymond*; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4010–4020.
919	24th June	Anjengo ..	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Commissioners in the province of Malabar, enclosing extract from a letter from the Governor General in Council, requesting the Commissioners to adopt necessary measures to increase the investment to be provided in Malabar to the standard required by the Court of Directors, drawing on Bengal for the sums required from time to time; and enquiring whether the Resident required a supply of cash for the purpose and	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 218–221.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 24th June	Anjengo...	requesting to be furnished with a statement of the sums required by him; despatch and copy of: letter to the Commissioners in Malabar, stating in reply to the above the situation of the Commercial concerns at Anjengo and enclosing copy of a proposal made to him in April 1799 by Mr. Baxter for the supply of 20,000 pieces of long cloth and salempores; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, reporting the remains of pepper and cloth in the warehouses on the 24th June and stating that the Treasury was empty.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 218–221.
920	Do.	Fort St. George.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General J. Brathwaite, embodying his opinion on the application of Rear Admiral Rainier for permission to deposit in the arsenal such stores as he might consider necessary to be landed from His Majesty's ships, and suggesting what appeared to him a suitable arrangement for complying with the Admiral's wishes; letter from Major A. Taylor, Commandant at Malacca, explaining the reason for having fully complied with the orders of the Governor General to send three complete companies of Europeans to the Coast on the ship *Penang* and stating that he had authorized wind sails to be made up and a quantity of provisions sent on board; letter from Lieutenant Colonel J. Dalrymple, intimating his departure from Seringapatam with the Detachment under his command under orders of the Commander-in-Chief, to restore tranquillity in the Serah and Chittledroog countries and the reinforcement expected by him; letter from Mr. B. Torin, Resident at Tanjore, forwarding a letter from the Rajah of Tanjore to the Governor General; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4020–4036.
921	25th June	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. Anstruther, Attorney to Mr. S. Johnston, submitting a proposal from Mr. Johnston to settle his claim on the Company in an amicable manner.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, pp. 110–113.
922	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding copy of a letter from the Secretary at Bengal to the Secretary to the Government of Ceylon, admitting the amount retrenched from Major Barton of the Bengal Artillery for writers and stationery, and requesting the instructions of Government on the subject; receipt of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4036–4041.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
923	1799. 25th June	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from His Excellency Rear Admiral P. Rainier, requesting that the Military Board be authorized to receive into the arsenal the stores found necessary to be landed from any of His Majesty's ships and to sell them by auction; letters from Captain W. Shaw, Acting Assistant Adjutant General, (1) and (2) submitting the recommendations of the Commander of the Army in the Carnatic for the promotion of certain officers, (3) and (4) forwarding the resignation of Mr. C. Breithaupt, of the office of Conductor of Stores and the application of Captain Charles Rand for permission to proceed to Europe on sick certificate; letter from Lieutenant Colonel E. Trapaud of the Engineers, requesting permission to proceed to the Cape or eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, forwarding for despatch to the Court of Directors, statements of expenses incurred on account of French and Dutch prisoners of war from May 1798 to January 1799; letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment of his kist for June; letter from Lieutenant C. Dallas, Agent for the supply of horses, forwarding a report of the Committee held on the horses purchased by him at Hyderabad and requesting to be paid the usual allowances; letter from Major General W. Sydenham, Military Auditor General, reporting on the Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash for June; secretary's report of the death of Major Donald MacDonald of the 2nd Battalion, 12th Regiment, Native Infantry at Poonamallee.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4041–4058.
924	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Governor-in-Council, Bombay, transmitting copy of a letter and its enclosure from the Commissioners in Malabar regarding steps to be taken to increase the investment in Malabar and of his reply thereto.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 221, 222.
925	Do.	Fort St. George.	Copy of letter (No. 50) from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic, intimating payment in full of his kist for June 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, pp. 81, 82.
926	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding, with their opinion on each charge, a register of bills received from the Paymaster of Extraordinaries for the month of May 1799 and recommending an advance of pagodas 2,513–36–51 to the Agent of Supplies;	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4059–4098.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 25th June	Fort St. George.	letters from Colonel U. Vigors, Commanding the Northern Division; (1) intimating acceptance by the hill people at Kimedy of the terms proposed to them by Mr. Scott, the Collector, and the consequent restoration of tranquillity, and giving a short account of the Kimedy country, (2) requesting the orders of Government respecting the manner in which the expenses incurred in the conveyance of the grain provided for the Kimedy Detachment were to be defrayed and the mode in which the grain not required by the troops was to be disposed of; and forwarding copies of correspondence transmitted to him by the Commercial Resident at Masulipatam respecting the loss of one of the vessels engaged to convey troops to Calingapatam; (3) forwarding copies of correspondence with Captain T. Brougham, officer Commanding the Detachment of the Bengal Marine Battalion, regarding the state of the western frontier of the Guntoor and Masulipatam districts and the banditti infesting them, and remarking that the measures which Captain Brougham proposed to pursue would protect those districts; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4059–4098.
927	26th June	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: submission by His Excellency the Governor General of the Partition Treaty of Mysore, executed on the 22nd June 1799, between the English East India Company, the Nabob Nizam-ud-Dowlah Asoph Jah Bahadur, and the Peishwa; proposal of the Governor General that the Treaty of Mysore be immediately ratified in Council, and transmitted to Hydrabad for ratification by His Highness the Nizam; formal ratification of the Treaty in Council under the seal of the Company.	Secret Cons., Vol. VII, pp. 485–512.
928	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Major J. Durand, forwarding a letter for the Governor General which he had received when leaving Malacca from the Captain of the Malays, claiming the exclusive privilege of the Padang betelnut farm; letter from Captain C. W. Young, Commander of the ship *Penang*, forwarding papers regarding the embarkation of the troops arrived on that ship and requesting that he be exonerated from blame in not having taken on board a larger number of troops; despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4098–4113.
929	27th June	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4113–4115.
930	Do.	Seringapatam.	Copy of letter from Captain J. Malcolm, Assistant Resident, Hyderabad, intimating the intention of Meer Allum Bahadur to proceed to Madras to pay his respects to the Governor General.	Mily. Sundry Book, Vol. CIX, p. 533.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
931	1799. 27th June	Fort St. George.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. A. Arstruther, Attorney to Mr S. Johnston, declining to enter into any compromise of the nature proposed by him on behalf of Mr. Johnston.	Judicial Cons., Vol. II, p. 113.
932	28th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Nabob, requesting His Highness to furnish evidence in regard to a quantity of grain claimed by Mr. S. Johnston as his property and which was credited to His Highness, and stating that should Mr. Johnston gain the suit instituted by him against the Company, His Highness would be called upon to reimburse the amount.	Do., pp. 113–115.
		Fort St. George.		
933	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from the Military Board, forwarding the latest reports of the Garrison Storekeeper of receipts and issues of paddy at Vellore and Arnee, and enclosing for sanction a bill of the gun carriage, etc., contractors for pagodas 1646–4–60; letter from the Military Auditor General, reporting on the Military Paymaster General's additional estimates of cash for the month of June; and order of council thereon, directing payment of the amounts from the Treasury; receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4115–4122.
934	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting permission to ballast the extra ships *Malabar* and *Caledonian*, with salt free of freight; letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding two sets of bills of exchange; letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott, salt contractors, requesting to be furnished with a bill on Masulipatam for pagodas 1915–42–16 in part payment of their contract; and order thereon directing the issue accordingly; letter from Captain V. Burgh, Commander of the *Union*, requesting permission to ship salt on his own account at Coringa; and order thereon directing that a permit be granted; letter from Major H. D. De Meuron of His Majesty's Swiss Regiment, applying for a passage to England for his son on the *Walpole;* letter from Dr. J. Briggs, Head Surgeon, applying for a passage for himself and family on the *Thetis;* letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, enclosing an extract from General Orders permitting him to	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2080–2092.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	receive cash at 8 per cent. payable in one or two years, together with a list of names, etc., of those who had paid in money; and stating that he had repaid the Prize Agents 1,10,000 pagodas borrowed of them by the Commander-in-Chief; letter from Mr. Peter Cherry, Paymaster to the Army, forwarding a list of receipts granted by him for 8 per cent. Government bonds: letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, embodying similar information as above.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2080–2092.
935	Do.	Do.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letter from the Board of Trade, (1) forwarding for the orders of Government correspondence between the board and Mr. Snow, the previous Commercial Resident at Ingeram, regarding the balances which they held him responsible for; and minute thereon highly approving the attention of the Board of Trade to the Company's interests, and expressing the disapprobation by Government of Mr. Snow's inattention in omitting to make the necessary report to the Board of Trade, but exonerating him however from the responsibility imposed on him; and directing that the Resident be instructed in regard to the recovery of the out-standing balances, (2) reporting that part of the French assortments had been provided and would be sent Home by the ships under despatch and recommending the purchase of those assortments from private merchants not exceeding 50,000 pagodas as they were in great demand in Europe; and minute thereon expressing pleasure at the exertions of the Board in providing a portion of the French assortment, but disapproving the proposal to purchase them from private merchants, and (3) intimating that the ship *Generous Friends*, chartered to convey supplies to the Moluccas had been declared by the Master Attendant to be unfit to make the voyage, and requesting instructions as to whether any other vessel should be taken up; and forwarding a letter from Messrs. Roebuck and Abbott complaining of the Master Attendant's report being malicious; letter from Mr. G. Counter, Acting Superintendent of Prince of Wales Island, reporting the arrival of the *Gloucester* and *Eliza* with stores, etc., for the Moluccas, and the capture of the Company's snow *Princess of Wales*, etc., by the enemy's privateers; and forwarding copies of letters received by him from Major Durand, Commanding a Detachment of European Infantry from Malacca on the *Penang*, and an account of supplies furnished to them; minute on the two preceding letters, expressing pleasure at the arrival at Penang of the *Gloucester* and *Eliza*, and concluding that	Do., pp. 2092–2140.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	the Board had adopted the Master Attendant's report on the condition of the *Generous Friends* and deeming it unnecessary to take up the *Restoration*; letter from the Board of Trade, recommending the despatch to Masulipatam of the balance of copper in store to be coined into dubs; and requesting the issue of immediate orders to the Garrison Storekeeper to load the *Walpole* with 73 bags of rice and 58 of paddy for St. Helena; and minute thereon directing the Garrison Storekeeper to supply the rice and paddy; letter from Mr. G. H. Barlow, Secretary to the Government of Fort William, forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade at that Presidency requesting to be furnished as soon as possible with information as to the valuation and tonnage of goods exported, required by the 15th September; and minute thereon forwarding the above to the Board of Trade for compliance; letter from Mr. William Webb, tendering the resignation of his appointment as one of the Judges in the Court of Recorder; and minute thereon accepting his resignation and ordering that it be communicated to the Recorder of Madraspatnam; letter from the Committee of Civil Servants, forwarding the duplicate and triplicate of a letter from the Civil Servants to the Court of Directors praying to be allowed a pension after 20 years' service; and minute thereon ordering the address to be sent by the ships under despatch; letter from Mr. N. E. Kindersley, Superintendent of the Court of Cutcherry, requesting the issue of orders to the Town Poligar to keep in strict confinement the Cutcherry debtors; and minute thereon directing the issue of the necessary orders; letter from the Board of Trade, reporting that the ship *Cornwallis* was ready to proceed to sea and forwarding copy of her charter-party for transmission to the Court of Directors; and minute thereon ordering the papers referred to to be sent by the *Cornwallis*; statement submitted by the Deputy Accountant of the Board of Trade of short delivery of copper per *Walpole*; Cash accounts since the Consultation of the 21st June.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2092–2140.
936	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to Mr. H. Fawcett, Auditor of Civil Accounts, Bombay, transmitting his explanations, etc., on the remarks made on the audit of his accounts from May 1798 to March 1799.	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 222–226.
937	Do.	Fort St. George.	Minutes of Consultation relating to: letters from the Board of Revenue; (1) forwarding tenders received by the Collector at Nagore for the salt, betel, tobacco and	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1144–1148.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document.	Reference.
	1799. 28th June	Fort St. George.	arrack farms at Negapatam; recommending the acceptance of the tenders for the betel, tobacco and arrack farms and the retention under the Collector's management of the salt farm; and forwarding a letter from the Assistant Collector of the 3rd Division of the Vizagapatam district regarding a murder which had been committed at Chicacole, and (2) forwarding a letter from the Assistant Collector at Cuddalore and recommending the acceptance of the tender of Teagaroy Moodely for the betel, etc., farms in the district, and resolution on the above letters sanctioning the Board's recommendation.	Rev. Cons., Vol. XCV, pp. 1144–1148.
938	29th June	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letter to the Board of Revenue, accepting the Board's recommendations regarding the arrack, etc., tenders for Negapatam and Pondicherry.	Do., p. 1149.
939	Do.	Do.	Note of: despatch and copy of: letters to the Board of Trade, (1) approving the attention they had paid in enquiring into the balances at Ingeram, disapproving Mr. Snow's inattention in not reporting the progress, but exonerating him from the responsibility the Board had attached to him; expressing pleasure at the provision of a part of the French assortment for despatch to the Court of Directors, but disapproving the proposal to purchase a quantity of that assortment from private merchants; concluding that the Board had adopted the Master Attendant's report on the *Generous Friends*, and stating that it was unnecessary to take up further tonnage for the Moluccas, and (2) forwarding extract of a letter from the Board of Trade in Bengal asking for information as to the quantity of tonnage, etc., that would be required by the 15th September next, and the annual indent for stationery required in the Revenue Department; letter to Sir Thomas Strange, Kt., Recorder of Madraspatnam, intimating the acceptance of the resignation of Mr. William Webb of his appointment as one of the Judges of the Court of Recorder; letter to Mr. W. Webb, permitting him to resign his situation as one of the Judges of the Court of Recorder; letter to Mr. Walter Balfour, Civil Paymaster General, requesting payment of the Company's allowance of batta to the Commander and officers of the *Intrepid* from 14th August 1798; letter to Mr. James Brodie, Garrison Storekeeper, requesting him to deliver 73 bags of rice and 58 of paddy to the Board of Trade; letter to the Editors of the *Madras Gazette* and the *Courier*, requesting the submission of	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2141–2148.

No.	Date.	Dated from	Nature of Document	Reference.
	1799. 29th June	Fort St. George.	their papers for the inspection of the Secretary before publication ; letter to Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay, forwarding letters for the overland despatch ; letter to Captain R. Hall, Commander of the *Worcester*, requesting him to receive on board, Mr. W. Hussey as a passenger for England.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2141–2148.
940	Do.	Do.	Note of receipt and despatch of certain letters entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Mily. Cons., Vol. CCLV, pp. 4122, 4123.
941	30th June	Do.	Note of receipt of a letter entered in Military Miscellany Book.	Do., pp. 4123, 4124.
942	Do.	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic stating that he had called for the information required in connection with Mr. S. Johnston's suit against the Company.	Judl. Cons., Vol. II, pp. 115, 116.
943	Do.	Do.	Copy of General Order notifying certain promotions.	Mily. General Orders, Vol. XIV, pp. 156, 157.
944	1st July	Do.	Note of: receipt and copy of: letter from Mr. W. H. Gordon, Paymaster at Seringapatam, forwarding a list of receipts granted for 3 per cent. bonds. letter from Mr. W. Gordon, Paymaster at Masulipatam, forwarding a set of bills drawn by the Deputy Commercial Resident at Ingeram for 17,600 pagodas ; despatch and copy of: letter to Captain Gowland, Commander of the ship *Cocerdale*, requesting him to receive on board, Captain J. Nelley of the Bengal Artillery as a passenger for Bengal.	Pub. Cons., Vol. CCXXXVI, pp. 2148–2150.
945	Do.	Do.	Copy of letter (No. 51) to His Highness the Nabob Omdut-Ul Omrah, expressing satisfaction at the punctuality of payment of his kist for June 1799.	Mily. Country Correspondence, Vol. L, p. 83, 84.
946	Do.	Anjengo...	Note of: receipt and copy of: letters from Mr. R. Rickards, Secretary to the Government of Bombay ; (1) specifying the conditions on which Mr. Baxter's proposals to supply cloth should have been accepted, enclosing extract from a letter from the Court of Directors, dated 8th January 1799, giving the quantity of long cloth and salampores required by the Company from Anjengo and directing, in case of failure of an agreement with Mr. Baxter, to adopt such other measures to provide the supply required through the medium of the Rajah or his Minister, and (2) enclosing copy of a report from the Accountant	Anjengo Factory Diaries (Genl.), Vol. XXIX, pp. 227–235.